

67  
SEPTEMBER, 1925

25 Cents \$1 a Year

# Contractors' and Engineers' Monthly

THE JOHN CHERA  
LIBRARY  
SEP 21 1925

Building the  
Cheyenne Mountain Road  
near Golden, Colorado

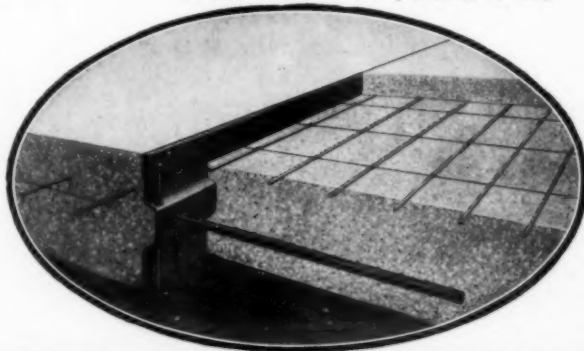




Concrete is the best material and concrete properly reinforced means permanence in road construction.

Ask for free 80-page book  
"Modern Road Construction"

The Truscon Contraction Joint<sup>†</sup> is a scientifically designed highway reinforcing product which forms slab divisions in concrete roads. This allows expansion and contraction without breakage in the concrete slab. The right angle shoulder of the Contraction Joint dovetails the slabs so that one cannot rise above those adjacent to it.



## For Better Concrete Roads

This country is building 35,000 miles of concrete highway yearly. That's a big investment—big enough to warrant every possible safeguard. You can decrease the necessity for expensive road repair and costly detour preparation by proper reinforcement with Truscon Wire Mesh and Contraction Joints. The first cost is small and the road is built durably for constant service.

**TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY**  
Youngstown, Ohio

Warehouses and Sales Offices in Principal Cities  
Foreign Div.: New York. Canada: Walkerville, O.

**TRUSCON**  
HIGHWAY PRODUCTS



# Where to Purchase

A comprehensive classification of the leading machinery and supply manufacturers arranged for the convenience of contractors, engineers and public officials who may wish to secure information about construction equipment.



The Index to Advertisers faces the inside back cover. When writing to advertisers please mention the **CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY**. A star (\*) before the manufacturer's name indicates that his advertisement appears in this issue.

## AIR COMPRESSORS

- \*American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
- \*Curtis Pneumatic Mch. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- \*Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
- \*Nove Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
- \*O. E. Clutch & Mach. Co., Columbia, Pa.
- \*Sullivan Mch. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York
- De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
- De La Vergne Machine Co., New York.
- Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
- General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Hardie-Tynes Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York
- Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Norwalk Iron Works Co., South Norwalk, Conn.
- Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
- United Iron Works, Inc., Kansas City, Mo.
- Westinghouse Trac. Brake Co., Wilmerding, Pa.
- Worthington Pump & Mch. Corp., New York.

## ARC LAMPS

- General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

## ARTESIAN WELL DRILLS AND PUMPS

- Am. Well Works, Aurora, Ill.

## ASBESTOS PRODUCTS

- \*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
- Milkesell Bros. Co., Wabash, Ind.
- Norristown Mag. & Ash. Co., Norristown, Pa.
- Sall Mountain Co., Chicago, Ill.

## ASH HANDLING MACHINERY

- \*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
- \*Byers Mach. Co., Ravenna, Ohio
- \*Hais Mfg. Co., Geo., New York
- \*Mack Trucks, Inc., New York.
- \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
- Bartlett & Snow Co., O. O., Cleveland, O.
- Brown Holting Mach. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
- Green Eng. Co., East Chicago, Ind.
- Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
- Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Portable Machinery Co., Passaic, N. J.
- Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York.
- Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

## ASPHALT

- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- \*Barrett Co., New York.
- \*Kentucky Rock Asphalt Co., Louisville, Ky.
- \*Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago, Ill.
- \*Texas Co., New York.
- \*Warren Bros. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Atlantic Refining & Asphalt Corp., Phila., Pa.
- Gulf Refining Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Headley Good Roads Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- New Orleans Refining Co., New Orleans, La.
- Pioneer Asphalt Co., Lawrenceville, Ill.
- Sinclair Ref. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Standard Oil Co. of Calif., San Francisco, Cal.

- Standard Oil Co. of La., New Orleans, La.
- Standard Oil Co. of N. J., Newark, N. J.
- Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., New York.

## ASPHALT BLOCK

- Hastings Pavement Co., New York.

## ASPHALT CUTTERS

- \*Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Dayton Pneumatic Tool Co., Dayton, Ohio.
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.
- Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Aurora, Ill.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.

## ASPHALT KETTLES. (See Kettles for Asphalt and Tar Heating.)

## ASPHALT PLANTS, TOOLS, ETC.

- \*Aeroll Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
- \*Warren Bros. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Bacon Co., Edw. R., San Francisco, Cal.
- Chase & Lyman, Boston, Mass.
- Cumner & Son Co., F. D., Cleveland, O.
- Farasey Co., J. D., Cleveland, Ohio
- Hetherington & Berner, Indianapolis, Ind.

## ASPHALT ROLLERS. (See Road and Paving Rollers.)

## ASPHALT SURFACE HEATERS

- \*Aeroll Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- \*Chausse Oil Burner Co., Goshen, Ind.
- \*Equitable Asphalt Maint. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- Hauck Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## BACKFILLERS

- \*American Cement Mch. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.
- \*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
- \*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
- \*Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
- \*Construction Mch. Co., Waterloo, Iowa
- \*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Austin Machinery Corp., Muskegon, Mich.
- Parsons Co., Newton, Ia.
- Speeder Mach'y Corp., Fairfield, Iowa
- Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

## BAR BENDERS AND CUTTERS

- \*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Concrete Steel Co., New York.
- Electric Welding Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Hinman & Co., D. A., Sandwich, Ill.
- McKenna Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Ransome Concrete Mch. Co., Dunellen, N. J.

## BAR CHAIRS, REINFORCING

- \*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
- \*Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Concrete Steel Co., New York.

## BARS, IRON AND STEEL

- Ames & Co., W., Jersey City, N. J.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*

# KOEHRING

**It's as Important to Buy a Mixer  
"Right" — as it is to Buy the  
Right Mixer**

**T**HE two go together because the mixer of stabilized, unquestioned quality is never forced to make unjust price or "trade" concessions, and in consequence has quick-call, unstinted service behind it when it is actually at work on your job.

No matter where you operate your Koehring—in the sales territory of the Koehring representative from whom you bought it, or in some other representative's territory—there will be the liberal Koehring service behind your Koehring mixer. The Koehring Company cuts neither Koehring Heavy Duty construction nor Koehring service in favor of price! The Koehring Company is more vitally interested in maintaining the Koehring as the mixer of *Profitable Performance*, than in making "price" sales to any individual or in any territory.

Write for Paver Bulletin, No. P. 6

## KOEHRING COMPANY

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Pavers, Mixers—Gasoline Cranes, Draglines and Shovels  
Sales Offices and Service Warehouses in All Principal Cities.

Foreign Department—Room 1570, 60 Church  
Street, New York City.

Canada—Koehring Company of Canada, Ltd.,  
105 Front Street, East, Toronto, Ontario

Mexico—F. S. Lapum, Ciro de Mayo 21, Mexico, D. F.

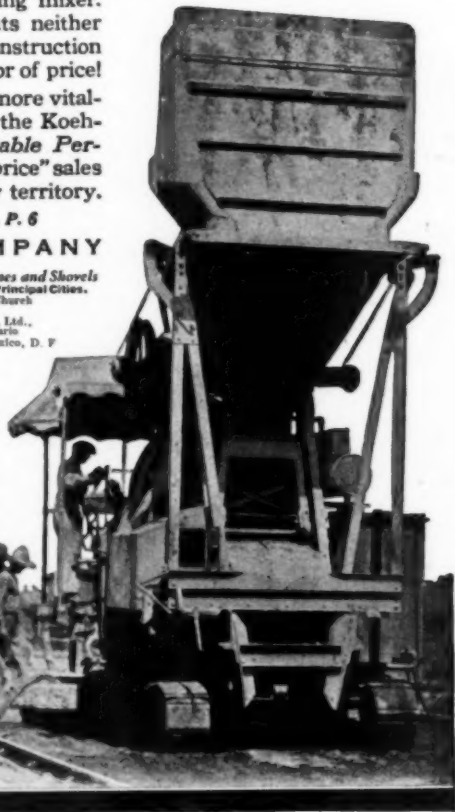
### SIZES

Pavers—7-E, 13-E, 21-E. Auxiliary equipment and choice of power to suit individual needs. Complies with A. G. C. Standards.

Construction Mixers—10-S, 14-S, 21-S, 28-S. Steam, gasoline or electric power. Mounted on trucks or skids. Rubber tired wheels optional. 28-S on skids only. Complies with A. G. C. Standards.

Dandle Light Mixer—107-S. Two or four cylinder gasoline engine. Power charging skip, or low charging hopper and platform. Rubber tired steel disc wheels or steel rimmed wheels. Complies with A. G. C. Standards.

A28 3  
III



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# Where to Purchase

5

Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
Buffalo Bolt Co., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.  
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Columbia Steel Corp., San Francisco, Cal.  
Franklin Steel Works, Franklin, Pa.  
Gulf States Steel Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Hirsch Rolling Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Laclede Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Midvale Steel & Ordnance Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.  
Pacific Coast Steel Co., San Francisco, Cal.  
Pollack Steel Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Horace T. Potts & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
Jos. T. Ryerson & Son, Inc., Chicago, Ill.  
St. Louis Screw Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
Tenn. Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
United Alloy Steel Corp., Canton, Okla.

## RATCH BOXES

\*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.  
\*Western Wheelbarrow Co., Aurora, Ill.  
Easton Car & Const'n Co., Easton, Pa.  
Easton Car & Const'n Co. of Mo., Kansas City, Mo.

## RELTING. RUBBER

Allen Mfg. Co., W. D., Chicago, Ill.  
Cincinnati Rubber Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Goodall Rubber Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Goodrich Rubber Co., B. F., Akron, O.  
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.  
Republic Rubber Co., Youngstown, Ohio.  
Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York  
Salsbury & Co., Inc., W. H., Chicago, Ill.  
Southern Rubber & Belt Co., Houston, Tex.  
Union Asbestos & Rubber Co., Chicago, Ill.  
U. S. Rubber Co., New York.  
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

## RINS. STORAGE

\*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Austin-Western Rd. Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Easton Car & Const'n Co., Easton, Pa.  
\*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.  
\*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.  
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Brown Hoisting Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Erie Steel Const. Co., Erie, Pa.  
Fairfield Engineering Co., Marion, Ohio  
Gallon Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Gallon, Ohio  
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Ransome Concrete Machy. Co., Danellen, N. J.  
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

## BLAST HOLE DRILLING MACHINES. (See "Well Drilling and Blast Hole Machines")

## BLASTING POWDER (See Explosives.)

## BLOCKS AND TACKLE

\*Boston & Lockport Block Co., East Boston, Mass.  
\*Debbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
Upson-Walton Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

## BLOWPIPES

Oxweld Acetylene Co., Newark, N. J.

## BLUE PRINT MACHINES

Dietsgen Co., Eugene, Chicago, Ill.  
Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.  
Pease Co., C. F., Chicago, Ill.  
Weber & Co., F., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

## BLUE PRINT AND TRACING PAPERS

Ind'apolis Blue Print & S'ply Co., Ind'apolis, Ind.  
Kolesch & Co., New York.

## BOILERS

\*Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.  
\*Johnston Bros., Inc., Ferrysburg, Mich.  
Chandler & Taylor Cb., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Cole Mfg. Co., R. D., Newnan, Ga.

Erie City Iron Works, Erie, Pa.  
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.  
Heine Boiler Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
E. Keeler Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
Ladd Co., Geo. T., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Lefel & Co., J., Springfield, O.  
Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington, N. Y.  
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.  
New Bern Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., New Bern, N. C.  
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.  
Schofield Iron Works, Macon, Ga.  
Stanwood Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Traylor Engr. & Mfg. Co., Allentown, Pa.  
Valk & Murdock Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Vogt Mch'y. Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky.  
Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

## BRACES, TRENCH

Channon Mfg. Co., Jas. H., Chicago, Ill.  
Duff Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Kalamazoo Fdry. & Mach. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
Waldo Bros. & Bond Co., Boston, Mass.

## BRANDING TOOLS

\*Everhot Mfg. Co., Maywood, Ill.  
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.  
Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.  
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.  
Biggs Boiler Wks., Akron, Ohio.  
Cassidy-Hedges Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

## BRASS GOODS

\*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Glauber Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Haydenville Co., Haydenville, Mass.  
Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.  
Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.  
United Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

## BREAKERS, CONCRETE

Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co., Findlay, O.  
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.  
Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.

## BRICK, PAVING (See Paving Brick)

## BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS, STEEL

\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Frederick Snare Corporation, New York.  
American Bridge Co., New York.  
Belleville Bridge & Steel Co., Belleville, O.  
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Berlin Constr. Co., Berlin, Conn.  
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.  
Central States Bridge Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Champion Bridge Co., Wilmington, O.  
Chesapeake Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.  
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.  
Clinton Bridge Wks., Clinton, Iowa.  
Eastern Bridge & Struc. Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Flour Pitt Orn. Iron Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Fort Pitt Bridge Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Ingalls Iron Works Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Inter. Steel & Iron Co., Evansville, Ind.  
Louisville Bridge & Iron Co., Louisville, Ky.  
McClintic Marshall Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Milwaukee Bridge Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Minn. Steel & Mch'y. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Missouri V. Bdge. & Iron Co., Leavenworth, Kan.  
Morava Constr. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Mt. Vernon Bridge Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.  
Penn. Bridge Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.  
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Richmond Struc. Steel Co., Richmond, Va.  
Riverside Bridge Co., Martins Ferry, O.  
Wisc. Bridge & Iron Co., North Milwaukee, Wis.

## BRONZE TABLETS

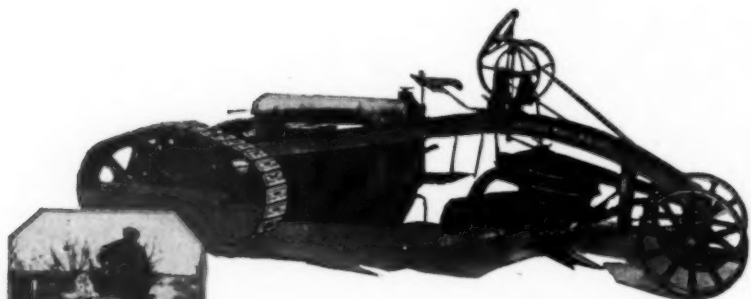
Flour City Orn. Iron Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Mott Iron Wks., J. L., New York.

## BROOMS (See Street Sweeping Brooms)

## BUCKETS, AUTOMATIC DUMPING

\*Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.  
\*Littlefield Bros., Cincinnati, O.  
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., L. I. City, N. Y.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*



## Speeds Up Road Work Another Notch

Fordson power behind a Rootter-equipped H-P "One Man" Grader eats up road work at a phenomenal saving of time and cost.

Use the rooter before the grader blade and move more material per hour. One man does the ditching, rooting, grading, road and street maintenance and snow removal. Saves the work of a gang and four-fifths of the cost of horse-drawn graders.

H-P Rigid Rail Tracks convert the Fordson into a crawler and double its pulling power.

The wonderful power of the Fordson makes it possible for us to attach a Roller back of the "One-Man Grader." This grades the roads, fills the ruts and rolls the road in one operation. The roller can be attached or detached in 15 minutes.



*Write for full particulars of our Grader, Scarifier, Roller and Rigid Rail Tracks. They mean money saved. Do it today!*

### The Hadfield-Penfield Steel Co.

Bucyrus, Ohio



HADFIELD  
PENFIELD



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



# Where to Purchase

7

## BUCKETS, CLAM SHELL

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Hais Mfg. Co., Geo. New York.
- \*Kiesler Co., J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- \*Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
- Brown Holisting Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
- Erie Steel Const'n Co., Erie, Pa.
- Coleman Co., F. A., Cleveland, O.
- Hayward Co., New York.
- Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
- Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
- McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- Orton & Steinbrenner Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Owen Bucket Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Williams Co., G. H., Erie, Pa.

## BUCKETS, CONCRETE

- \*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.
- \*Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Inaley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Ransome Concrete Mch. Co., Danellen, N. J.
- Union Iron Works, Inc., Hoboken, N. J.

## BUCKETS, DRAGLINE

- \*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- \*Pioneer Bucket Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- \*Sauerman Bros., Chicago, Ill.
- Green, L. P., Chicago, Ill.
- Page Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.

## BUCKETS, DREDGING AND EXCAVATING

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Hais Mfg. Co., Geo. New York.
- \*Kiesler Co., J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- \*Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
- Brown Holisting Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
- Hayward Co., New York.
- Owen Bucket Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Williams Co., G. H., Erie, Pa.

## BUCKETS, ORANGE PEEL

- \*Kiesler Co., J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
- Hayward Co., New York.
- Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
- McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.
- Orton & Steinbrenner Co., Chicago, Ill.

## BUILDERS' HARDWARE

- Corbin, P. & F., New Britain, Conn.
- Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.
- Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
- Sargent & Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
- Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

## BUILDINGS, STEEL (See Bridges and Buildings)

## BUNKS AND COTS

- Fort Pitt Bedding Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Haggard & Marcussen Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Southern Rome Co., Baltimore, Md.

## CABLES (See Wire and Cables)

## CABLEWAYS

- \*Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.
- \*Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York
- \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
- \*Sauerman Bros., Chicago, Ill.
- Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Green, L. P., Chicago, Ill.
- John A. Roebling Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.
- Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Waterbury Co., New York.

## CABLEWAYS, SLACKLINES

- \*Sauerman Bros., Chicago, Ill.

## CAISSONS

- American Bridge Co., New York.
- Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.

- Foundation Co., New York.
- Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
- O'Rourke Eng. Constr. Co., New York.
- Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.

## CALCIUM CHLORIDE FOR ROADS

- \*Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
- \*Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Carbide Calcium Co., Carbondale, Pa.

## CALCULATING MACHINES

- Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Dalton Adding Mach. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Marchant Calc. Machine Co., Oakland, Cal.
- Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Orange, N. J.

## CANS FOR GARBAGE AND STREET REFUSE

- American Can Co., New York.
- Butler Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- Economy Baler Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Rochester Can Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Solar-Sturges Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Steel Basket Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

## CARS, INDUSTRIAL V. DUMPING

- \*Inaley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- \*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.
- \*Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
- Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Austin Machinery Corp'n., Muskegon, Mich.
- Chase Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- Easton Car & Const'n Co., Easton, Pa.
- Hunt Co., C. W., W. New Brighton, N. Y.
- Stuebner Iron Works, G. L. I. City, N. Y.
- United Iron Works, Inc., Kansas City, Mo.
- Waller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Whiting Corp., Harvey, Ill.

## CARTS, CONCRETE

- \*Inaley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- \*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
- \*Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Akron Barrow Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Etnyre & Co., E. D. Oregon, Ill.
- Gray Iron Fdry. Co., Reading, Pa.
- Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Ransome Concrete Mch. Co., Danellen, N. J.
- Toledo Wheelbarrow Co., Toledo, Ohio.

## CAST IRON PIPE (See Pipe, Cast Iron)

## CASTINGS, STREET AND SEWER

- \*Burch Plow Wks. Co., Crestline, Ohio.
- \*Central Foundry Co., New York.
- \*U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.
- Canton Foundry & Machine Co., Canton, O.
- Casey-Hedges Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
- Dee Co., W. E., Chicago, Ill.
- Elkhart Fdry. & Mach. Co., Elkhart, Ind.
- Foundry Mfg. Co., St. Albans, Vt.
- Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. Dak.
- Klaner Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
- Madison Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.
- Pechstein Iron Works, Keokuk, Ia.
- Portable Machinery Co., Passaic, N. J.
- Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
- South Bend Foundry Co., South Bend, Ind.

## CATCH BASINS (See Castings, Street and Sewer)

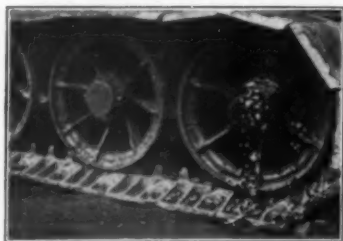
## CATCH BASIN CLEANING APPARATUS

- \*Mack Trucks, Inc., New York.
- Elgin Sales Corp., New York.

## CAULKING MACHINERY AND TOOLS

- Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
- Maeller Company, Decatur, Ill.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*



### Has Self-cleaning Treads and Drive Rollers

Has More Clearance Underneath—Steers in Large or Small Radius Without Stopping—Can be Towed by One Motor Truck—Will Walk Right Up a 30% Grade—Will Travel 1½ Miles per Hour—Will Not Damage Pavements—Can Dig Closer at Either End—Has Tread Pins that Need No Lubrication—The Most Durable Truck Ever Built.

**The CENTER DRIVE Does It.**

## The Busiest Shovel In Town

Traxler's half yard Thew Gasoline Shovel seems to be everywhere in Lorain at once. One day you will see it making the dirt fly in a small cellar excavation, the next you will find it miles away on a street grading job, a small sewer job, a road grading job or in a narrow alley.

Their shovel is one of the babies of the Thew Family. It is always busy because it can work in such cramped or crowded quarters and on small jobs where a larger shovel could not go or would not pay. Then, when through at one place it can gallop quickly away on its Center Drive Truck to another job. It is one man operated and, being gasoline driven, is always ready to go.

For the beginner in the contracting business, or as an auxiliary shovel for owners of larger equipment, this little giant shovel will soon pay for itself and show you the way to greater profits on your season's work.

Let us tell you all about the Thew Type OO Gasoline shovel or ask F. C. Traxler, Lorain, Ohio, to tell you what he thinks of it.

**THE THEW SHOVEL COMPANY,  
LORAIN, OHIO**

# **Thew Lorain Shovels**

## **Dig Faster—Last Longer**

# Where to Purchase

9

## CEILINGS, METAL

Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.  
Canton Art Metal Co., Canton, O.  
Globe Iron Roofing & Cor. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Newport Rolling Mill Co., Newport, Ky.  
Klauser Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Iowa.  
Mesker & Co., Geo. L., Evansville, Ind.  
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Wheeling Corrugating Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

## CEMENT

\*Pennsylvania Cement Co., New York.  
Etna Portland Cement Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Allentown Portland Cement Co., Allentown, Pa.  
Alpha Portland Cement Co., Easton, Pa.  
Ash Grove Lime and Portland Cement Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
Atlas Portland Cement Co., New York.  
Bath Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Beaver Portland Cement Co., Portland, Ore.  
Bessemer Limestones and Cement Co., Youngstown, O.  
Canada Cement Co., Ltd., Montreal, Canada.  
Climchfield Portland Cement Corp., Kingsport, Tenn.  
Colorado Portland Cement Co., Denver, Colo.  
Cowell Portland Cement Co., San Francisco, Cal.  
Crescent Portland Cement Co., Wampum, Pa.  
Dewey Portland Cement Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
Dexter Portland Cement Co., Nazareth, Pa.  
Diamond Portland Cement Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Dixie Portland Cement Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Edison Portland Cement Co., Portland, Ore.  
Giant Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Gilmore Portland Cement Corp., Gilmore City, Iowa.  
Glens Falls Portland Cement Co., Glens Falls, N. Y.  
Golden State Portland Cement Co., Los Angeles, Cal.  
Great West'n Port. Cem. Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
Gulf States Portland Cement Co., Demopolis, Ala.  
Hawkeye Portland Cement Co., Des Moines, Ia.  
Helderberg Cement Co., Albany, N. Y.  
Hercules Cement Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Hermitage Portland Cement Co., Nashville, Tenn.  
Huron Portland Cement Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Indiana Portland Cement Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
International Cement Corp., New York.  
International Portland Cement Co., Ltd., Spokane, Wash.  
Kansas Portland Cement Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
Knickerbocker Portland Cement Co., Inc., New York.  
Kosmos Portland Cement Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Lawrence Portl'd Cement Co., Northampton, Pa.  
Lehigh Portland Cement Co., Allentown, Pa.  
Louisville Cement Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Manitowoc Portland Cement Co., Manitowoc, Wis.  
Marquette Cement Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Missouri Portland Cement Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Monarch Cement Co., Humboldt, Kans.  
Monolith Portland Cement Co., Los Angeles, Cal.  
National Cement Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Nazareth Cement Co., Nazareth, Pa.  
Nebraska Cement Co., Denver, Colo.  
Newago Portland Cement Co., Newago, Mich.  
New Egyptian Portland Cement Co., Fenton, Mich.  
Northwestern States Portland Cement Co., Mason City, Ia.  
Ogden Portland Cement Co., Ogden, Utah.  
Oklahoma Portland Cement Co., Denver, Colo.  
Olympic Portl'd Cement Co., Ltd., Seattle, Wash.  
Oregon Portland Cement Co., Portland, Ore.  
Pacific Portland Cement Co., San Francisco, Cal.  
Peerless Portland Cement Co., Union City, Mich.  
Peninsular Portland Cement Co., Cement City, Mich.  
Penn-Allen Cement Co., Allentown, Pa.  
Petoskey Portland Cement Co., Petoskey, Mich.  
Phoenix Portland Cement Co., Nazareth, Pa.  
Portland Cement Co. of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.  
Pyramid Portland Cement Co., Des Moines, Ia.  
Riverdale Portl'd Cement Co., Los Angeles, Cal.  
San Antonio Portland Cement Co., San Antonio, Tex.  
Sandusky Cement Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Santa Cruz Portland Cement Co., San Francisco, Cal.  
Security Cement and Lime Co., Hagerstown, Md.

Signal Mountain Portland Cement Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Southern States Portland Cement Co., Rockport, Ga.  
Southwest'n Portland Cement Co., El Paso, Tex.  
Sun Portland Cement Co., Portland, Ore.  
Superior Portland Cement Co., Seattle, Wash.  
Texas Portland Cement Co., Dallas, Tex.  
Three Forks Portland Cement Co., Denver, Colo.  
Tidewater Portland Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Trinity Portland Cement Co., Dallas, Tex.  
Union Portland Cement Co., Ogden, Utah.  
U. S. Portland Cement Co., Denver, Colo.  
Universal Portland Cement Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Vulcanite Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Wabash Portland Cement Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Wolverine Portl'd Cement Co., Coldwater, Mich.  
Wyandotte Portland Cement Co., Detroit, Mich.

## CEMENT GUNS

Cement Gun Co., Allentown, Pa.

## CEMENT INSPECTION (See Inspecting Laboratories)

## CEMENT TOOLS

Abrams Cement Tool Co., Detroit, Mich.

## CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

(See "Pumps, Centrifugal")

## CHAINS

American Chain Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Columbus McKinnon Chain Co., Columbus, O.  
Diamond Chain & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.  
U. S. Chain & Forge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

## CHEMICALS FOR WATER PURIFICATION

Arnold, Hoffman & Co., Inc., New York.  
Du Pont de Nemours & Co., E. I., Wilmington, Del.  
Electro Bleaching Gas Co., New York.  
General Chemical Co., New York.  
Hooker Electrochemical Co., New York.  
Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc., New York.  
Penna. Salt Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## CHIMNEYS, CONCRETE

Heine Chimney Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Rust Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Weber Chimney Co., Chicago, Ill.

## CHIMNEYS, RADIAL BRICK

American Chimney Corp., New York.  
Alphons Custodie Chimney Const. Co., New York.  
Heine Chimney Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Heinicks, Inc., H. B., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Kellogg & Co., M. W., New York.  
Rust Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## CHIMNEYS, STEEL (See Stacks, Steel)

## CHLORINATORS

\*Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc., Newark, N. J.  
Paradon Eng. Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

## CHLORINE, LIQUID (See Liquid Chlorine)

## CHUTES, CONCRETE

\*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
\*Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.  
Ransome Concrete Mch'y. Co., Dunellen, N. J.


## CLIPS, WIRE ROPE

American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Fischer & Hayes Rope & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Marion Malleable Iron Works, Marion, Ind.  
Mockbee & Co., C. M., Cincinnati, O.  
John A. Roebbing Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.  
Upson-Walton Co., Cleveland, O.

## COAL AND ORE CONVEYING MACHINERY

\*Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.  
\*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*



**CLINTON**  
**Welded Fabric**

**The Ideal Mesh  
Reinforcement for  
Concrete**

**Bridges  
Buildings  
Docks  
Flumes  
Grandstands  
Levees  
Pipes  
Reservoirs  
Roads  
Sewers  
Subways  
Viaducts**

**WICKWIRE SPENCER  
STEEL COMPANY**

*General Offices*  
41 E. 42nd St. New York

Worcester	Chicago
Buffalo	San Francisco
Cleveland	Los Angeles
Detroit	Seattle

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



# Where to Purchase

11

\*Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.  
 \*Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York  
 \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
 Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O. Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Brown Hoisting Mch'y. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Fairfield Engineering Co., Marion, Ohio  
 Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.  
 Green, L. P., Chicago, Ill.  
 Hunt Co., Inc., O. W. West New Brighton, N. Y.  
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
 Kon-Wald Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Portable Machinery Co., Passaic, N. J.  
 Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York  
 Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

## COCKS, CURS AND CORPORATION

\*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.  
 Glauber Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Haydensville Co., Haydensville, Mass.  
 Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.

## COLLAPSIBLE HORSES

\*Taylor Collapsible Horse Co., Chicago, Ill.

## COLUMN CLAMPS

\*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 \*Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 \*Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 The O. D. G. Co., Owensboro, Ky.  
 Phillips, Co., Victor L., Kansas City, Mo.  
 Symons Clamp & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

## COMPRESSORS, AIR (See Air Compressors)

## CONCRETE FLOOR HARDENER

\*Anti-Hydro Waterproofing Co., Newark, N. J.  
 General Chemical Co., New York.  
 General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio.  
 Granitex Corp., New York.  
 Horn Co., A. C., Long Island City, N. Y.  
 Master Builders Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Sonneborn Sons, Inc., L. N. Y. "Lapidolith"  
 Truseon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.

## CONCRETE HEATERS

\*Aeroll Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.

## CONCRETE MIXERS

\*American Cement Mch'y. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.  
 \*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 \*Construction Mch'y. Co., Waterloo, Iowa  
 \*Industrial Plants Corp'n, Toledo, O.  
 \*Jaeger Machine Co., Columbus, O.  
 \*Koeching Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 \*Kwik-Mix Concrete Mixer Co., Port Washington, Wis.  
 \*Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.  
 \*Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.  
 \*Marsh-Capron Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 \*Raber & Lang Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.  
 \*Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Anchor Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Badger Concrete Mixer Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Contractors' Equipment Co., Keokuk, Ia.  
 B. M. Cropp Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Foote Concrete Mch'y. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Gray Iron Fdry Co., Reading, Pa.  
 Judy Mfg. Co., Centerville, Ia.  
 Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.  
 Leach Co., Oshkosh, Wis.  
 Milwaukee Concrete Mixer Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Ransome Concrete Mch'y. Co., Dunellen, N. J.  
 Republic Iron Works, Tecumseh, Mich.  
 Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.  
 Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Truckmixer Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Worthington Pump & Mach'y Corp., New York.

## CONCRETE PILING. (See Piling, Concrete)

## CONCRETE PIPE (See Pipe, Reinforced Concrete)

## CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT

\*Truseon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
 \*Wickwire Spencer Steel Co., Inc., New York  
 American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
 Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Concrete Steel Co., New York.  
 Consolidated Expanded Metal Co., Braddock, Pa.

Electric Welding Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.  
 Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Kalman Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Laclede Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 National Steel Fabric Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Ryerson & Son, J. T., Chicago, Ill.  
 Youngstown Pressed Steel Co., Warren, O.  
 Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

## CONCRETE ROAD FINISHERS

\*French & Co., A. W., Chicago, Ill.  
 \*Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co., Warren, O.  
 \*Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Dunn Road Mach. Co., Conneaut, Ohio.

## CONCRETE SURFACING MACHINES

\*Concrete Surfacing Mach'y. Corp., Cincinnati, O.

## CONCRETE TOOLS

\*Dallett Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.

## CONDENSERS

\*Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Dean Bros. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.  
 Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.  
 Wheeler Condenser & Eng. Co., Carteret, N. J.  
 Worthington Pump & Mach'y Corp., New York

## CONDUIT RODS

Bissell Co., F., Toledo, Ohio.  
 Turbine Sewer Machine Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Waldo Bros. & Bond Co., Boston, Mass.

## CONDUITS, UNDERGROUND

American Vitritified Products Co., Akron, Ohio.  
 Johns-Manville Inc., New York  
 National Fireproofing Co., New York.  
 Ric-wil Co., Cleveland, O.

## CONTRACTORS' SUPPLY DEALERS

(See pages 121, 139)

## CONVEYORS, BELT

\*Austin-Western Bd. Mach'y Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 \*Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.  
 \*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.  
 \*Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.  
 \*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Brown Hoisting Mach'y. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Gifford Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.  
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
 Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Olson & Co., Sam'l, Chicago, Ill.  
 Portable Machinery Co., Passaic, N. J.  
 Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York.  
 Standard Conveyor Co., No. St. Paul, Minn.  
 Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

## CONVEYORS, BUCKET

\*Atlas Engineering Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 \*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.  
 \*Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.  
 \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
 \*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O., Cleveland, O.  
 Brown Hoisting Mach'y. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Caldwell & Son, H. W., Chicago, Ill.  
 Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Fairfield Engineering Co., Marion, Ohio  
 Gifford Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.  
 Godfrey Conveyor Co., Elkhart, Ind.  
 Guarantees Constn. Co., New York.  
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
 Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Olson & Co., Sam'l, Chicago, Ill.  
 Republic Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.  
 Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York.  
 Stephens Adamson Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.  
 Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

## CONVEYORS, GRAVITY

Dow Co., Louisville, Ky.  
 Lamson Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Mathews Gravity Carrier Co., Elwood City, Pa.  
 Standard Conveyor Co., No. St. Paul, Minn.

## COUPLINGS, HOSE

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*



Above: East River Drive, Olean, N. Y. "Tarvia-K", 1922.



Lower right: Road gang widening old pavement with "Tarvia K-P" mix.

## A complete road service at your command—

WHAT kind of road-work is on your program? New construction, maintenance or repairs? Whatever it is, bear these two facts in mind:

There is a suitable and efficient Tarvia service for every type of road job—large or small—state highway system or two blocks. And—

There is a grade of Tarvia which is definitely right for every paving requirement.

No matter what the job is—no matter what your paving problems are—you can be sure of (1) the intelligent cooperation of trained Tarvia men; (2) the unvarying quality of the product because of Barrett Research Control and (3) Tarvia "on-the-dot" delivery service.

Upper Left: Grand Concourse and Boulevard, New York City. "Tarvia-B" since 1911.

**Tarvia  
Service  
Chapter IX**

The *Barrett* Company

New York	Chicago	Philadelphia	Boston
St. Louis	Cleveland	Cincinnati	Pittsburgh
Detroit	Kansas City	Birmingham	Dallas
Minneapolis	Salt Lake City	Bethlehem	Lubbock
Youngstown	Milwaukee	Toledo	Columbus
Baltimore	Syracuse	New Orleans	Rochester
Providence			Buffalo

In Canada:

Montreal	Toronto	St. John, N. B.
Winnipeg	Vancouver	Halifax, N. S.

**Tarvia**  
For Road Construction  
Repair and Maintenance



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# Where to Purchase

13

## CRANES, LOCOMOTIVE

- \*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
- \*Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
- \*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Osgood Co., The, Marion, O.
- \*Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.
- American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- Brown Hoisting Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
- Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
- Davenport Locomotive Works, Davenport, Ia.
- Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
- Hanna Eng. Works, Chicago, Ill.
- Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
- Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Locomotive Crane Co. of America, Champaign, Ill.
- Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
- McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.
- Northwest Engineering Works, Chicago, Ill.
- Orton & Steinbrenner Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Ohio Locomotive Crane Co., Bucyrus, O.
- U. S. Crane Co., Chicago, Ill.

## CRANES, OVERHEAD TRAVELING

- \*Curtis Pneumatic Mch. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- \*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Industrial Plants Corp'n, Toledo, O.
- Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
- Chesapeake Iron Wks., Baltimore, Md.
- Chisholm-Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Milwaukee Electric Crane Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
- Northern Eng. Works, Detroit, Mich.
- Shaw Crane Works, Muskegon, Mich.
- Shepard Elec. Cr. & Hst. Co., Montour Falls, N.Y.
- Toledo Crane Co., Bucyrus, O.
- Whiting Fdry. & Equip. Co., Harvey, Ill.

## CRANES, TRUCK

- \*Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio
- \*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Industrial Plants Corp'n, Toledo, O.
- Bay City Fdry. & Mach. Co., Bay City, Mich.
- Universal Crane Co., Cleveland, Ohio

## CRANES, WRECKING

- Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
- Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.

## CROSOOTED BLOCKS, TIMBER, ETC.

- American Croosoting Co., Inc., New York.
- American Croosote Works, Inc., N. Orleans, La.
- Carter Bloxomend Flooring Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- Colonial Croosoting Co., Inc., New York.
- Croosoted Materials Co., New Orleans, La.
- Georgia Croosoting Co., New York.
- Jennison-Wright Co., Toledo, O.
- Midland Croosoting Co., Granite City, Ill.
- Republic Croosoting Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Southern Wood Pres. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
- Wyckoff Pipe & Croosoting Co., New York.

## CROOSOTING AND CROOSOTING OILS

- \*Barrett Co., New York
- Am. Croosote Wks., Inc., New Orleans, La.
- American Tar Products Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Jennison-Wright Co., Toledo, O.
- Southern Croosoting Co., Ltd., Sildell, La.
- Southern Faving Const. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Wyckoff Pipe & Croosoting Co., New York.

## CRUSHERS, HEAVY DUTY

- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Buchanan Co., O. G., New York.
- Traylor Eng. & Mfg. Co., Allentown, Pa.

## CRUSHERS, ROCK

- \*Acme Road Machy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
- \*Austin-Western Road Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- \*Good Roads Machy. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
- \*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- \*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.
- Gallion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Gallion, Ohio
- Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
- New Holland Mach. Co., New Holland, Pa.
- Smith Eng. Wks., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
- Universal Crusher Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

## CULVERTS, CAST IRON

- \*U. S. C. I. Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.
- American Cast Iron Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.
- Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

## CULVERTS, CORRUGATED METAL

- \*Austin-Western Rd. Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- \*Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
- \*Newport Culvert Co., Newport, Ky.
- Canton Culvert & Silo Co., Canton, O.
- Florida Metal Products Co., Jacksonville, Fla.
- Gallion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Gallion, Ohio
- Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.
- Hardesty Mfg. Co., The R., Denver, Colo.
- Klauser Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.
- Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- Northfield Iron Co., Northfield, Minn.
- Southern Metal Culvert Co., Salisbury, N. C.
- Wheeling Corrugating Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

## CULVERT FORMS

- Concrete Form Co., Inc., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Northfield Iron Co., Northfield, Minn.

## CURB BOXES

- \*Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
- \*Casey-Hedges Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- \*Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
- \*Madison Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.

## CURB GUARDS, STEEL

- \*Godwin Co., W. S., Baltimore, Md.

## CURB, STEEL PROTECTED

- \*Truscott Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
- Concrete Steel Co., New York.
- Steel Protected Concrete Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## CURING OF CONCRETE

- \*Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
- \*Solvay Process Co., New York

## CUTTERS, PIPE, HAND

- Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Barnes Tool Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Erie Tool Works, Erie, Pa.
- Greenfield Tap & Die Corp'n., Greenfield, Mass.
- Oswego Tool Co., Oswego, N. Y.
- Reed Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
- Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

## CUTTERS, ROD AND WIRE

- \*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Carolus Mfg. Co., Sterling, Ill.
- Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- Worthington Pump & Mch. Corp., New York.

## CUTTING EDGES

- \*Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Shunk Mfg. Co., Bucyrus, O.

## CUTTING AND WELDING APPARATUS

- \*Milburn Co., Alexander, Baltimore, Md.
- MacLeod Co., Cincinnati, O.

## DERRICKS, GUY AND STIFF-LEG

- \*Clyde Iron Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
- \*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- \*Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.
- \*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- \*Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York
- \*Saugen Derrick Co., Chicago, Ill.
- American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- Federal Bridge & Struc. Co., Waukegan, Wis.
- Horton Co., John T., New York.
- Lakeside Bridge & Steel Co., N. Milwaukee, Wis.
- National Hoisting Engine Co., Harrison, N. J.
- Superior Iron Works, Superior, Wis.

## DERRICKS, PIPE LAYING

- \*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- \*Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York
- Austin Machinery Corp'n., Muskegon, Mich.
- Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.

## DERRICKS, REVOLVING

- \*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- \*Clyde Iron Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
- \*Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York

## DERRICKS, STEEL

- \*Clyde Iron Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
- \*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- \*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- \*Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York
- American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- Hayward Co., New York.
- Lakeside Bridge & Steel Co., N. Milwaukee, Wis.
- Taylor Portable Steel Derrick Co., Chicago, Ill.



## *Insley Concrete Placing Equipment and Steel Derricks*



IN THE Exchequer Dam across the Merced River in California, Bent Brothers, Inc., of Los Angeles, the contractors, are placing between 1600 and 2100 cubic yards of concrete per day.

Insley Steel Tower Chuting Equipment is used throughout for handling the concrete and Insley Steel Derricks are used for handling the forms.

The same Insley Engineering Service that produced this exceptional installation where the steel hoist tower is 475 feet high and where from 2½ to 10 inch stone is handled by 20 inch Insley Egg-Shaped Chutes, can be utilized by you to advantage, no matter how large or how small your concrete job may be. It is yours for the asking.

### **INSLEY MANUFACTURING CO.**

*Engineers and Manufacturers*

**INDIANAPOLIS**

---

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



# Where to Purchase

15

## DERRICKS, STEEL PORTABLE

- \*Clyde Iron Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
- \*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- \*Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York
- American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.

## DERRICKS, TRAVELING

- \*Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
- \*Clyde Iron Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
- \*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- Austin Machinery Corp'n, Muskegon, Mich.
- Hayward Co., New York
- Nat'l Hoisting Engine Co., Harrison, N. J.
- Orton & Steinhilber Co., Chicago, Ill.

## DERRICK FITTINGS

- \*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.
- \*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York

## DIESEL ENGINES. (See Engines, Oil)

## DISTRIBUTORS, TAR AND ASPHALT

- \*Kinsay Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

## DISTRIBUTING PLANTS, CONCRETE

- \*Archer Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
- \*Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Ransome Concrete Mch. Co., Danellen, N. J.

## DITCHING MACHINES. (See Excavators, Ditch and Trench)

## DIVIDING PLATES (ROAD)

- \*Godwin Co., W. S., Baltimore, Md.

## DOORS AND SHUTTERS, STEEL ROLLING

- Cornell Iron Works, Inc., New York
- Kinnear Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- Variety Fire Door Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Wilson Corp., J. G., New York

## DRAFTING MACHINES

- Universal Drafting Machine Co., Cleveland, O.

## DRAINAGE TOOLS

- \*Oliver Ames & Sons Corp., North Easton, Mass.
- \*Ames Shovel & Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
- \*Geo. Griffiths Co., Cheltenham, Pa.
- \*The H. M. Myers Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
- \*T. Howland's Sons, Inc., Cheltenham, Pa.
- \*St. Louis Shovel Co., Plant, St. Louis, Mo.
- \*Wright Shovel Co., Anderson, Ind.

## DREDGES

- \*Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
- \*Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York
- \*Michigan Dredge Co., Bay City, Mich.
- \*Osgood Co., The, Marion, O.
- American Steel Dredge Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
- Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
- Ellicott Machine Corp'n, Baltimore, Md.
- Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
- Hayward Co., New York
- Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
- Stockton Iron Works, Stockton, Cal.
- Street Bros. Machine Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Superior Iron Works, Superior, Wis.

## DREDGES, DIPPER

- \*Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
- \*Osgood Co., Marion, O.
- American Steel Dredge Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
- Austin Machinery Corp'n, Muskegon, Mich.
- Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
- Fairbanks Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
- Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

## DREDGES, HYDRAULIC

- Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
- Ellicott Mach. Corp., Baltimore, Md.
- Fairbanks Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
- Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
- Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

## DREDGING MACHINERY

- \*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.
- \*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York

## DREDGING PUMPS AND ACCESSORIES

- Erie Pump & Engine Wks., Medina, N. Y.

## DRILLS, AIR AND ROCK

- \*Dallist Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.
- \*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo.
- \*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York
- \*Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
- \*Wood Drill Wks., Paterson, N. J.
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York
- Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York

## DRILLS, CORE

- \*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York
- \*Standard Diamond Drill Co., Chicago, Ill.
- \*Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Dobbins Core Drill Co., Inc., New York
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York

## DRILLS, HAMMER (PNEUMATIC)

- \*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo.
- \*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York
- \*Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
- \*Wood Drill Works, Paterson, N. J.
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York
- Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
- Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
- Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York

## DRILLS FOR WELLS AND BLAST HOLES

- (See Wall Drilling Machinery)

## DRUMS, HOLDING

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Clyde Iron Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
- \*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- Hayward Co., New York
- Monaghan Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

## DRYERS, ASPHALT AND CEMENT

- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
- American Process Co., New York
- Atlas Dryer Co., Cleveland, O.
- Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O., Cleveland, O.
- Cumner & Son Co., F. D., Cleveland, O.
- Ruggles-Coles Eng. Co., New York

## DRYERS, SAND AND GRAVEL

- \*Aeroll Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio
- Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O., Cleveland, Ohio
- Chase & Lyman, Boston, Mass.

## DUMP BODIES FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

- \*Archer Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
- \*Hill Company, Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*The Hug Co., Highland, Ill.
- \*Hughes-Keenan Co., Mansfield, Ohio
- \*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
- \*Mack Trucks, Inc., New York
- \*Marion Steel Body Co., Marion, Ohio
- \*Superior Body Corp., Marion, Ind.
- \*Stewart Iron Wks. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
- \*Wood Hydr. Hoist & Body Co., Detroit, Mich.
- American Truck & Body Co., Martinsville, Va.
- Columbia Body Corp., Columbia, Pa.
- Columbian Steel Tank Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- Ditwiler Mfg. Co., Gallion, Ohio
- Easton Car & Const'n Co., Easton, Pa.
- Gallion All Steel Body Co., Gallion, Ohio
- Griscom-Russell Co., New York
- Herr Dump Car Mfg. Co., Coatesville, Pa.
- Jennings Automatic Dump Body, Roanoke, Va.
- Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Mandt Body Co., Keokuk, Iowa
- Pechstein Iron Works, Keokuk, Iowa
- Van Dorn Iron Wks., Cleveland, Ohio

## DUMP CARTS AND WAGONS, HORSE DRAW

- \*Acme Road Machinery Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
- \*Austin-Western Road Machy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- \*La Plant-Chaste Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
- \*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*

## ---On World's Largest Sewer

P & H Excavating Equipment plays important part in progressive system of excavation on project destined to be the largest sewer of its type in the world.

THREE stages mark the method of excavation for the Flatbush relief sewer, Brooklyn, N. Y., in which one P & H high-lift Gasoline Shovel and three P & H Clamshell Excavators are employed.

In the first operation the overburden or surface soil is stripped with the  $\frac{3}{4}$ -yd. P & H Shovel and deposited on the spoil bank to one side of the sewer. In the next, illustrated below, the shovel works down to a depth of about 14 feet, loading the material into trucks on the bank, saving considerable time. The final stage of the work is performed by the P & H Clamshell machines which excavate to the required grade and clean up to the shored walls.

Let us send a copy of Bulletin 82-X. It gives all the details of construction and operation.

### HARNISCHFEGER CORPORATION

Successor to

**Pawling & Harnischfeger Co.**

Established in 1884

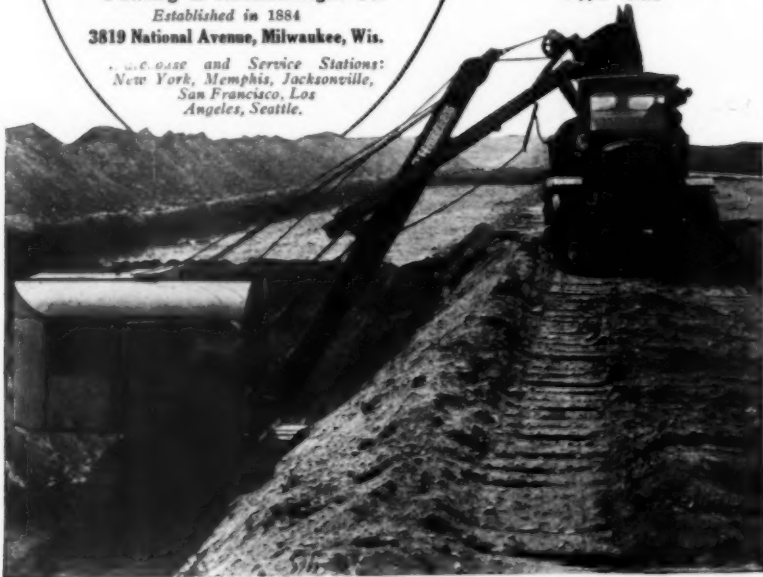
3819 National Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

Sole Office and Service Stations:  
New York, Memphis, Jacksonville,  
San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle.



One of three P & H Grab-Bucket Excavators used by Montrose Contracting Company on Flatbush relief sewer.

Note how trucks are loaded from below—26 ft. to dipper teeth.



**P & H**

**EXCAVATORS**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# Where to Purchase

17

\*Western Wheeler Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.  
 Acme Wagon Co., Emigsville, Pa.  
 Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Columbia Body Corp., Columbia, Pa.  
 Convertible Wagon-Trailers, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Eagle Wagon Works, Auburn, N. Y.  
 Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.  
 Holabog & Bro., Geo. H., Jeffersonville, Ind.  
 La Plant-Chonte Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
 Little Red Wagon Co., Omaha, Neb.  
 Stockland Road Mach'y Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Watson Products Corp., Canastota, N. Y.

## DUST LAYING (CALCIUM CHLORIDE)

\*Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.  
 \*Solvay Process Co., New York  
 Carbondale Calcium Co., Carbondale, Pa.

## DYNAMITE (See Explosives)

## EJECTORS, SEWAGE (See Sewage Ejectors)

## ELECTRIC GENERATORS AND MOTORS

Louis Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Crocker-Wheeler Co., Amper, N. J.  
 Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Idea Elec. & Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.  
 Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Robbins & Myers Co., Springfield, O.  
 Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Western Electric Co., New York  
 Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

## ELECTRIC LAMPS

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Westinghouse Lamp Co., New York.

## ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS

\*Climax Engineering Co., Clinton, Ia.  
 Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Cushman Motor Wks., Lincoln, Neb.  
 Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Universal Motor Co., Oshkosh, Wis.  
 Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Western Electric Co., New York.

## ELECTRIC SUPPLIES, METERS, ETC.

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Kuhlman Electric Co., Bay City, Mich.  
 Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

## ELECTRIC WIRES AND CABLES. (See "Wire and Cable")

## ELEVATORS, BUCKET

\*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 \*Austin-Western Road Mach'y Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 \*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.  
 \*Hais Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.  
 \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 \*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 \*Spears-Wells Mach'y Co., Oakland, Cal.  
 \*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.  
 Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O., Cleveland, O.  
 Brown Hoisting Mach'y Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Fairfield Engineering Co., Marion, Ohio  
 Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.  
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
 Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Olson & Co., Sam'l, Chicago, Ill.  
 Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York.  
 Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Worthington Pump & Mch'y. Corp., New York.

## ELEVATORS, PASSENGER, FREIGHT, ETC.

Amer. Elevator & Mach. Co., Louisville, Ky.  
 Atlantic Elevator Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Bay State Elevator Co., Springfield, Mass.  
 Houghton Elev. & Mach. Co., Toledo, Ohio.  
 Kaestner & Hecht Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Llewellyn Iron Works, Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Montgomery Elevator Co., Moline, Ill.

Otis Elevator Co., New York.  
 Ridgway & Son Co., C., Coatesville, Pa.  
 See Elec. Elevator Co., A. B., New York.  
 Spidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.  
 Warner Elevator Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Warsaw Elevator Co., Warsaw, N. Y.

## ENGINES, GAS AND GASOLINE

\*Alamo Engine Co., Hillsdale, Mich.  
 \*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif.  
 \*Climax Engineering Co., Clinton, Ia.  
 \*Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.  
 \*Hercules Corp., Evansville, Ind.  
 \*Hinkley Motors, Inc., Detroit, Mich.  
 \*Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.  
 \*Turner & Moore Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
 Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Buda Co., Harvey, Ill.  
 C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Charter Gas Eng. Co., Sterling, Ill.  
 Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.  
 Cook Motor Co., Delaware, Ohio.  
 Cushman Motor Wks., Lincoln, Neb.  
 Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Foss Gas Engine Co., Springfield, Ohio.  
 Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.  
 Gade Bros. Mfg. Co., Iowa Falls, Iowa.  
 Hercules Motors Corp., Canton, O.  
 John Lauson Mfg. Co., New Holstein, Wis.  
 Le Roi Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.  
 Sterling Engine Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Universal Motor Co., Oshkosh, Wis.  
 Weber Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
 Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Worthington Pump & Mch'y. Corp., New York

## ENGINES, HOISTING

(See Hoists)

## ENGINES, KEROSENE

\*Alamo Engine Co., Hillsdale, Mich.  
 \*Climax Engineering Co., Clinton, Iowa

## ENGINES, OIL

### DIESEL

\*Hadfield-Penfield Steel Co., Bucyrus, Ohio  
 Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Busch-Sulzer Bros.-Diesel Eng. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Fulton Iron Works Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 McIntosh & Seymour Corp., Auburn, N. Y.  
 Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 St. Mary's Oil Eng. Co., St. Charles, Mo.  
 Western Mach'y Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

### SEMI-DIESEL

Anderson Fry & Mach. Co., Anderson, Ind.  
 Bessemer Gas Eng. Co., Grove City, Pa.  
 Buckeye Machinery Co., Lima, O.  
 Charter Gas Eng. Co., Sterling, Ill.  
 Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.  
 De La Vergne Machine Co., New York.  
 Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Foss Gas Engine Co., Springfield, Ohio.  
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.  
 Lombard Governor Co., Ashland, Mass.  
 Muncie Oil Eng. Co., Muncie, Ind.  
 New London Ship and Engine Co., Groton, Conn.  
 Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Stover Mfg. & Engine Co., Freeport, Ill.  
 Taylor Machine Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Weber Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
 Worthington Pump & Mch'y. Corp., New York

## ENGINES, PUMPING

\*Climax Engineering Co., Clinton, Ia.  
 Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Cushman Motor Wks., Lincoln, Neb.  
 Hooven, Owens, Rentschler Co., Hamilton, O.  
 Murray Iron Wks., Burlington, Ia.  
 Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Worthington Pump & Mch'y. Corp., New York.

## ENGINES, STEAM

\*Duke Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.  
 Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Erie-Ball Engine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Filer-Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Hardie-Tynes Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
 Lefel Co., J., Springfield, O.  
 Morris Machine Works, Baldwinville, N. Y.  
 Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.  
 Norberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Sturtevant Co., B. F., Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.  
 Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*



## It's Coming!

Before many weeks, your community will be in the clutch of the Great White Menace! Today is none too early to begin preparing to fight it. No matter what the thermometer says now, snow removal will be the same big problem as ever.

Never doubt that snow removal is worth the cost! A single day's blockade means tremendous loss—in paralysis of business—in damage

to highways—in human life, sometimes, when physicians are snowbound, or fire occurs.

Be ready with the Champion Snow Plow, the most efficient and economical snow handling machine made. Six types and sizes, that fit standard trucks and tractors. Indorsed by highway officials everywhere. Costs only a few dollars a year to own and operate. Send postal today for new catalog.

**THE GOOD ROADS MACHINERY CO., INC.**  
**KENNETT SQUARE, PENNSYLVANIA**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



# Where to Purchase

19

## ENGINES, SWINGING

- \*Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
- \*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York

## EXCAVATING MACHINERY. (See Names Under Excavators, also Steam Shovels)

## EXCAVATORS, CABLEWAY

- \*American Mfg. & Eng. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
- \*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York
- Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.

## EXCAVATORS, DITCH AND TRENCH

- \*Barber-Green Co., Aurora, Ill.
- \*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
- \*Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
- \*Clyde Iron Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
- \*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Inaley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- \*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
- \*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York
- \*Osgood Co., The, Marion, O.
- \*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- Austin Machinery Corp'n, Muskegon, Mich.
- Brown Hoisting Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co., Findlay, Ohio.
- Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
- Economy Excavator Co., Iowa Falls, Ia.
- Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
- Fairbanks Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
- Hayward Co., The, New York City.
- Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
- Monighan Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Owensboro Ditcher & Grader Co., Owensboro, Ky.
- Parsons Co., Newton, Ia.
- Speeder Mach'y Corp., Fairfield, Iowa
- Topping Machy. Co., Chas. T. Dayton, O.

## EXCAVATORS, DRAG-LINE

- \*Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
- \*Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
- \*Clyde Iron Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
- \*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York
- \*Osgood Co., The, Marion, O.
- \*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- \*Sauerman Bros., Chicago, Ill.
- \*Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, Ohio
- Austin Machinery Corp'n, Muskegon, Mich.
- Gallon Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Gallon, Ohio
- Brown Hoisting Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
- Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
- Economy Excavator Co., Iowa Falls, Ia.
- Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
- Gade Excavator Works, C. L., Iowa Falls, Iowa.
- Green, L. P., Chicago, Ill.
- Hayward Co., New York.
- Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
- Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
- Monighan Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Speeder Mach'y Corp., Fairfield, Iowa

## EXPANDED METAL

- \*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
- Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
- Consolidated Expanded Metal Co., Braddock, Pa.
- Kalman Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Northwestern Expanded Metal Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Youngstown Pressed Steel Co., Warren, O.

## EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL

- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- \*Barrett Co., New York
- \*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- \*Texas Company, New York.
- \*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
- Hoosier Asphalt Co., Alexandria, Ind.
- Pioneer Asphalt Co., Lawrenceville, Ill.
- Servicised Product Corp., Chicago, Ill.
- Waring-Underwood Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## EXPLOSIVES

- Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.
- Du Pont de Nemours & Co., E. I., Wilmington, Del.
- Giant Powder Co., Cons., San Francisco, Cal.
- Grasselli Powder Co., Cleveland, O.
- Hercules Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.

## FENCING

- \*Stewart Iron Works Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
- \*Wickwire Spencer Steel Corp., New York
- Adrian Wire Fence Co., Adrian, Mich.

- American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Anchor Post Iron Works, New York.
- Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill.
- Frost-Superior Fence Co., Warren, Ohio
- Indiana Steel & Wire Co., Muncie, Ind.
- Nitselman Bros., Muncie, Ind.
- Michigan Wire Fence Co., Adrian, Mich.
- Page Steel & Wire Prod. Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Pittsburgh Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Texas Cyclone Fence Co., Fort Worth, Tex.
- Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

## FILING EQUIPMENT, STEEL

- Art Metal Constr. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
- Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
- General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
- Van Dorn Iron Works, Cleveland, O.

## FILTERS, OIL

- Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne, Ind.
- Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

## FILTERS, WATER

- American Water Softener Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Graver Corporation, E. Chicago, Ind.
- International Filter Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Norwood Engineering Co., Florence, Mass.
- Roberts Filter Co., Darby, Pa.
- Scaife & Sons Co., W. B., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

- Gamewell Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

## FIRE ALARM SIRENS

- \*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Erick Elec. Siren Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- Federal Sign System, Chicago, Ill.
- Hendrie & Bolthoff Mfg. & Sup. Co., Denver, Col.
- Sterling Siren Fire Alarm Co., Rochester, N. Y.

## FIRE APPARATUS, MOTOR

- \*Mack Trucks, Inc., New York.
- Ahrens-Fox Fire Engine Co., Cincinnati, O.
- American-La France Fire Eng. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
- Brookway Motor Fire App. Co., Cortlandt, N. Y.
- Foamite-Childs Corp., Utica, N. Y.
- Hale Fire Pump Co., Conshohocken, Pa.
- Northern Fire Apparatus Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- Oberchain-Boyer Co., Logansport, Ind.
- Pirsch & Sons Co., Peter, Kenosha, Wis.
- Prospect Fire Engine Co., Prospect, O.
- Seagrave Co., Columbus, O.
- Stuts Fire Engine Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Waterous Fire Engine Works, St. Paul, Minn.

## FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, CHEMICAL

- American-La France Fire Eng. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
- Buffalo Fire Appliances Corp., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Cross Mfg. Co., C. J., Inc., New York.
- Foamite-Childs Corp., Utica, N. Y.
- Pyrene Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

## FIRE HOSE (See Hose, Fire)

## FIREPROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

- \*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
- Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
- Detroit Steel Prod. Co., Detroit, Mich.
- General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
- Kalman Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
- Kinnear Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- National Fireproofing Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- United States Gypsum Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Youngstown Pressed Steel Co., Warren, O.

## FIRST AID EQUIPMENT

- American-La France Fire Eng. Co., Elmira, N. Y.

## FLEXIBLE JOINTS

- \*Central Foundry Co., New York
- \*U. S. G. I. Pipe & Fdry Co., Burlington, N. J.
- Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
- Orane Co., Chicago, Ill.
- United Lead Company, New York.

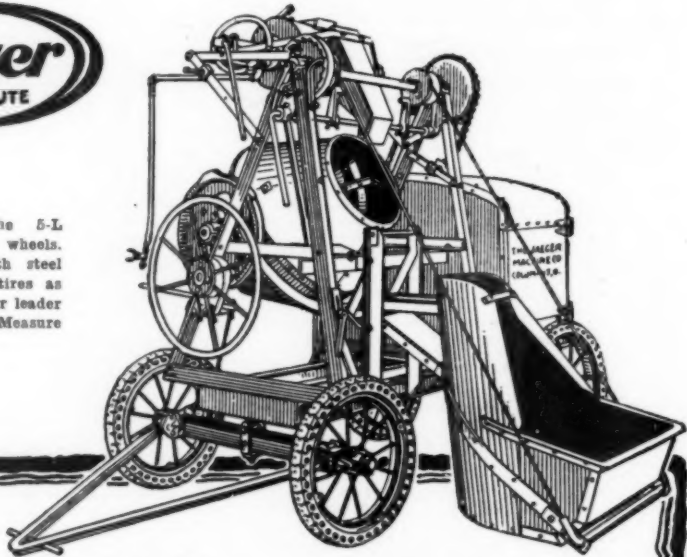
## FLOORING, COMPOSITION

- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- \*Barrett Co., New York
- Am. Mason Safety Tread Co., Lowell, Mass.
- Johns-Manville, Inc., New York
- Marine Decking & Supply Co., Phila., Pa.
- Muller, Franklin R., & Co., Waukegan, Ill.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*



Illustration shows the 5-L Jaeger on cushioned wheels. Can be equipped with steel wheels or pneumatic tires as desired. Note the power leader and Tip-Over Accurate Measure Water Tank.



## Perfect Concrete at "Mix-a-Minute" Speed!

Speed that makes profits on every mix! Dependable performance at all times! Low cost of operation! And perfectly mixed concrete! These are the remarkable advantages a Jaeger Mixer brings you.

Whether you build skyscrapers or garden walks—concrete block or bridges—there is a Jaeger model for your exact needs. There are 36 different concrete mixers in the Jaeger Line. They range in capacity from 3 to 24 cu. ft. of unmixed materials and 2 to 14 cu. ft. of mixed concrete.

### Our Distributors Carry a Complete Stock of Jaegers

A complete stock of Jaeger Concrete Mixing Outfits and a full supply of parts is carried in over a hundred of the principal cities of the U. S. Our distributors will welcome the opportunity to demonstrate Jaeger Quality to you. They want you to see for yourself the exclusive patented Jaeger Tilting Drum—the exclusive patented Tip-Over Water Tank—the exclusive patented Automatic Discharge Device—and other characteristic Jaeger features.

Quality built in every part, Jaeger Mixers are first choice with over 30,000 contractors. For dependable, trouble-free service—year after year—they have no equal. Write us today for our latest catalog and the name of our nearest dealer.

### The Jaeger Machine Company

701 Dublin Road

Columbus, Ohio

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# Where to Purchase

21

## FLOORS, WOOD BLOCK

- \*Barrett Co., New York.
- \*Carter Bloxomend Flooring Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- \*Jennison-Wright Co., Toledo, O.
- \*Midland Cressoting Co., Toledo, O.
- \*Republic Cressoting Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- \*Saw Wood Preserving Co., Atlanta, Ga.
- \*Wyckoff Pipe & Cressoting Co., New York.

## FLUSH TANKS

- \*Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago and New York

## FLUSHERS, STREET. (See Street Flushers and Sprinklers.)

## FORD AND FORDSON EQUIPMENT

### AIR COMPRESSORS FOR FORDSONS

- \*Curtis Pneumatic Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Schramm, Inc., Westchester, Pa.

### AIR COMPRESSORS FOR FORD TRUCKS

- \*Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
- Schramm, Inc., Westchester, Pa.

### CONCRETE MIXERS ON FORD TRUCKS

- \*American Cement Machine Co., Keokuk, Iowa
- \*Archer Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
- Milwaukee Concrete Mixer Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

### DUMP BODIES FOR FORD TRUCKS

- \*Archer Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
- \*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Herr Dump Body Mfg. Co., Coatesville, Pa.
- \*Hughes-Keenan Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
- \*Marion Steel Body Co., Marion, Ohio
- \*Stewart Iron Works Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
- \*Superior Boiler Works, Marion, Ind.
- \*Wood Hydr. Hoist & Body Co., Detroit, Mich.
- American Production & Trading Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Anthony Co., Streator, Ill.
- Columbian Steel Tank Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- Ditwiler Mfg. Co., Gallion, Ohio
- Eagle Wagon Works, Auburn, N. Y.
- Easton Car & Const'n Co., Easton, Pa.
- Gallion All Steel Body Co., Gallion, O.
- Griscom-Russell, New York.
- Jennings Auto. Dump Body Co., Roanoke, Va.
- Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Mandt Co., Keokuk, Iowa.
- Martin-Parry Corp., York, Pa.
- N. Y. Cent. Iron Wks. Co., Inc., Hagerstown, Md.
- Pechstein Iron Works, Keokuk, Iowa.
- Thompson Mfg. Co., Williston, S. C.
- Van Dorn Iron Works, Cleveland, Ohio.

### FORD MOTOR PUMPER

- \*American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

### FORD PLOWS

- Roderick Lean Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

### FORD REPLACEMENT UNITS (AXLES AND TRANSMISSIONS)

- \*Hinckley Motors, Inc., Detroit, Mich.
- \*Ruckstell Sales & Mfg. Co., New York
- Warford Corp., New York

### FORD SPECIAL BODIES

- Standard Commercial Body Corp., B'klyn, N. Y.

### FORD TRUCK EXTENSION FRAMES

- Swedish Crucible Steel Co., Detroit, Mich.

### FORDSON DITCHING MACHINE

- Chas. T. Topping, Dayton, O.

### FORDSON HOISTS

- \*Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
- \*Eriest Machinery Mfg. Co., Portland, Oregon.
- \*Oklahoma Eng. & Fdry. Co., Muskogee, Okla.
- \*Otis Engine Corp., New York.
- Sheffield Tool & Supply Co., Sheffield, Pa.

### FORDSON INDUSTRIAL LOCOMOTIVES

- Adamson Motor Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- Brookville Truck & Tractor Co., Brookville, Pa.
- Whitehead & Kales Co., Detroit, Mich.

### FORDSON POWER SHOVELS

- \*Insley Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Anthony Company, The, Streator, Ill.
- Fairbanks Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio
- Glasgow Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
- Mandt Company, The, Keokuk, Iowa.
- Milwaukee Electric Crane & Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

### FORDSON ROAD GRADERS

- \*Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
- \*Haddfield-Pensfield Steel Co., Bucyrus, Ohio
- \*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- \*Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

- Adams, J. D. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.
- Wehr Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

### FORDSON ROAD ROLLERS

- \*Acme Road Mach'y Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
- \*Austin-Western Road Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- \*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
- Gallion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Gallion, Ohio
- Horst & Strietor Co., Davenport, Iowa

### FORDSON SAW RIGS

- \*Amer. Saw Mill Mach'y Co., Hackettstown, N. J.
- \*Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, Ohio

### FORDSON SCRAPER OUTFITS

- \*Killefer Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Calif.
- \*Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, Ohio.
- Miskin Scraper Works, Ucon, Idaho.
- Gustav Schaefer Wagon Co., Cleveland, O.

### FORDSON TRACTION TREADS

- \*Tractor Grip Wheel Co., Toledo, Ohio
- Full-Crawler Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- A. C. Johnson Products, Racine, Wis.

### FORDSON TRACTOR TRUCKS

- Toppins Tractor Truck Co., Appleton, Wis.

### FORDSON TRAILER EQUIPMENT

- \*Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, Ohio.
- Easton Car & Const'n Co., Easton, Pa.
- Trail-Ford Corp., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Trailmobile Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Troy Trailer & Wagon Co., Troy, O.
- Whitehead & Kales Co., Detroit, Mich.

### FORDSON TRUCK AND WAGON LOADERS

- \*George Halse Mfg. Co., New York
- \*Spears-Wells Mfg'y Co., Oakland, Cal.
- Leaman Loader Mfg. Co., Des Moines, Iowa.
- N. P. Nelson Iron Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Specialty Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

### FORGES

- Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
- Hauk Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

### FORGES, OIL (Rivet Heating)

- \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., East Boston, Mass.

### FORM CLAMPS

- \*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Marion Malleable Iron Works, Marion, Ind.
- Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago, Ill.

### FORMS, CONCRETE

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Conner & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- \*Heltsel Steel Form & Iron Co., The, Warren, O.
- \*Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Raber & Lang Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
- \*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
- Concrete Form Co., Inc., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Hotchkiss Steel Products Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Metal Forms Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.

### FORMGRADERS

- Edward G. Carr, Chicago, Ill.

### FOUNTAINS, DRINKING

- Casey-Hedges Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Clow & Sons, Jas. B., Chicago, Ill.
- Crane Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Mott Iron Wks., J. L., New York.
- Murdoch Mfg. & Supply Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
- Puro San. Dr. Fin. Co., Haydenville, Mass.
- Rundle-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Stewart Iron Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Taylor Co., Halsey W., Warren, O.
- Twentieth Century Brass Wks., Belleville, Ill.

### FURNITURE AND FILES, STEEL

- Art Metal Constn. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
- General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
- Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

### FURRING AND SLEEPER ANCHORS

- Dayton Sore Grip & Shore Co., Dayton, Ohio

### GARBAGE CANS. (See Cans)

### GARBAGE DISPOSAL

- American Beccari Corp., New York.
- Balmer Corp., New York.
- Bartlett, C. O. & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
- Desarie Incinerator Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

## Labor Saving Pile Hammers

McKiernan-Terry pile hammer equipment covers the entire range of pile driving work, from the heaviest concrete bearing piles to the lightest wooden sheeting. Even in countries like Japan and India, where labor is cheap, McKiernan-Terry Pile Hammers are used in preference to mauls or light drop hammers, because they are more economical, faster, and better in every way.

The backs of the No. 1 and No. 3 hammers are flat and free from any projections which would interfere with their work in close quarters. This makes it possible to drive close to a wall, or, when a second course of sheet piling is being driven, to reduce to a fraction of an inch the distance between the courses.

*Our new Catalogue is full of interesting pile driving pictures. Send for a copy.*

**McKiernan-Terry Drill Company**  
**ROCK DRILLS—PILE HAMMERS—LIFTING**  
**JACKS—MINING AND QUARRYING MACHINERY**  
**19 Park Row, New York**

*Agencies in Boston, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Paul, San Francisco, Columbus, O.; New Orleans, Philadelphia, Portland, Ore. Foreign Representatives: British Steel Piling Co., London, England.*



*Left.—No. 2 Pile Hammer driving 3 x 10-inch wood sheeting spliced to 34-foot lengths. Right.—McKiernan-Terry No. 3 Pile Hammer driving two 7-inch steel sheet sections at one time within  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch of a wall.*



## McKiernan-Terry Pile Hammers

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# Where to Purchase

23

Goder Incinerator Corp., Chicago, Ill.  
Hiller Eng. & Const. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Morse-Boulger Destructor Co., New York.  
Nye Odorless Crematory Co., Macon, Ga.

## GARAGE TRUCKS AND BODIES

\*Hail Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Convertible Wagon-Trailers, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Holsbog & Bro., Geo. H., Jeffersonville, Ind.  
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Rifkin Wagon Co., Tiffin, O.  
Watson Products Corp., Canastota, N. Y.

## GAS METERS. (See Meters, Gas.)

## GAS PRODUCERS

Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pitts'gh, Pa.  
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

## GASOLINE STORAGE TANKS

\*Hail Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.  
Biggs Boiler Works, Akron, Ohio.  
Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne, Ind.  
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.  
Graver Corp., East Chicago, Ind.  
Seale & Sons, Wm. B., Oakmont, Pa.  
Tokheim Oil Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
United Iron Works, Inc., Kansas City, Mo.  
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

## GATES, SLUICE

\*Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.  
Coffin Valve Co., Boston, Mass.  
Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburgh, N. Y.  
Hardesty Mfg. Co., R., Denver, Colo.

## GATES FOR PARKS AND CEMETERIES

\*Stewart Iron Works Co., Cincinnati, O.  
\*Wickwire Spencer Steel Corp., Worcester, Mass.

## GAUGES, WATER

Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

## GAUGES, SURFACE, RESERVOIR AND SPECIAL WATERWORKS

Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.  
Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## GLASS, FIREPROOF. (See Wire Glass.)

## GOVERNORS, GASOLINE ENGINE

\*Pickering Governor Co., Portland, Conn.

## GRADERS, ROAD (See "Road Graders.")

## GRADE BLADES

\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Shuak Mfg. Co., Bucyrus, Ohio

## GRAND STANDS, PORTABLE

Leavitt Mfg. Co., Urbana, Ill.  
Wayne Iron Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.

## GRINDERS AND SAND HAMMERS

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.  
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.

## GYPSUM PRODUCTS

U. S. Gypsum Co., Chicago, Ill.

## HAMMER DRILLS

(See Drills, Hammer.)

## HAMMERS, STEAM, PILE. (See Pile Hammers, Steam.)

## HEAT INSULATING MATERIAL

\*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Johns-Manville, Inc., New York.

## HEATING KETTLES. (See Kettles)

## HITCHES

Schaefer Wagon Co., Gustav, Cleveland, Ohio

## HOISTS, BELT-DRIVEN

\*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
\*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York  
\*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Amer. Saw Mill Mach'y Co., Hackettstown, N. J.  
Mundy Hoisting Engine Co., J. S., Newark, N. J.

Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

## HOISTS, CONCRETE, TOWER

\*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
\*Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.  
\*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York  
\*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
Ransome Concrete Mch'y. Co., Dunellen, N. J.

## HOISTS, ELECTRIC

\*Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
\*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
\*Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.  
\*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York  
\*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
\*O. K. Clutch & Mach. Co., Columbia, Pa.  
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Chisholm-Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Mundy Hoisting Eng. Co., J. S., Newark, N. J.  
National Hoisting Engine Co., Harrison, N. J.  
Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Thomas Elevator Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Treadwell Eng. Co., Easton, Pa.

## HOISTS, GASOLINE

\*American Cement Mch'y. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.  
\*Amer. Saw Mill Mch'y. Co., Hackettstown, N. J.  
\*American Mfg. & Eng. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
Construction Mach'y. Co., Waterloo, Iowa  
Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.  
\*Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.  
\*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.  
\*Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York  
\*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
\*Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.  
\*O. K. Clutch & Mach. Co., Columbia, Pa.  
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Buffalo Hoist & Derrick Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Mundy Hoisting Engine Co., J. S., Newark, N. J.  
National Hoisting Engine Co., Harrison, N. J.  
Orr & Sombower, Reading, Pa.  
Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.  
Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Thomas Elevator Co., Chicago, Ill.

## HOISTS, PNEUMATIC

\*Curtis Pneumatic Mch'y. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
\*Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.  
\*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo.  
\*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
\*Sullivan Mach'y Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.  
Detroit Hoist & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Hanna Eng. Works, Chicago, Ill.  
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.  
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.  
Worthington Pump & Mach'y. Corp., New York.

## HOISTS, STEAM

\*Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
\*Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.  
\*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo.  
\*Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.  
\*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
\*Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York  
\*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Hardie-Traes Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.  
Mundy Hoisting Eng. Co., J. S., Newark, N. J.  
National Hoisting Engine Co., Harrison, N. J.  
Orr & Sombower, Reading, Pa.  
Thomas Elevator Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Treadwell Eng. Co., Easton, Pa.

## HOISTS FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

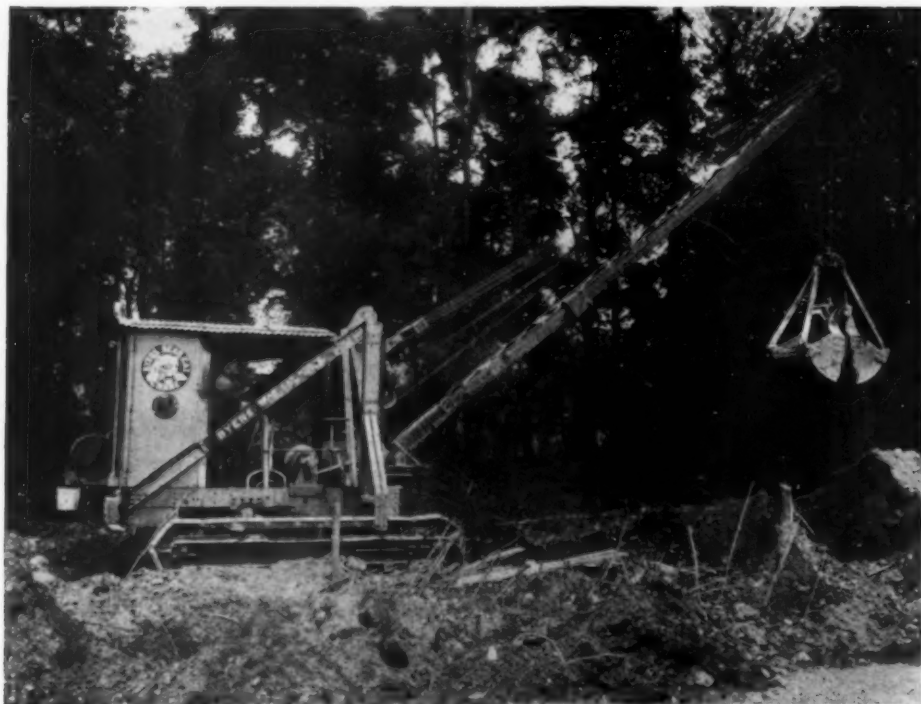
\*Hail Co., The, Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York  
\*Wood Hydr. Hoist & Body Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Rock Mfg. Co., Waterloo, N. Y.  
Van Dorn Iron Wks., Cleveland, O.

## HOLLOW TILE

Bannon Pipe Co., P., Louisville, Ky.  
Dee Co., Wm. E., Chicago, Ill.  
Dickey Clay Mfg. Co., W. S., Kansas City, Mo.  
Medal Paving Brick Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Metropolitan Paving Brick Co., Canton, Ohio.  
National Fireproofing Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*





## On Sheer Merit!

The Bear Cat's extraordinary popularity has been achieved by making good in a remarkable way wherever it has gone.

Good contractors know good value, and they can see it in the Bear Cat. Yet many of them declare after getting the machine that it far exceeds their expectations.

One man operation, exceptional speed, full crawler traction, all steel construction, low operating cost, all-around usefulness, reasonable first cost—what else would you like to know about the Bear Cat?

THE BYERS MACHINE COMPANY, Ravenna, O.

*Builders also of Truckcranes; 10-ton Full Circle Cranes.  
Sales and Service Throughout the Country.*



### THE ALL-PURPOSE ONE MAN CRANE

*Patents Pending*



# BYERS BEAR CAT

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# Where to Purchase

25

## HOPPERS, CONCRETE (Aggregate Measuring)

- \*Inley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- \*Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
- Ransome Concrete Mch. Co., Danellen, N. J.

## HOSE, AIR

- \*The Dallett Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.
- Cincinnati Rubber Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
- Mulconroy Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
- Penna Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., Phila., Pa.
- Republic Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.
- U. S. Rubber Co., New York.

## HOSE, FIRE

- Bi-Lateral Fire Hose Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Eureka Fire Hose Mfg. Co., New York
- Fabric Fire Hose Co., New York.
- Goodrich Rubber Co., B. F., Akron, O.
- Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.

## HOUSE NUMBERS

- Hamilton Metal Prod. Co., Hamilton, O.

## HOUSES, PORTABLE. (See Buildings, Portable)

## HYDRANTS, FIRE

- \*Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
- Columbian Iron Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Darling Valve & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Eddy Valve & Mfg. Co., Waterford, N. Y.
- Iowa Valve Co., Okalossa, Ia.
- Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
- Norwood Engineering Co., Florence, Mass.
- Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Smith Mfg. Co., A. P., East Orange, N. J.
- Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

## HYDRAULIC RAMS

- Deming Co., Salem, O.
- Rife Hydraulic Engine Co., New York.
- Rumsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Seattle Machine Works, Seattle, Wash.

## ICE-MAKING MACHINERY

- Arctic Ice Mach. Co., Canton, Ohio.
- Baker Ice Machine Co., Omaha, Neb.
- Brunswick-Kroeschell Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
- Carbondale Machine Co., Carbondale, Pa.
- De La Vergne Machine Co., New York.
- Frick Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.
- Triumph Ice Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
- United Iron Works, Inc., Kansas City, Mo.
- Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Vogt Mach. Co., Henry, Louisville, Ky.
- York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

## INCINERATORS, GARBAGE. (See Garbage Disposal)

## INDICATOR POSTS. (See Valves)

## INSPECTING LABORATORIES

- \*Conard & Busby, Burlington, N. J.
- Allentown Testing Laboratories, Allentown, Pa.
- Conwell & Co., E. L., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Gulick-Henderson Co., New York.
- Hunt & Co., Robert W., Chicago, Ill.
- N. Y. Testing Laboratories, New York.
- Pittsburgh Testing Laboratories, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Standard Testing Laboratories, Inc., New York.

## INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES. (Surveyors' and Engineers')

- \*Warren-Knight Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Ainsworth & Sons, Wm., Denver, Col.
- Beckman Co., L., Toledo, Ohio.
- Berger & Sons, C. L., Boston, Mass.
- Brandis & Sons Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Buff & Buff Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Dietgen Co., Eugene, Chicago, Ill.
- Gurley, W. & L. E., Troy, N. Y.
- Kenfel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.
- Llets Co., A., San Francisco, Cal.
- Leupold & Voelkel, Portland, Ore.
- Weber & Co., F., Philadelphia, Pa.
- White Co., David, Milwaukee, Wis.
- Wissler Instrument Co., St. Louis, Mo.

## IRON WORK, STRUCTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL (See Bridges and Buildings)

## JACKS, LIFTING

- \*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York.
- Bud Company, Chicago, Ill.
- Duff Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Joyce-Cridland Co., Dayton, O.

- Norton, Inc., A. O., Boston, Mass.
- Rees Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Templeton, Kenly & Co., Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
- Watson-Stillman Company, New York.

## JACKS, PIPE FORCING

- Duff Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## JAIL AND PRISON WORK

- \*Stewart Iron Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Barnum Iron Works, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
- Pauly Jail Bldg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

## JOINTS, EXPANSION PAVING

(See Expansion Joint Material)

## JOINTS, FLEXIBLE PIPE. (See Flexible Joints.)

## KETTLES, FOR ASPHALT AND TAR HEATING

- \*Acme Road Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
- \*Aeroll Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- \*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
- \*Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
- \*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
- \*Spears-Wells Mach'y Co., Oakland, Cal.
- \*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.
- Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- Chase & Lyman, Boston, Mass.
- Hack Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Honhorst Co., Jos., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Macloed Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Stuebner Iron Wks., G. L., L. I. City, N. Y.
- Tarrant Mfg. Co., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
- Union Iron Wks., Hoboken, N. J.

## LANTERNS, CONTRACTORS'

- Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Defiance Lantern & Stamping Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Diets Co., R. E., New York.
- Handlan, Buck Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Star Headlight & Lantern Co., Rochester, N. Y.

## LATH, METAL

- \*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
- Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
- Boatwick Steel Lath Co., Niles, O.
- General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
- Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Northwestern Expanded Metal Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Penn. Metal Co., Boston, Mass.
- Sykes Metal Lath & Roofing Co., Niles, O.
- Youngstown Pressed Steel Co., Warren, O.

## LAWN MOWERS

- Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
- Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
- Gilson Mfg. Co., Port Washington, Wis.
- Ideal Power Lawn Mower Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Jacobson Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.
- Penna. Lawn Mower Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Philadelphia Lawn Mower Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Townsend Co., S. P., Bloomfield, N. J.
- Western Implement Co., Port Washington, Wis.
- Worthington Mower Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

## LEADITE

- Leadite Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.

## LEAD-MELTING FURNACES

- \*Aeroll Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
- Canton Fdry. & Mach'y. Co., Canton, O.
- Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Focht's Sons, Geo., Hoboken, N. J.
- Hack Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Smith Mfg. Co., A. P., E. Orange, N. J.

## LETTERING GUIDES

- Wood-Regan Instrument Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

## LETTERS AND FIGURES, METAL

- Niagara Metal Stamp Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

## LIGHTS, CONTRACTORS

- \*Milburn Co., Alex., Baltimore, Md.
- Carbie Mfg. Co., Duluth, Minn.
- General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Hack Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Macloed Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., New York.

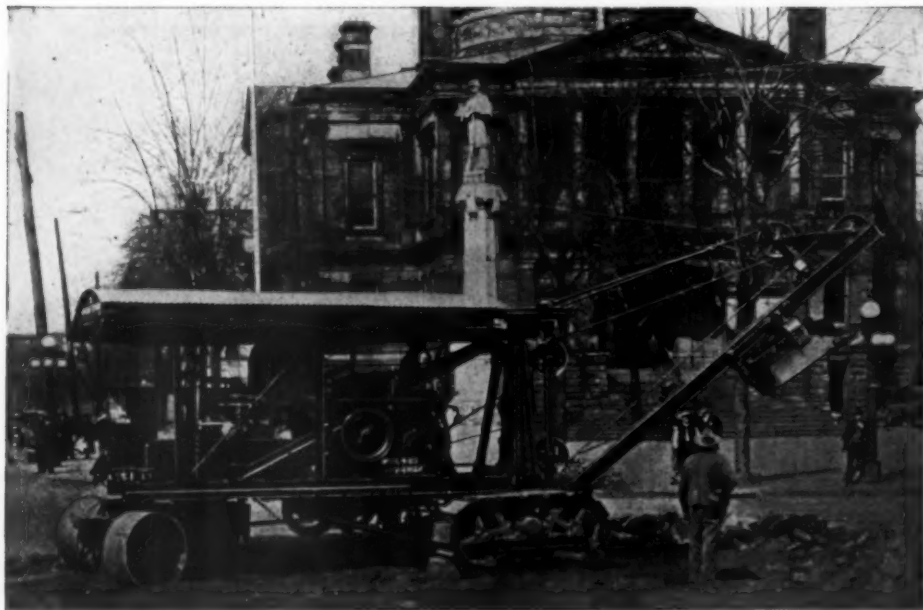
## LIGHTING STANDARDS. (See Street Lamp Posts)

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*

---

 STEAM — GAS — OR ELECTRIC DRIVE
 

---



## Keystone 4 Gas Crawler

**H**ERE in front of the Courthouse in the town of New Philadelphia, Ohio, Shop Number 4928 with its paint untarnished, pauses proudly to have its likeness taken.

Heartfelt thanks from the advertising manager to Leroy Springer, the Contractor, for posing his pet before the Courthouse and not in front of a junk yard. We are not fussy; but after all,



background is important—to men or machines.

The Keystone Skimmer (fully patented, good friends) is here lifting old pavement preparatory to resurfacing. This is a typical Keystone job. No other machine or implement is so well adapted for the purpose.

Many of your excavation problems are worked out in the Keystone Shovel Catalog. Send for it.

---

KEYSTONE DRILLER COMPANY, BEAVER FALLS, PENNSYLVANIA  
 170 BROADWAY, N. Y.      MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO      JOPLIN, MO.

---

# KEYSTONE SHOVEL

9-D-32

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# Where to Purchase

27

## LIQUID CHLORINE

- Arnold, Hoffman & Co., Inc., New York.
- Electro Bleaching Gas Co., New York.
- Hooker Electrochemical Co., New York.
- Matheson Alkali Works, Inc., New York.
- Penna. Salt Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## LOADERS, GRAVEL, WAGON, CAR, ETC.

- \*Atlas Engineering Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.
- \*Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
- \*Haise Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.
- \*Industrial Plants Corp., Toledo, O.
- \*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- \*Sauerman Bros., Chicago, Ill.
- \*Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Spears-Weils Mach'y Co., Oakland, Cal.
- \*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.
- Austin Machinery Corp'n, Muskegon, Mich.
- Bonney Supply Co., Inc., Rochester, N. Y.
- Brown Hoisting Mach'y Co., Cleveland, O.
- Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Conant Machine Co., Concord Junction, Mass.
- Fairfield Engineering Co., Marion, Ohio
- Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
- Green, L. P., Chicago, Ill.
- Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Nelson Iron Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Portable Mach'y Co., Passaic, N. J.
- Sackett Screen & Chute Co., E. B., Chicago, Ill.
- Specialty Eng. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

## LOCK BAR STEEL PIPE

- East Jersey Pipe Co., New York.

## LOCKERS, STEEL

- Durand Steel Locker Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Hart & Hutchinson Co., New Britain, Conn.
- Lyon Metallic Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
- Medart Mfg. Co., Fred., St. Louis, Mo.

## LOCOMOTIVES, FOR CONTRACTORS, ETC.

- \*Vulcan Iron Works, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
- \*Whitcomb Co., Geo. D., Rochelle, Ill.
- Adamson Motor Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- American Locomotive Co., New York.
- Baldwin Locomotive Works, The, Phila., Pa.
- Brookville Track & Tractor Co., Brookville, Pa.
- Davenport Locomotive Works, Davenport, Ia.
- Fate-Root-Heath Co., Plymouth, O.
- Lima Locomotive Wks., Lima, O.
- Industrial Equipment Co., Inc., Minster, O.
- Milwaukee Locomotive Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Plymouth Locomotive Works, Plymouth, O.
- Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.

## LUBRICATORS

- \*McCord Radiator Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

## LUMBER, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

- Brown Co., Portland, Me.
- Crowell & Spencer Lumber Co., Long Leaf, La.
- Exchange Sawmills Sales Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- Great Southern Lumber Co., Bogalusa, La.
- Industrial Lumber Co., Elisabeth, La.
- Long Bell Lumber Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- Sargent Lumber Co., Little Rock, Ark.
- Sternor Co., Inc., E. J., New York.
- Weyerhaeuser Sales Co., Spokane, Wash.

## LUMBER, STEEL

- \*Truscon Steel Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
- General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.

## MANHOLE COVERS. (See "Castings, Street")

## METAL LATH. (See "Lath")

## METAL ROOFING (See "Roofing")

## METER BOXES

- \*Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Ind.
- Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
- Olw & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
- Columbian Iron Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.

## METER COUPLINGS

- \*Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Ind.
- \*Neptune Meter Co., New York.
- \*Pittsburgh Meter Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
- Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.

## METER TESTERS

- \*Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Ind.
- \*Neptune Meter Co., New York.
- \*Pittsburgh Meter Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
- Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.
- National Meter Co., New York.

## METERS, ELECTRIC (WATT/ HOUR)

- Duncan Elec. Mfg. Co., LaFayette, Ind.
- General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Sangamo Electric Co., Springfield, Ill.
- Westinghouse El. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

## METERS, GAS

- \*Pittsburgh Meter Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- American Meter Co., New York.
- Bailey Meter Co., Cleveland, O.
- Builders Iron Ftry., Providence, R. I.
- Cleveland Gas Meter Co., Cleveland, O.

## METERS, Water, Oil and Gasoline

- \*Badger Meter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- \*Pittsburgh Meter Co., New York.
- \*Pittsburgh Meter Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Buffalo Meter Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Federal Meter Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Gamon Meter Co., Newark, N. J.
- Hersey Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
- National Meter Co., New York.
- Thomson Meter Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Worthington Pump & Mch'y. Corp., New York.

## METERS, WATER (VENTURI TYPE)

- Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
- Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## MIXERS, CONCRETE (See Concrete Mixers)

## MIXERS, GROUT

- \*American Cement Mch'y. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.
- \*Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
- Kent Machine Co., Kent, O.
- Union Iron Works, Inc., Hoboken, N. J.

## MIXERS, HOT

- \*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- \*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Austin Machinery Corp'n, Muskegon, Mich.

## MIXERS, MORTAR

- \*American Cement Mch'y. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.
- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Construction Machinery Co., Waterloo, Ia.
- \*Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
- \*Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.
- \*Marsh-Capron Co., Chicago, Ill.
- \*Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Anchor Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Austin Machinery Corp'n, Muskegon, Mich.
- O. H. & E. Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Kent Machine Co., Kent, O.
- Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.
- Ransome Concrete Mch'y. Co., Dunellen, N. J.

## MOTORCYCLES

- Cleveland Motorcycle Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Excelsior Motor Mfg. & Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Indian Motorcycle Co., Springfield, Mass.

## MOTORS, ELECTRIC (See Electric Generators and Motors)

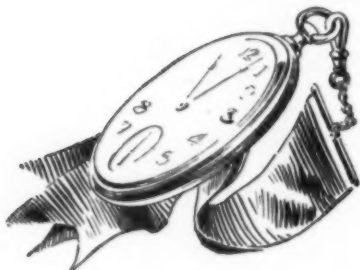
## MOTORS, GASOLINE

- \*Climax Engineering Co., Clinton, Iowa
- \*Continental Motors Corp., Detroit, Mich.
- \*Hickley Motors, Inc., Detroit, Mich.
- Beaver Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Buda Co., Harvey, Ill.
- Cushman Motor Wks., Lincoln, Neb.
- Le Roi Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.
- Wisconsin Motor Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

## MOTOR TRUCKS

- \*Ford Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.
- \*General Motors Truck Co., Pontiac, Mich.
- \*International Motor Co., New York.
- \*United Motor Products Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Acme Motor Truck Co., Cadillac, Mich.
- Atterbury Motor Car Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Autocar Co., Ardmore, Pa.
- Bessemer Motor Truck Co., Grove City, Pa.
- Brockway Motor Truck Co., Cortland, N. Y.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*



## *This Watch Belonged to a Contractor*

**I**T had been given to him by his wife to commemorate their twelfth wedding anniversary. But it was a good watch just the same.

The contractor used it to find out when it was dinner time, when it was starting time and when it was quitting time. But he never used it to find out why he wasn't making the profits he should.

### *One day*

while watching one of his pavers, he did. He noted that the paver skip lay flat on the ground, waiting for materials, for exactly three minutes and seventeen seconds.

During the next fifteen minutes things hummed along in beautiful fashion. Then came a five minute and twelve second wait. Then eleven minutes of work. Then another wait for four minutes and fifty seconds.

### *So the Contractor*

did some figuring on the back of a blue print. And he used language that wouldn't bear repetition at a revival meeting.

But you can't blame him. Seventeen minutes and four seconds had been wasted by his paver in less than an hour. And that means more than ten lineal feet of pavement lost.

Two Barber-Greene's working in a tight corner on Market Street, Chicago. Their ability to show real loading and batching speed on practically every and any job is one reason why they are turning in big profits for contractors all over the country.

The latest Barber-Greene road book—*Contracting with Barber-Greene's*, shows what contractors are doing on material handling. Send for a copy. It's free to contractors.

So he jumped into his car and tore back to the batching plant. The reason for the lost time was plain. The batch trucks were bunching while waiting to be loaded. That called for more figures on the back of the blue print. This time they had to do with the cost of a lot of fancy loading equipment.

### *That night*

the contractor went home and read an ad and wrote an ad. The one he read was like this one. The one he wrote simply said, "For Sale, slightly used, etc." He answered the one he read. Someone else answered the one he wrote.

A Barber-Greene now loads and batches his gravel. Another loads and batches his sand. Incidentally a Barber-Greene conveyor piles cement in his cement shed.

### *This contractor*

is going to California this winter. He's taking his watch with him. That's only fair. In addition to telling him when it is dinner time it brought in the Barber-Greene's that made the paver do a day's work. And a season of those days built up the bank balance that made the trip to California possible.



BARBER-GREENE CO. 485 W. Park Av., Aurora, Ill.  
Representatives in Fifty Cities  
**BARBER GREENE**  
Portable Belt Conveyors Self Feeding Bucket Loaders  
Coal Loaders Automatic Ditch Diggers Coal Feeders

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



# Where to Purchase

29

Clydesdale Motor Truck Co., Clyde, O.  
Diamond T. Motor Car Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Federal Motor Truck Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Four Wheel Drive Auto Co., Clintonville, Wis.  
Garford Motor Truck Co., Lima, O.  
Gramm Bernstein Truck Corp'n, Lima, O.  
Gramm & Kincaid Motors, Inc., Lima, Ohio  
The Hug Co., Highland, Ill.  
Indiana Truck Corp'n, Marion, Ind.  
International Harvester Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Kelly Springfield Motor Truck Co., Springfield, O.  
Kissel Motor Car Co., Hartford, Wis.  
Larrabee-Deyo Motor Tr. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.  
Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Republic Motor Truck Co., Alma, Mich.  
Ruggles Motor Truck Co., Saginaw, Mich.  
Service Motor Truck Co., Wabash, Ind.  
Standard Motor Truck Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Sterling Motor Truck Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Stewart Motor Corp'n, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Traffic Motor Truck Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
U. S. Motor Truck Co., Cincinnati, O.  
White Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

## MOULDS, CONCRETE

\*Blaw Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Raber & Lang Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.

## MUCKING MACHINES

Hoar Shovel Co., Duluth, Minn.

## NUMBERS, HOUSE (See "House Numbers")

## OAKUM

Wall Rope Works, Beverly, N. J.

## OIL BURNERS

\*Acroll Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.  
Hauck Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## OILS, ROAD

\*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
\*Barrett Co., New York.  
\*Standard Oil Co., (Indiana), Chicago, Ill.  
\*Texas Company, New York.  
Atlantic Refining & Asphalt Corp'n, Philadelphia  
Headley Good Roads Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Pioneer Asphalt Co., Lawrenceville, Ill.  
Standard Oil Co., (La.) New Orleans, La.  
Standard Oil Co., (N. J.), Newark, N. J.  
Standard Oil Co., (N. Y.), New York.

## OXY-ACETYLENE APPARATUS

Oxweld Acetylene Co., Newark, N. J.

## OXYGEN

Linde Air Products Co., New York.

## PACKING, WATER PIPE

\*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Leadite Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.  
United Lead Company, New York.

## PAINT GUNS

Spray Painting & Finishing Equipment Sales Co., Boston, Mass.

## PAINTS, METAL PROTECTION

\*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
\*Barrett Co., New York.  
\*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
\*Dixon Crucible Co., Jos., Jersey City, N. J.  
\*Solvay Process Co., New York  
Acme White Ld. & Col. Works, Detroit, Mich.  
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich.  
Cook Paint & Varnish Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
Detroit Graphite Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Detroit White Lead Wks., Detroit, Mich.  
Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I., Wilmington, Del.  
Minwax Co., New York.  
Protexol Corp'n, New York.  
Ruberoid Co., New York.  
Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, O.  
Sonneborn Sons, Inc., L., New York.  
Toeh Bros., New York.  
Tropical Paint & Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.

## PAPERS, BLUE PRINT AND BROWN PRINT

Indianapolis Blue Print & Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

## PAPER, BUILDING, ROOFING, ETC.

\*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
\*Barrett Co., New York.  
\*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Bird & Son, Inc., E. Walpole, Mass.  
Brown Co., Portland, Me.  
Hydrex Asphalt Products Corp., New York.  
Johns-Manville, Inc., New York.  
National Roofing Co., Tonawanda, N. Y.  
Ruberoid Co., New York.

## PAK BENCHES

\*Stewart Iron Works Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Art Concrete Works, Pasadena, Calif.  
Bausman Mfg. Co., Millersville, Pa.  
Dow Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Meyers Mfg. Co., Fred J., Hamilton, Ohio.  
Mott Iron Wks., J. L., New York.

## PAVING AND ROAD ROLLERS. (See Road and

Paving Rollers)

## PAVING BLOCKS, CREOSOTED WOOD. (See "Creosoted Blocks")

## PAVING BRICK

Albion Shale Brick Co., Albion, Ill.  
Alton Brick Co., Alton, Ill.  
Binghamton Brick Co., Binghamton, N. Y.  
Buckeye Shale Brick Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Buffalo Brick Co., Buffalo, Kans.  
Burton Townsend Co., Zanesville, N. Y.  
Central Clay Products Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Cleveland Brick & Clay Co., Cleveland, O.  
Clydesdale Brick & Stone Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Coffeyville Vit. Brick & Tile Co., Coffeyville, Kans.  
Collinwood Shale Brick Co., Cleveland, O.  
Corry Brick & Tile Corp., Corry, Pa.  
Denny Renton Clay & Coal Co., Seattle, Wash.  
Payette Fire Brick Co., Uniontown, Pa.  
Flint Brick Co., Des Moines, Ia.  
Francis Vit. Brick Co., Boynton, Okla.  
Georgia Vitrified Brick Co., Augusta, Ga.  
Hammond Fire Brick Co., Fairmont, W. Va.  
Hooking Valley Brick Co., Columbus, O.  
Independence Pav. Br. Co., Independence, Kans.  
Layton Fire Clay Co., McKeesport, Pa.  
McAvoy Vit. Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Martinsville Brick Co., Martinsville, Ind.  
Mayer Brick Co., C. P., Bridgeville, Pa.  
Metropolis Paving Brick Co., Pittsburg, Kans.  
Metropolitan Paving Brick Co., Canton, O.  
Mineral Wells Pav. Brick Co., Mineral Wells, Tx.  
Moberly Paving Brick Co., Moberly, Mo.  
Murphysboro Paving Brick Co., Murphysboro, Ill.  
Nelsonville Brick Co., Nelsonville, O.  
Patton Clay Mfg. Co., Patton, Pa.  
Paxton Brick Co., Watsontown, Pa.  
Peoples Paving Brick Co., Portsmouth, O.  
Penns. Clay Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Pittsburgh Paving Brick Co., Pittsburgh, Kans.  
Purinton Paving Brick Co., Galesburg, Ill.  
Russell Clay Mfg. Co., Alton, Ala.  
Southern Clay Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Springfield Paving Brick Co., Springfield, Ill.  
Sterling Brick Co., Olean, N. Y.  
Streator Clay Mfg. Co., Streator, Ill.  
Terre Haute Vit. Brick Co., Terre Haute, Ind.  
Thornton Fire Brick Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.  
Thurber Brick Co., Thurber, Texas.  
Toronto Fire Clay Co., Toronto, Ohio.  
Trinidad Brick & Tile Co., Trinidad, Ohio.  
Veederburg Paver Co., Veederburg, Ind.  
Western Shale Products Co., Fort Scott, Kans.  
Westport Paving Brick Co., Westport, Md.

## PAVING MACHINERY. (See Road and Paving Machinery)

## PAVING GUARDS, STEEL

\*Godwin Co., W. S., Baltimore, Md.

## PAVING MATERIALS. (See "Asphalt," "Paving Brick," "Granite Block," etc.)

## PAVING MIXERS. (See Concrete Mixers)

## PAVING TOOLS

\*Acroll Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.  
\*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
\*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
\*Littleford Bros. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
\*Warren Bros. Co., Boston, Mass.  
Anderson Tool & Sup. Co., W. H., Detroit, Mich.  
Cummer & Sons Co., F. D., Cleveland, O.  
Union Iron Works, Hoboken, N. J.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*

# Endurance

## NURMI and the NEWPORT Both Breaking Records of ENDURANCE

The triumphs of Nurmi, the wonderful Finnish Runner, in breaking all track records, are the admiration of every true American Sportsman.

The Newport Culvert has the same capacity to endure under prolonged stress without succumbing; the power to bear and continue, in spite of destructive forces; the "Holding on" under severe strain or exposure. This is what you get with our Genuine Open Hearth Iron Culverts—guaranteed to be 99.875% Pure Iron Copper Alloy.

The distinct advantages of a Corrugated Metal Culvert Pipe are its Rust Resisting qualities, and the fact that the corrugations give remarkable strength for the weight of the metal.

Made in all sizes, and in multiples of two feet to meet all requirements. Coated with not less than two ounces of spelter per sq. ft. of exposed surface. Acceptable on all Federal Aid Roads where the U. S. Department of Public Roads' specifications govern metal culvert pipe. Furnished in round and half round types to best suit your needs.

*For descriptive literature and further data apply to*



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# Where to Purchase

31

## PERFORATED METALS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.

## PICKS

Beall Tool Co., East Alton, Ill.  
Hubbard Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Iron City Tool Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Klein-Logan Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Verona Tool Works, Verona, Pa.  
Warren Tool & Forge Co., Warren, O.  
Warwood Tool Co., Wheeling, W. Va.  
Wyoming Shovel Wks., Wyoming, Pa.

## PILE DRIVERS

\*Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
\*Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York  
\*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York  
\*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.  
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.  
McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.  
Union Iron Works, Hoboken, N. J.

## PILE HAMMERS, STEAM

\*Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
\*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York  
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.  
National Hoisting Eng. Co., Harrison, N. J.  
Union Iron Works, Hoboken, N. J.  
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

## PILING, CONCRETE

MacArthur Concrete Pile & Foundation Co., N. Y.  
Raymond Concrete Pile Co., New York.

## PILING, INTERLOCKING STEEL

Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## PIPE, CAST IRON

\*Central Foundry Co., New York.  
\*National Cast Iron Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
\*U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co., Burlington, N. J.  
American Cast Iron Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.  
Donaldson Iron Co., Emsas, Pa.  
Fox & Co., John, New York.  
Glamorgan Pipe & Fdy. Co., Lynchburg, Va.  
Lynchburg Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.  
Warren Fdry. & Machine Co., New York.  
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

## PIPE, CULVERT. (See Culverts)

## PIPE, LEAD

United Lead Company, New York.

## PIPE, REINFORCED CONCRETE

\*Newark Concrete Pipe Co., Newark, N. J.  
Concrete Products Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Core Joint Concrete Pipe Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Independent Concrete Pipe Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Lock Joint Pipe Co., E. Orange, N. J.  
Massey Concrete Products Corp'n, Chicago, Ill.

## PIPE, RIVETED STEEL OR IRON

\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
\*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.  
American Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill.  
Canton Culvert & Bldg. Co., Canton, O.  
Chatt. Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.  
East Jersey Pipe Co., New York.  
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.  
Hardesty Mfg. Co., R., Denver, Colo.  
Honhorst Co., Jos., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Lancaster Iron Works, Lancaster, Pa.  
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.  
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Tippet & Wood, Phillipsburg, N. J.  
Welter Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

## PIPE, SPIRAL RIVETED

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.  
American Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill.

## PIPE, STEEL

Central Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
East Jersey Pipe Co., New York.  
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
Spang-Chalfont & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Wheeling Steel Corp., Wheeling, W. Va.  
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

## PIPE, WOOD

American Wood Pipe Co., Tacoma, Wash.  
Continental Pipe Mfg. Co., Seattle, Wash.  
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich.  
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco, Cal.  
Redwood Mfrs. Co., San Francisco, Cal.  
Standard Wood Pipe Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
Wyckoff & Sons Co., A., Elmira, N. Y.

## PIPE, WROUGHT IRON

Byers Co., A. M., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Reading Iron Co., Reading, Pa.

## PIPE BENDING MACHINES

Amer. Pipe Bending Mach. Co., Boston, Mass.  
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

## PIPE COVERING

### AIRCELL

\*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Ehret Magnesia Mfg. Co., Valley Forge, Pa.  
Johns-Manville, Inc., New York.  
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.  
Nat'l Asbestos Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
Norristown Mag. & Ash. Co., Norristown, Pa.  
Sall Mt. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Watson Co., H. F., Erie, Pa.

### 85 PER CENT MAGNESIA

\*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Ehret Magnesia Co., Valley Forge, Pa.  
Johns-Manville, Inc., New York.  
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

### WOOD

Continental Pipe Mfg. Co., Seattle, Wash.  
Redwood Mfrs. Co., San Francisco, Cal.  
Ric-Will Co., Cleveland, O.  
Wyckoff & Son Co., A., Elmira, N. Y.

## PIPE CUTTERS. (See Cutters, Pipe, Hand.)

## PIPE FITTINGS

\*Central Foundry Co., New York.  
\*Nat'l Cast Iron Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
\*U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co., Burlington, N. J.  
American C. I. Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Builders Iron Fdry., Providence, R. I.  
Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.  
Crane Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Lankenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Reading Steel Casting Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Warren Fdry. & Mach. Co., New York.  
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

## PIPE HANDLING MACHINERY

Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.  
Taylor Portable Steel Derrick Co., Chicago, Ill.

## PIPE JOINT COMPOUND. (Sewer)

\*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
\*Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago and New York  
G. K. Sales Co., Macungie, Pa.  
Leadite Company, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Ruberoil Co., New York.  
Waring-Underwood Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## PIPE JOINT MATERIAL. (Cast Iron)

Lead-Hydro-Tite Co., Boston, Mass.  
Leadite Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.  
United Lead Co., New York.

## PLAYGROUND APPARATUS

American Playground Device Co., Anderson, Ind.  
Chicago Gymnasium Equip. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Everwear Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.  
George, Howard, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Hill-Standard Co., Anderson, Ind.  
Medart Mfg. Co., Fred., St. Louis, Mo.  
Mitchell Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Patterson-Williams Co., San Jose, Calif.  
Spaulding & Bros., A. G., Chicopee, Mass.  
Zieg Mfg. Co., F. B., Fredericktown, Ohio

## PLOWS, CONTRACTORS

\*Austin-Western Rd. Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
\*Burch Plow Works Co., Crestline, O.  
\*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*



# Reduce

## Distribution Costs

by pouring concrete from an elevated

### WUNDER

A WUNDER Mixer located five, ten or fifteen feet above your materials and discharging directly into the forms reduces the cost of mixed concrete distribution and largely eliminates wheelbarrow hauling.

The standard track loader used on a WUNDER Mixer makes this possible to any reasonable elevation by simply extending the track rails. This extension may be added at any time.

This is a very desirable feature and thousands of contractors are using WUNDER Mixers with extended loaders to reduce their distribution costs.

The WUNDER catalog fully describes the WUNDER track loader and its many advantages. It also contains illustrations of the various uses to which this extension feature is being applied.

Send for your copy today!

CONSTRUCTION  
VINTON ST.

1910-1925  
*The Original  
and Standard  
for 15 years*

MACHINERY CO.  
WATERLOO, IOWA

Branch Offices With Stocks at

LOS ANGELES, INDIANAPOLIS, PHILADELPHIA

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# Where to Purchase

33

American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.  
Deere & Co., Moline, Ill.  
International Harvester Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Moline Plow Co., Rock Island, Ill.  
Oliver Chilled Plow Works, South Bend, Ind.  
Roderick Lean Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio  
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.  
Slusser-McLean Scraper Co., Sidney, O.  
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.  
Wiard Plow Co., Batavia, N. Y.

## PLUMBING SUPPLIES

Olow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.  
Crane Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Glanter Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Mott Iron Wks., J. L., New York  
Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.  
Rundle-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
United Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

## POLES, STEEL STRUCTURAL

\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Electric Railway Equipment Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## PORTABLE BUILDINGS

\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
\*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

## PORTABLE STEEL DERRICKS. (See Derricks, Steel Portable.)

## PORTABLE WOOD WORKERS

Jaeger Portable Mach'y Co., Detroit, Mich.

## PORTLAND CEMENT. (See Cement.)

## POWDER. (See Explosives.)

## POWER PLANTS, INDUSTRIAL

\*Climax Engineering Co., Clinton, Iowa  
\*Hercules Corp., Evansville, Ind.  
\*Hinkley Motors, Inc., Detroit, Mich.  
\*Turner & Moore Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Cook Motor Co., Delaware, Ohio  
Hercules Motor Corp., Canton, Ohio.

## PUMPS, AIR LIFT

\*American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
\*Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Harris Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.

## PUMPS, BOILER FEED

\*American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.  
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
Buffalo Steam Pump Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York  
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.  
Dean Bros. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.  
Deming Co., Salem, O.  
Erie Pump & Engine Wks., Medina, N. Y.  
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.  
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
LeCourtenay Co., Newark, N. J.  
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinville, N. Y.  
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.  
Northern Fire Apparatus Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Rumsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
Scranton Pump Co., Scranton, Pa.  
Union Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
Vogt Bros. Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Warren Steam Pump Co., Warren, Mass.  
Weinman Pump Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.

## PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL

\*American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
\*Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.  
\*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.  
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.  
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York  
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.  
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.  
Erie Pump & Engine Works, Medina, N. Y.  
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
LeCourtenay Co., Newark, N. J.  
Manistee Iron Wks., Manistee, Mich.  
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinville, N. Y.  
Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.  
Rumsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.  
Tokheim Oil Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
United Iron Works, Inc., Kansas City, Mo.  
Wheeler Condenser & Eng. Co., Carteret, N. J.  
Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp., New York.  
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.

## PUMPS, CONTRACTORS'

\*American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
\*Construction Mach'y Co., Waterloo, Ia.  
\*Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.  
\*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.  
\*Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.  
\*Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.  
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.  
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.  
Buda Co., Harvey, Ill.  
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York  
Carter Co., Ralph B., New York  
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.  
Deming Co., Salem, Ohio  
Emerson Pump & Valve Co., Alexandria, Va.  
Erie Pump & Engine Works, Medina, N. Y.  
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
LeCourtenay Co., Newark, N. J.  
McGowan Co., J. H., Cincinnati, O.  
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinville, N. Y.  
Myers & Bro. Co., F. E., Ashland, O.  
Fulsometer Steam Pump Co., New York  
Rumsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.  
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Van Nounhaya Machine Wks., Albany, N. Y.  
Waldo Bros. & Bond Co., Boston, Mass.

## PUMPS, DEEP WELL

\*Aldrich Pump Co., Allentown, Pa.  
\*American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
\*Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.  
\*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.  
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York  
Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.  
Cook, Inc., A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.  
Deming Co., Salem, O.  
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
Harris Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Layne & Bowler Co., Memphis, Tenn.  
McDonald Mfg. Co., A. Y., Dubuque, Ia.  
Midwest Engine Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Myers & Bro. Co., F. E., Ashland, O.  
Rumsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
United Iron Works, Inc., Kansas City, Mo.  
Weber Subterranean Pump Co., New York.

## PUMPS, DREDGING

\*Aldrich Pump Co., Allentown, Pa.  
\*American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.  
Ellicott Machine Corp., Baltimore, Md.  
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Medina, N. Y.  
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinville, N. Y.  
Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp., New York.

## PUMPS, GASOLINE AND OIL

\*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.  
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne, Ind.  
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.  
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.

## PUMPS, PORTABLE

Jaeger Portable Mach'y Co., Detroit, Mich.

## PUMPS, POWER

\*American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.  
\*Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.  
\*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.  
\*Koeberling Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.  
Alamo Iron Works, San Antonio, Tex.  
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

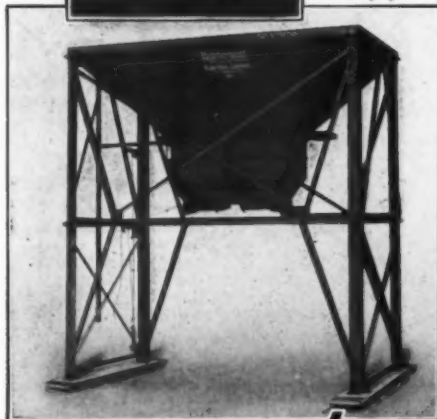
\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*



# A Batcherplant which is shipped **ASSEMBLED** *The Legs FOLD UP*



*The bin arrives complete.  
No assembly required.*



## *Loaded, Moved and Re-set In A Few Minutes*

This movable Batcherplant fills a long-felt want among contractors—a really portable central proportioning or mixing plant for building and paving work.

When it becomes necessary to move this Blaw-Knox Bin

—pick it up with your crane

or

—drive a truck under it, block up timbers as far as the bottom truss—fold up the legs and drive away.

This bin is equipped with Blaw-Knox Adjustable Measuring Batcher for the quick and accurate measuring of concrete aggregates.

*Write for literature and prices.*

### BLAW-KNOX COMPANY

667 Farmer's Bank Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA.

NEW YORK..... 30 E. 42nd St.	BALTIMORE... Bayard & Warner Bldg.
CHICAGO..... Peoples Gas Bldg.	BIRMINGHAM... Brown-Marx Bldg.
DETROIT..... Lincoln Bldg.	BUFFALO..... Genesee Bldg.
LONDON, ENG.....	Caxton House

**Blaw-Knox  
Road Building  
Equipment**

ROAD FORMS

BATCHERPLANTS

BATCHERS  
(ADJUSTABLE MEASURING)

UNIVERSAL FORMS

TURNABLES

CLAMSHELL  
BUCKETS

STEEL BUILDINGS



# Batcherplants

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

## "We Like the Service"

C. A. Moses Construction Co.

...from the quality of Sterling wheelbarrows which have always proven satisfactory, we like the service which goes with your product. We find that we can secure your equipment and repairs quickly within the wide range of cities in which we operate.

Yours very truly

C. A. MOSES CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

*J. D. Miller*

The C. A. Moses Construction Co. are national builders, and they, like many other large operators, must have complete and prompt service. The wide distribution of our product and the interchangeability of Sterling parts make it possible to standardize this important equipment to advantage.



Leg shoes represent only one of many improvements incorporated in Sterling construction.

# STERLING WHEELBARROW COMPANY

Milwaukee

MANUFACTURED FOR THE EUROPEAN MARKETS BY  
STERLING FOUNDRY SPECIALTIES LTD. STERLING WORKS, BEDFORD, ENGLAND

Wisconsin

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you

## By Using The CURTIS-FORDSON COMPRESSOR UNIT



### You Gain

Complete control over moving compressor when and where you need it—So you pay mighty little for idle time.

Maintenance service—anywhere—for the Fordson which drives compressor—So you lose no time from engine troubles.

Slow compressor speed—automatic lubrication—circulating water—So you can run continuously without fear of overheating.

Extra Service—for compressor detaches immediately when not required—So Fordson is always available for general tractor purposes.

*There are no offsets to these advantages. Write for bulletin C-4-A.*

**CURTIS PNEUMATIC MACHINERY COMPANY**

ESTABLISHED 1854

1671 Kienlen Ave., St. Louis; Branch: 30 Church St., N. Y.

\*When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# Where to Purchase

37

- American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.  
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.  
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.  
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.  
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.  
Deming Co., Salem, O.  
Evinrude Motor Company, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.  
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Lawrence Machine Co., Lawrence, Mass.  
Le-Courtenay Co., Newark, N. J.  
McGown Co., J. H., Cincinnati, O.  
Myers & Bro. Co., F. E., Ashland, O.  
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Northern Fire Apparatus Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Rumsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
Weinman Pump Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp., New York.  
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- PUMPS, SEWAGE**  
\*Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago and New York  
Sanitation Corp'n., New York.  
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- PUMPS, TAR AND ASPHALT**  
\*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
- RADIATORS FOR GASOLINE ENGINES**  
\*McCord Radiator Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Feddors Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
G. & O. Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Harrison Radiator Wks., Lockport, N. Y.  
Modine Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.  
Racine Radiator Co., Racine, Wis.
- RAILS AND RAIL JOINTS**  
\*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.  
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Easton Car & Const'n Co., Easton, Pa.  
Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- RAILROAD DITCHERS** (See Excavators, Ditch and Trench.)
- RECORDERS, WATER STAGE**  
Builders Iron Fdry., Providence, R. I.  
Gurley, W. & L. E., Troy, N. Y.
- REFRIGERATING MACHINERY.** (See Ice Making Machinery.)
- REINFORCING, CONCRETE.** (See Concrete Reinforcement.)
- RIVETERS, PNEUMATIC**  
Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.  
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.  
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.  
Hanna Eng. Works, Chicago, Ill.  
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.  
Watson-Stillman Co., New York.
- RIVET SETS**  
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.  
Dunbar Drop Forge Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
- RIVETS, BRIDGE AND STRUCTURAL.** (See Bolts, Nuts, Etc.)
- ROAD GRADERS**  
\*Austin-Western Road Mch'y. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
\*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.  
\*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.  
\*Hadfield-Penfield Steel Co., Bucyrus, Ohio  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
\*Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
\*Stockland Road Mach. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
\*Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.  
Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Case Threshing Machine Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.  
Gallion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Gallion, Ohio  
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.  
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Monroe & Sons, N. S., Arthur, Ill.  
Owensboro Ditcher & Grader Co., Owensboro, Ky.
- ROAD OILS.** (See Oils, Road.)
- ROAD OILERS**  
\*Austin-Western Road Mch'y. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
\*Connery & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
\*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.  
\*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.  
\*Mack Trucks, Inc., New York.  
\*Spears-Wells Mach'y Co., Oakland, Cal.  
Einyre & Co., E. D., Oregon, Ill.
- White Co., Cleveland, O.
- ROAD SCRAPERS**  
\*Acme Road Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
\*Austin-Western Road Mch'y. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
\*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.  
\*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
\*Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
\*Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.  
Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Case Threshing Machine Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.  
Gallion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Gallion, Ohio  
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.  
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, Ohio.  
Root Spring Scraper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
Schaefer Wagon Co., Gustav, Cleveland, Ohio  
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.  
Stockland Rd. Machy. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- ROAD AND PAVING ROLLERS**  
\*Austin-Western Road Mch'y. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
\*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
\*Buffalo Springfield Roller Co., Springfield, O.  
\*Good Roads Mach. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.  
\*Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, O.  
Case Threshing Machine Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.  
Erie Machine Shops, Erie, Pa.  
Gallion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Gallion, Ohio  
Horst & Strietor Co., Davenport, Iowa
- ROAD AND PAVING MACHINERY**  
\*Acme Road Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
\*Atlas Engineering Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Austin-Western Road Mch'y. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
\*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.  
\*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Buffalo Springfield Roller Co., Springfield, O.  
\*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
\*Equitable Asph. Maint. Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
\*Good Roads Mach. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.  
\*Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.  
\*Holt Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill.  
\*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.  
\*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.  
\*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.  
\*Mack Trucks, Inc., New York.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
\*Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
\*Smith Co., E. L., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Spears-Wells Machy. Co., Oakland, Cal.  
\*Universal Road Mch'y. Co., Kingston, N. Y.  
Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Case Threshing Machine Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.  
Cummer & Son Co., F. D., Cleveland, O.  
Easton Car & Const'n Co., Easton, Pa.  
Edwards Mfg. Co., C. D., Albert Lea, Minn.  
Erie Machine Shops, Erie, Pa.  
Faraway Co., J. D., Cleveland, Ohio  
Gallion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Gallion, Ohio  
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. Dak.  
Glide Road Mach'y Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Honhorat Co., J. C., Cincinnati, O.  
Hug Co., The, Highland, Ill.  
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Monroe & Sons, N. S., Arthur, Ill.  
Stockland Road Machy. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
United Iron Works, Inc., Kansas City, Mo.
- ROCK CRUSHERS AND PULVERIZERS** (See "Crushers")
- ROCK DRILLS.** (See Drills, Rock.)
- ROOFING, ASPHALT, COMPOSITION, TILE, ETC.**  
\*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
\*Barrett Co., New York.  
\*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
\*Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago, Ill.  
\*Texas Co., New York.  
American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Atlantic Refining & Asphalt Corp., Phila., Pa.  
Beaver Products Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Bird & Son, Inc., E. Walpole, Mass.  
Certain-teed Products Corp., New York.  
Chatfield Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Flintkote Co., Boston, Mass.  
Johns-Manville, Inc., New York.  
Keystone Roofing Mfg. Co., York, Pa.  
Lebon Co., The, Chicago, Ill.  
Lewis Mfg. Co., F. J., Chicago, Ill.  
National Roofing Co., Tonawanda, N. Y.  
Ruberoid Co., New York.  
Sall Mountain Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Sifo Products Co., St. Paul, Minn.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*



Highway through Bedford Hills, N. Y. Strong & Steffy, Inc., New York City, contractors. Elastite Expansion Joint used.



## Making beautiful concrete highways "a joy forever"

AS you roll smoothly through Bedford Hills, going north out of New York City, you forget the road entirely. It slips away behind you with only the sound of your tires and the seeming movement of the scenery to remind you that you are swiftly moving.

A beautiful drive — and as durable as it is attractive. The builders designed it to withstand every normal stress of traffic and adequately protected it from concrete's double enemy — *expansion and contraction*. Carey Elastite Expansion Joints permit the road to expand and contract without strain as the temperature and moisture change. The cost of these joints is trivial as compared with the cost of the road, yet it prevents breaks and blow-ups, and cuts maintenance costs to the minimum.

THE PHILIP CAREY COMPANY  
9 Wayne Ave., Lockland, Cincinnati, O.



Send for this book — a complete manual on installation of Elastite Joint — and free pocket scale giving valuable data on use of concrete material, and other information for engineers, also list of principal cities from which Elastite Expansion Joint shipments are made.

# Carey Elastite

U.S. Patent Office  
NAME  
REG.

**EXPANSION  
JOINT  
PROVED AND  
ACCEPTED**

9-25

Elastite Expansion Joint is an elastic resilient material composed of two sheets of asphalt-saturated felt between which is "sandwiched" a body of carefully refined asphaltic compound.



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



# Where to Purchase

39

Sonneborn & Sons, Inc., L., New York.  
Western Elastite Roofing Co., Denver, Colo.  
**ROOFING, METAL**  
\*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
American Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, Ohio.  
Amer. Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Bergor Mfg. Co., Canton, O.  
Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Klauser Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.  
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
United Alloy Steel Corp., Canton, O.  
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

**ROOFING KETTLES.** (See Kettles)

**ROPE, MANILA**

American Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Columbian Rope Co., Auburn, N. Y.  
Cupples Cordage Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Fischer & Hayes Rope & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Hooven & Allison Co., Xenia, O.  
Kelly Co., R. A., Xenia, O.  
New Bedford Cordage Co., New Bedford, Mass.  
Peoria Cordage Co., Peoria, Ill.  
Plymouth Cordage Co., N. Plymouth, Mass.  
Wall Rope Wks., New York.  
Waterbury Co., New York.  
Whitlock Cordage Co., New York.

**ROPE, WIRE, HOISTING, HAULAGE**

\*Wickwire Spencer Steel Corp., New York.  
\*Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A., St. Louis, Mo.  
Fischer & Hayes Rope & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Macwhyrte Co., Kenosha, Wis.  
Moon Co., Geo. C., Garwood, N. J.  
Roebbling's Sons Co., J. A., Trenton, N. J.  
Upson-Walton Co., Cleveland, O.  
Waterbury Co., New York.

**RUBBER TIRES.** (See Tires.)

**MULES**

\*Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

**SAFETY TREADS.** (See Treads, Safety)

**SASH, ROLLER STEEL.** (See Window Frames and Sash)

**SAW RIGS, PORTABLE**

\*Amer. Saw Mill Mach. Co., Hackettstown, N. J.  
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.  
Leach Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

**SCARIFIERS**

\*Acme Road Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
\*Austin Western Road Machy. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
\*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
\*Buffalo Springfield Roller Co., Springfield, O.  
\*Good Roads Mach. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.  
\*Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, O.  
\*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
\*Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
\*Spears-Weiss Machy. Co., Oakland, Cal.  
\*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.  
Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Case Threshing Mach. Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.  
Gallon Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Gallon, Ohio  
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. Dak.  
Lyle Cal. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Stockland Road Machy. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

**SCARIFIERS, TEETH FOR**

\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Shunk Mfg. Co., Bucyrus, Ohio

**SCOOPS**

\*Oliver Ames & Sons Corp., North Easton, Mass.  
\*Ames Shovel & Tool Co., Boston, Mass.  
\*Geo. Griffiths Co., Cheltenham, Pa.  
\*The H. M. Myers Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
\*T. Rowland's Sons, Inc., Cheltenham, Pa.  
\*St. Louis Shovel Co. Plant, St. Louis, Mo.  
\*Wright Shovel Co., Anderson, Ind.

**SCRAPERS, DRAGLINE**

\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
\*Sauerman Bros., Chicago, Ill.

**SCRAPERS, POWER DRAG**

\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
\*Sauerman Bros., Chicago, Ill.  
Green, L. F., Chicago, Ill.

**SCRAPERS, ROAD** (See Road Scrapers)

**SCRAPERS, SELF-LOADING**

\*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
\*Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

**SCREENS, SAND, GRAVEL AND COAL**

\*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Austin-Western Road Machy. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
\*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.  
\*Hais Mfg. Co., New York.  
\*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.  
\*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
\*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.  
\*Wickwire Spencer Steel Corp., New York.  
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Brown Hoisting Mach'y Co., Cleveland, O.  
C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Case Threshing Machine Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.  
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Gallon Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co., Gallon, Ohio.  
Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.  
Green, L. P., Chicago, Ill.  
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Lyle Cal. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Newaygo Eng. Co., Newaygo, Mich.  
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.  
Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York.  
Sackett Screen & Chute Co., H. B., Chicago, Ill.  
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

**SCREENS, SEWAGE**

Green Bay Fdry. & Mach Wks., Green Bay, Wis.  
Link-Belt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Sanitation Corp'n, New York.  
Simplex Ejector Co., Chicago, Ill.

**SEWAGE DISPOSAL APPARATUS**

\*Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago and New York.  
Dorr Co., New York.  
Sanitation Corp'n, New York.  
Simplex Ejector Co., Chicago, Ill.

**SEWAGE PUMPS** (See "Pumps, Sewage")

**SEWAGE EJECTORS**

\*Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago and New York.  
Sanitation Corp'n, New York.  
Simplex Ejector Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.

**SEWER BLOCKS, SEGMENT**

American Vit. Products Co., Akron, O.  
Cannelton Sewer Pipe Co., Cannelton, Ind.  
Denver Sewer Pipe & Clay Co., Denver, Col.  
Evans & Howard Fire Brick Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Dickey Clay Mfg. Co., W. S., Kansas City, Mo.  
Laclede Christy Clay Products Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Macomb Sewer Pipe Wks., Macomb, Ill.  
Pacific Clay Products Co., Los Angeles, Cal.  
Red Wing Sewer Pipe Co., Red Wing, Minn.  
Robinson Clay Products Co., Akron, O.  
Standard Fire Brick & Sewer Pipe Co., Pueblo, Col.

**SEWER CLEANING APPARATUS**

Champion Corporation, Hammond, Ind.  
Self Propelling Nozzle Co., New York.  
Turbine Sewer Machine Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

**SEWER PIPE AND DRAIN TILE**

American Vit. Products Co., Akron, O.  
Blackner & Post Pipe Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Deo Co., Wm. E., Chicago, Ill.  
Delaware Clay Products Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Dickey Clay Mfg. Co., W. S., Kansas City, Mo.  
Denver Sewer Pipe & Clay Co., Denver, Col.  
National Fireproofing Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Ohio Vitrified Pipe Co., Uhrichsville, O.  
Robinson Clay Products Co., Akron, O.

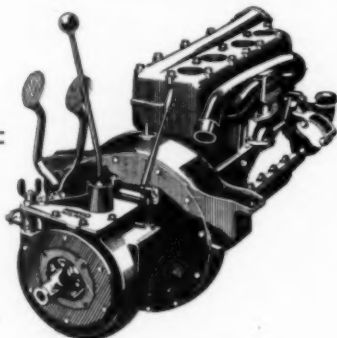
**SEWER PIPE FORMS**

Raber & Lang Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.  
Quinn Wire & Iron Works, Boone, Iowa

**SEWER RODS**

Bissell Co., F., Toledo, O.  
Champion Corporation, Hammond, Ind.  
Healy, P. J., Jersey City, N. J.  
Luck Sewer Equip. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Turbine Sewer Machine Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*



## Learn This Big Vital Difference

Did you ever drive a Ford—car or truck—from which all transmission band friction had been eliminated?

There **are** such Fords. And they are multiplying fast. They are the Fords equipped with Himico Sliding Gear Transmission.

In such Fords, there is no transmission band friction, vibration or heat—**because, there are no transmission bands.**

There is the big, fundamental difference between Himico, and all other devices for increasing Ford pulling power.

The rest are attachments. Himico is a **replacement.**

They **add** weight and complication. But, when Himico goes in, the whole Ford planetary set—bands, pedals, clutch and all, **comes out.**

With Himico, a Ford becomes an actual, honest-to-goodness Sliding Gear job. There is no makeshift, or compromise about it.

And Man, they pull!

Get some of these clean, high-efficiency profits from Himico haulage!

*Full details and information are ready and waiting. Ask for a catalog.*

**HINKLEY MOTORS, INC.**

P. O. Box E. 839

Detroit, Michigan

**HIMICO**  
**TRANSMISSIONS**  
**POWER PLANTS**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# Where to Purchase

41

## SHINGLES, METAL

Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.  
Canton Art Metal Co., Canton, Ohio.  
Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Eller Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.  
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
Newport Rolling Mill Co., Newport, Ky.  
Penn Metal Co., Boston, Mass.  
Klausner Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.  
Tiffin Art Metal Co., Tiffin, Ohio.  
Wheeling Metal Mfg. Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

## SHORES

\*Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Dayton Sure Grip & Shore Co., Dayton, Ohio  
The O. D. G. Co., Owensboro, Ky.  
Roos Co., H. W., Cincinnati, O.  
Roos-Meyer-Hecht Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Symons Clamp & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

## SHOVELS, ELECTRIC

\*Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.  
\*Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.  
\*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Osgood Co., Marion, Ohio  
\*Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.  
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

## SHOVELS, GASOLINE

\*Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.  
\*Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.  
\*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Osgood Co., Marion, Ohio  
\*Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.  
American Steel Dredge Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.  
Austin Machinery Corp., Muskegon, Mich.  
Brown Hoisting Mach'y Co., Cleveland, O.  
Bucyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.  
Fairbanks Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.  
Orton & Steinbrenner Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Speeder Mach'y Corp., Fairfield, Iowa

## SHOVELS, HAND

\*Oliver Ames & Sons Corp., North Easton, Mass.  
\*Ames Shovel & Tool Co., Boston, Mass.  
\*Geo. Griffiths Co., Cheltenham, Pa.  
\*The H. M. Myers Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
\*T. Rowland's Sons, Inc., Cheltenham, Pa.  
\*St. Louis Shovel Co. Plant, St. Louis, Mo.  
\*Wright Shovel Co., Anderson, Ind.  
Beall Bros. Co., Alton, Ill.  
Connecticut Shovel Co., Gonneau, O.  
Hubbard & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Indiana Shovel Co., New Castle, Ind.  
Jackson Shovel Co., Montpelier, Ind.  
Pittsburgh Shovel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Russell Shovel Co., Allquippa, Pa.  
Stevens-Webb Co., Inc., Altoona, Pa.  
Union Furnace Mfg. Co., Altoona, Pa.  
Wood Shovel & Tool Co., Piqua, Ohio.  
Wyoming Shovel Works, Wyoming, Pa.

## SHOVELS, STEAM

\*Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio  
\*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
\*Osgood Co., The, Marion, O.  
\*Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.  
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Muskegon, Mich.  
Bellwood Steam Shovel Co., Bellwood, Pa.  
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.  
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.  
Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.  
Fairbanks Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.  
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.  
Orton & Steinbrenner Co., Chicago, Ill.

## SIGNS, STREET AND ROAD

Auto Sign Display Co. of Mo., St. Louis, Mo.  
Automatic Signal & Sign Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Baltimore Enamel & Novelty Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Cavanaugh Bros. & Co., New York.  
Elkhart Fdry. & Mach. Co., Elkhart, Ind.  
Evernu-Century Sign Co., Boston, Mass.  
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
Lyle-Signs, Minneapolis, Minn.  
Municipal Street Sign Co., New York.  
Nelke Sign Co., J. L., New York.  
Union Iron Products Co., East Chicago, Ind.  
Western Display & Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

## SIGNS, TRAFFIC

Acme Traffic Signal Co., Los Angeles, Cal.  
Adams & Westlake, Chicago, Ill.  
Auto Sign Display Co. of Mo., St. Louis, Mo.  
Automatic Signal & Sign Co., Chicago, Ill.

Automatic Signal & Sign Co., Canton, O.  
American Gas Accumulator Co., Elizabeth, N. J.  
Crouse-Hinds Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Elkhart Fdry. & Mach. Co., Elkhart, Ind.  
Esco Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill.  
Evernu-Century Sign Co., Boston, Mass.  
Griswold Safety Signal Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Horn Signal Mfg. Corp., Newark, N. J.  
Klug & Smith Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Line Material Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.  
Little Giant Co., Mankato, Minn.  
Lyle-Signs, Minneapolis, Minn.  
Ohio Traffic Devices Co., Columbus, O.  
Tokheim Oil Tank & Pump Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.  
Traffic Sign & Signal Co., Gloucester, Mass.  
Traffic Signal Corp., New York.  
Union Iron Products Co., E. Chicago, Ind.

## SLATE, ROOFING

Vendor Slate Co., Inc., Easton, Pa.

## SLATE, STRUCTURAL

Keenan Structural Slate Co., Bangor, Pa.  
Penna. Structural Slate Co., Easton, Pa.  
Phoenix Slate Co., Windgap, Pa.  
Structural Slate Co., Pen Argyl, Pa.

## SLEEVES, TAPPING AND VALVE

Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.  
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Smith Mfg. Co., A. P., East Orange, N. J.

## SLUICE GATES. (See Gates, Sluice)

## SMOKE STACKS. (See Stacks, Steel)

## SNOW CLEANING MACHINERY

\*Austin-Western Road Mach'y Co., Chicago, Ill.  
\*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.  
\*Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.  
\*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif.  
\*Good Roads Mach. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.  
\*Mack Trucks, Inc., New York.  
\*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., East Boston, Mass.  
\*Monarch Tractors, Inc., Watertown, Wis.  
\*Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Cleveland Tractor Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Toy Co., W. M., Sidney, Ohio.  
Union Iron Wks., Inc., Bangor, Me.  
Owensboro Ditcher & Grader Co., Owensboro, Ky.

## SPADES. (See Shovels)

## SPRAYERS, ASPHALT AND TAR

\*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

## SPRATING MACHINERY FOR TREES

Bean Spray Pump Co., Lansing, Mich.  
Deming Co., The, Salem, Ohio.  
Field Force Pump Co., Elmira, N. Y.  
Fitzhenry-Guphill Co., East Cambridge, Mass.

## SPREADERS, STONE

\*Austin-Western Road Mach'y Co., Chicago, Ill.  
\*Burch Plow Works Co., Crestline, O.  
\*Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

## STACKS, STEEL

\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
\*Hell Co., The, Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.  
Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.  
Honhorst Co., Jos., Cincinnati, O.  
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.  
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Scaife & Sons Co., Wm. B., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Walsh & Weldner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

## STANDPIPES, TANKS AND TOWERS

\*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Caldwell Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.  
Chattanooga Bldg. & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.  
Lancaster Iron Wks., Lancaster, Pa.  
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco, Cal.  
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.  
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
United Iron Works, Inc., Kansas City, Mo.  
Walsh & Weldner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

## STEAM SHOVELS. (See Shovels, Steam)

## STEAM TURBINES. (See Turbines.)

## STEEL PLATE CONSTRUCTION

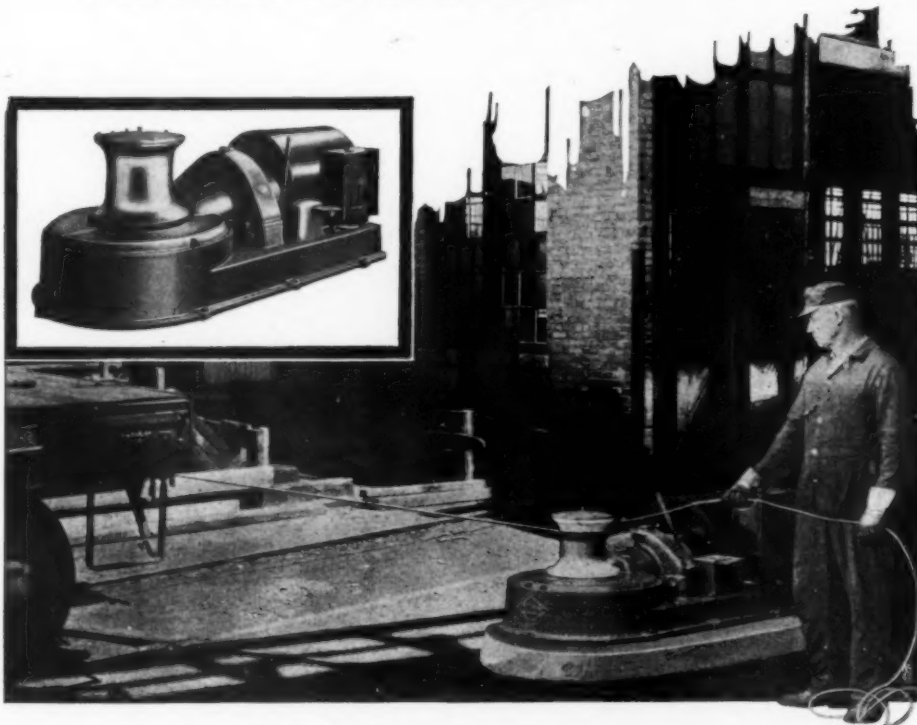
\*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
\*Connery & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
\*Hell Co., The, Milwaukee, Wis.  
\*Reitel Steel Form & Iron Co., Warren, O.  
\*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.  
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
Biggs Boiler Wks., Akron, O.

# CLYDE ELECTRIC CAPSTAN CAR PULLER

The Clyde Electric Capstan Car-puller is adapted to successful operation in any plant where a need exists for moving railroad cars to and from loading stations.

It consists of a vertical capstan driven through spur and bevel gearing by an electric motor. Gears run in a bath of oil insuring perfect lubrication. All power transmitting parts are completely enclosed. Built for direct or three phase alternating current.

Detailed information may be secured from the home office, any Clyde branch or from any authorized Clyde dealer. The car-puller carries the same rigid guarantee as any other Clyde line unit.



*You'll Take Pride in Your Clyde!*

## CLYDE IRON WORKS SALES COMPANY

Sole Distributors for CLYDE IRON WORKS, Duluth, U. S. A.

*Stocks Carried in the Following Warehouses:*

NEW ORLEANS  
309 Magazine St.

NEW YORK CITY  
E. 136 St. and Locust Ave.

PORTLAND, ORE.  
555 Thurman St.

SEATTLE  
3410 First Ave. So.

*Branch Offices:*

CHICAGO  
11 So. La Salle St.

CINCINNATI  
1913 Union Cent. Bldg.

MEMPHIS  
69 Union Ave.

JACKSONVILLE  
43-45 W. Forsyth St.

SAN FRANCISCO  
50 Fremont St.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# Where to Purchase

43

- Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
 Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.  
 Graver Corporation, E. Chicago, Ind.  
 Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.  
 Honhorst Co., Jos., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 McClintic-Marshall Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Pennsylvania Bridge Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
 Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.  
 Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Ritter-Conley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Seale & Sons, Wm. B., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Toledo Crane Co., Toledo, O.  
 Union Iron Works, Hoboken, N. J.  
 Walsh & Weldner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- STOKERS, MECHANICAL**  
 Automatic Furnace Co., Dayton, Ohio.  
 Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.  
 Combustion Engine Corp., New York.  
 Detroit Stoker Co., Detroit, Mich.  
 Sanford Riley Stoker Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
- STREET AND ROAD SIGNS. (See Signs, Street and Road.)**
- STREET CLEANERS' CARTS**  
 Durlach Can & Iron Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Rochester Can Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Tarrant Mfg. Co., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
- STREET FLUSHERS AND SPRINKLERS**  
 Austin-Western Road Mch'y. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 General Motors Truck Co., Pontiac, Mich.  
 \*Hell Co., The, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 \*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.  
 \*Mack Trucks, Inc., New York.  
 Autocar Co., Ardmore, Pa.  
 Etnyre & Co., E. D., Oregon, Ill.  
 Hvass & Co., Chas., New York.  
 Federal Motor Truck Co., Detroit, Mich.  
 Municipal Supply Co., South Bend, Ind.  
 Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 White Co., Cleveland, O.
- STREET LAMP POSTS**  
 American Concrete Prod. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Chicago Concrete Post Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.  
 Drake Mfg. Co., Friendship, N. Y.  
 Electric Railway Equipment Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 King Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Mott Iron Wks., J. L., New York.  
 Union Metal Mfg. Co., Canton, O.  
 Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
- STREET SIGNS (See Signs, Street)**
- STREET SWEEPERS**  
 \*Austin-Western Road Mch'y. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 \*Good Roads Mach. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.  
 \*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.  
 \*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.  
 Butler Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Elgin Sales Corp., New York.  
 Foamite-Childs Corp., Utica, N. Y.
- STREET SWEEPING BROOMS**  
 \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.  
 Holcomb Mfg. Co., J. I., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Ind. Brush & Broom Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Kendallville Broom & Brush Co., Kendallville, Ind.  
 Lang Broom Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Lay Co., Jos., Ridgeville, Ind.  
 Milwaukee Brush Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- STREET SWEEPING BROOMS REFILLED**  
 Kendallville Broom & Brush Co., Kendallville, Ind.  
 Lang Broom Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- STRUCTURAL STEEL AND IRON. (See Bridges)**
- STUMP PULLERS**  
 \*Clyde Iron Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
 La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.  
 Bennett & Co., H. L., Westerville, O.  
 Thomas Elevator Co., Chicago, Ill.
- SUBGRADING MACHINES**  
 \*The Hug Co., Highland, Ill.  
 \*Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
 \*Shaw-Ernests Tractor Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- SUPERHEATERS**  
 Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.  
 Power Specialty Co., New York.  
 Superheater Co., New York.
- SURVEYORS' INSTRUMENTS. (See Instruments.)**
- SWITCHBOARDS**  
 Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
- TABLES AND BOARDS, DRAWING. (See Drawing Materials.)**
- TAMPING MACHINES**  
 \*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
- TANKS, AIR COMPRESSOR**  
 \*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 \*Curtis Pneumatic Mch'y. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 \*Hell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.  
 Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., New York.  
 Biggs Boiler Wks., Akron, O.  
 Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
 Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.  
 Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.  
 Graver Corporation, E. Chicago, Ind.  
 Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.  
 Lancaster Iron Wks., Lancaster, Pa.  
 National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.  
 Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Seale & Sons Co., W. B., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Westinghouse Tract. Brake Co., Wilmerding, Pa.  
 Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp., New York.
- TANKS, STEEL**  
 \*Connery & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 \*Hell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.  
 Biggs Boiler Wks., Akron, O.  
 Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
 Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Case Threshing Mach. Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.  
 Caldwell Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.  
 Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.  
 Columbian Steel Tank Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
 Dover Boiler Wks., New York.  
 Farrell Mfg. Co., Joliet, Ill.  
 Fouts Co., C. C., Middletown, O.  
 Graver Corporation, E. Chicago, Ind.  
 Hardesty Mfg. Co., R., Denver, Col.  
 Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.  
 Honhorst Co., Jos., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Lancaster Iron Works, Lancaster, Pa.  
 Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.  
 Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Ritter-Conley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Seale & Sons, Wm. B., Oakmont, Pa.  
 United Iron Works, Inc., Kansas City, Mo.  
 Walsh & Weldner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- TANKS, WOOD**  
 Caldwell Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.  
 Davis & Son, G. M., Palatka, Fla.  
 Eagle Tank Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Hauser-Stander Tank Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Kalamazoo Tank & Silo Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
 National Tank & Pipe Co., Portland, Ore.  
 Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Redwood Manufacturers Co., San Francisco, Calif.  
 Stearns Lumber Co., A. T., Boston, Mass.  
 U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.  
 Wendt & Co., Chicago, Ill.
- TANK WAGONS**  
 \*Acme Road Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.  
 \*Hell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 \*Mack Trucks, Inc., New York.  
 Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
 Butler Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Case Threshing Mach. Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.
- TAPES, STEEL AND METALLIC**  
 \*Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.  
 Dietzgen Co., Eugene, New York.  
 Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.  
 Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- TAPPING MACHINES**  
 Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.  
 Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.  
 Smith Mfg. Co., A. F., E. Orange, N. J.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*



# Par Value in POWER

## *The World Over*

Climax Engines are everywhere accepted as "Trustworthy" Power. No other engine has more definitely established its place by consistent performance. Two facts prove the truth of this claim—

**"No regular user has ever changed to any other make"**

Most manufacturers of industrial machines now use Climax Engines as Standard Equipment.

Be sure the Machines you buy are equipped with

# CLIMAX

The "Trustworthy" Engine

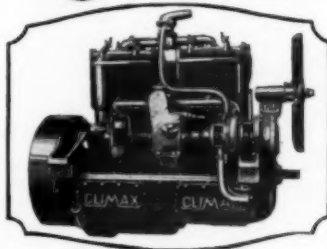
Trade  
Mark  
Reg.  
U. S.  
Pat.  
Off.

**CLIMAX ENGINEERING CO.** 1 W. 18th Ave. CLINTON, IOWA

Also Builders of Climax Refrigerating Units

Los Angeles: Coast Machinery Corp. 464-68 E. 3rd St., Los Angeles, Calif.	Chicago Branch: Climax Engineering Sales Co. 810 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.	Eastern Branch: 30 E. 42nd Street New York, N. Y.	Cleveland Branch: 657 Leader Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio
--	--	---	--

Denver, Colo.: The Hendrie & Bolthoff Mfg. & Supply Co., 1621-33 17th Street



### Climax Engines are used as Standard Equipment by:

Bay City Dredge Works,  
Bay City, Mich.  
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.,  
Cleveland, Ohio  
Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio  
Davenport Locomotive Works,  
Davenport, Iowa  
Equitable Asphalt Maintenance Co.,  
Kansas City, Mo.  
Fate-Root-Heath Co.,  
Plymouth, Ohio  
Four Drive Tractor Co.,  
Big Rapids, Mich.  
Greiman Ditcher Co., Inc.,  
Garner, Iowa  
Industrial Works,  
Bay City, Mich.

J. T. Tractor Co.,  
Cleveland, Ohio  
Kennison Mfg. Co., Solomon, K. ns.  
Keystone Driller Co.,  
Beaver Falls, Pa.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.,  
New York, N. Y.  
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Locomotive Crane Co., of America,  
Champaign, Ill.  
McMyler-Interstate Co.,  
Cleveland, Ohio  
Mid-West Locomotive Works,  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
Mundie Mfg. Co., Peru, Ill.  
J. S. Mundy Hoisting Engine Co.,  
Newark, N. J.  
National Hoisting Engine Co.,  
Harrison, N. J.  
Northwest Engineering Co.,  
Chicago, Ill.  
O. K. Clutch & Machinery Co.,  
Columbia, Pa.  
Orton & Steinbrenner Co.,  
Chicago, Ill.  
The Osgood Co.,  
Marion, Ohio  
Parsons Co., Newton, Iowa  
Rix Compressed Air & Drill Co.,  
San Francisco, Calif.  
Russell Co., Massillon, Ohio  
Vulcan Iron Works,  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Geo. D. Whitcomb Co.,  
Rochelle, Ill.  
Wisconsin Farm Tractor Co.,  
Sauk City, Wis.  
W. T. Young Engine Co.,  
Oil City, Pa.



Northwest Tractor Crane  
(Climax equipped)  
loading sugar cane in the  
Hawaiian Islands.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# Where to Purchase

45

## TAR

- \*Barrett Co., New York.
- American Tar Products Co., Chicago, Ill.

## TAR KETTLES. (See Kettles)

## THAWING OUTFITS

- \*Aeroll Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
- Hauck Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## TIES, STEEL

- \*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.
- Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- International Steel Tie Co., Cleveland, O.
- Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

## TIMBER CLAMPS

- Pyle-Rogers Corp., New York.

## TIRES, RUBBER. (For Motor Trucks.)

- Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
- Pisk Tire Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
- Goodrich Rubber Co., Akron, O.
- Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
- Kelly Springfield Tire Co., New York.
- U. S. Tire Co., New York.

## TOOL HOUSES, PORTABLE STEEL

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.

## TORCHES, OIL. (HEATING)

- \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., East Boston, Mass.

## TOWERS. (See Standpipe, Tanks and Towers)

## TRACKS, INDUSTRIAL AND PORTABLE

- \*Easton Car & Constr. Co., New York.
- \*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.
- \*Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
- Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
- Chase Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- Hunt Co., Inc., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
- Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

## TRACTORS

- \*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif.
- \*Ferd Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.
- \*Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, O.
- \*Mack Trucks, Inc., New York.
- \*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., East Boston, Mass.
- \*Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- Advance-Rumely Thresher Co., Laporte, Ind.
- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Bates Machine & Tractor Co., Joliet, Ill.
- Clark Tractor Co., Buchanan, Mich.
- Cleveland Tractor Co., Cleveland, O.
- Emerson-Brantingham, Rockford, Ill.
- Hart-Parr Co., Charles City, Iowa.
- International Harvester Co., Chicago, Ill.
- J. T. Tractor Co., Cleveland, O.
- Kinnard & Haines, Minneapolis, Minn.
- John Lunsford Co., New Holstein, Wis.
- The Minneapolis Line, Minneapolis, Minn.
- Monarch Tractors, Inc., Watertown, Wis.
- Toro Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- Twin City Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

## TRAFFIC LINE MARKERS

- Hampden Supply Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Highway Appliance Co., Inc., Providence, R. I.
- Line-O-Graph Co., New York.
- Spray Painting & Finishing Equip. Sales Co., Boston, Mass.
- Tennessee Tool Works, Inc., Knoxville, Tenn.

## TRAFFIC PAINT

- Hamline Bros., Baltimore, Md.
- Hoosier Paint Wks., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- Sewall Paint & Glass Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- Tropical Paint & Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.

## TRAFFIC SIGNS. (See "Signs, Traffic")

## TRAILERS FOR TRUCKS AND TRACTORS

- \*Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, Ohio.
- Arcadia Trailer Corp., Newark, N. Y.
- Detroit Trailer & Mach. Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Eagle Wagon Works, Auburn, N. Y.
- Highway Trailer Co., Edgerton, Wis.
- La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
- Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Troy Wagon Works, Troy, O.
- Warner Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis.
- Watson Products Corp'n, Canastota, N. Y.
- Whitehead & Kales Co., Detroit, Mich.

## TRAILERS, INDUSTRIAL

- \*Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
- Chase Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- Detroit Trailer & Mach. Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Electric Wheel Co., Quincy, Ill.

- La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
- Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Whitehead & Kales, Detroit, Mich.

## TRAMWAYS, AERIAL WIRE ROPE

- Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Leuchen & Sons Rope Co., A., St. Louis, Mo.

## TRANSFORMERS

- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Duncan Elec. Mfg. Co., Lafayette, Ind.
- Enterprise Electric Co., Warren, Ohio.
- General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Kuhlman Electric Co., Bay City, Mich.
- Maloney Electric Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Packard Electric Co., Warren, Ohio.
- Pittsburgh Transformer Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Wagner Electric Corp., St. Louis, Mo.
- Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.

## TRANSITS AND LEVELS. (See Instruments.)

## TRANSMISSION. (Auxiliary for Ford Trucks.)

- \*Warford Corp'n, New York.

## TRANSMISSION MACHINERY, POWER

- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Dodge Mfg. Corp'n, Milwaukee, Ind.
- Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

## TRASH CANS. (See Cans)

## THREADS, SAFETY

- American Abrasive Metals Co., New York.
- American Mason Safety Tread Co., Lowell, Mass.
- Concrete Steel Co., New York.
- Norton Company, Worcester, Mass.

## TRENCH PUMPS. (See Pumps, Contractors')

## TRENCH EXCAVATORS. (See Excavators Ditch & Trench)

## TRENCH PUMPS. (See Pumps, Contractors')

## TURBINES

- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
- General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
- Terry Steam Turbine Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.

## TURNABLES FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

- \*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- \*Easton Car & Constr'n Co., Easton, Pa.
- Champion Eng. Co., Kenton, O.
- Freeman Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.
- Hug Co., The, Highland, Ill.
- Western Structural Co., Moline, Ill.

## VALVE CONTROL APPARATUS, ELECTRIC

- Payne Dean, Ltd., New York.

## VALVES, CHECK

- \*Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
- Coffin Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
- Michigan Valve & Fdry. Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.

## VALVES, GATE AND INDICATOR POSTS

- \*Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
- Coffin Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
- Columbian Iron Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Crane Company, Chicago, Ill.
- Darling Valve & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Eddy Valve Co., Watertown, N. Y.
- Fairbanks Co., The, New York.
- Iowa Valve Co., Oskaloosa, Ia.
- Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
- Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Smith Mfg. Co., A. F., East Orange, N. J.
- Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

## VALVES, PRESSURE SEATED

- Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio

## VALVES, TAPPING & SLEEVES (See "Sleeves")

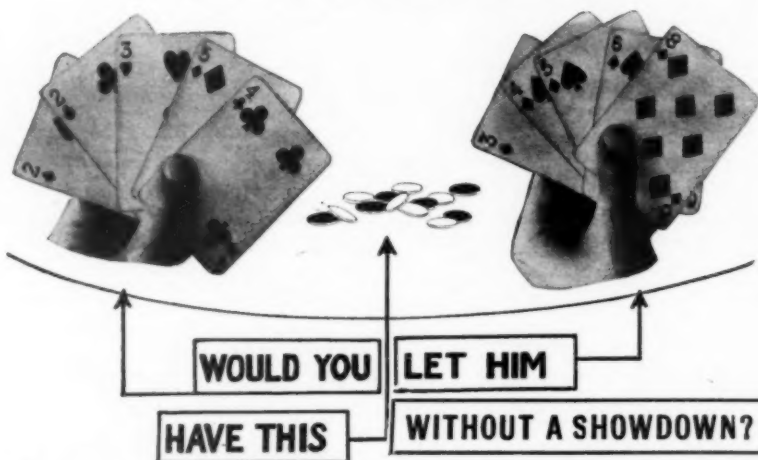
## VALVE BOXES AND HOUSINGS

- \*Central Foundry Co., New York.
- \*Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- \*U. S. C. Ir. Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.
- Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
- Clark Co., H. W., Mattson, Ill.
- Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
- Columbian Iron Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Darling Valve & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*

# GET A SHOWDOWN

— you're entitled to it



The Fightin' kind of a Poker Player plays and calls every hand; a regular "show me" fellow.

As a rule he *plays his business* the same way. When he does he uses good judgment, plus

## WILLIAMSPORT WIRE ROPE

Telfax  
Tape Marked  
Factory Certified

Because in no other wire rope can he get such a definite "show down" as to grade. What difference does it make how reputable a wire rope manufacturer is, if he does not protect you from getting the wrong grade (tensile strength). No maker can stay with a rope until it goes into service and tags and reel marks can easily get mixed up.

If you buy a Mild Plow Rope and you get a Crucible Cast rope by mistake—it breaks and closes down an operation. Does the fact that the manufacturer is reputable change the result?

The old, obsolete, dangerous method of selling uncertified wire ropes are gone forever from the Williamsport organization. Each grade of Williamsport Ropes are marked at the factory by the only man who actually KNOWS the grade. He weaves a Telfax Tape into and throughout the hemp core of the rope, which states the grade in plain English. This cannot be separated from the rope, no matter how often it changes reels or tags. MISTAKES cannot "get by."

*No other wire rope affords this great protection—  
and it is worth vastly more than the Line costs*

Why, then, take chances on unmarked ropes?

## WILLIAMSPORT WIRE ROPE COMPANY

Main Office and Works:  
Williamsport, Pa.

Gen'l Sales Offices:  
Chicago, Illinois

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# Where to Purchase

47

Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N. Y.  
 Fairbanks Co., The, New York.  
 Iowa Valve Co., Oskaloosa, Ia.  
 Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.  
 Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.  
 Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.  
 Smith Mfg. Co., A. F., East Orange, N. J.  
 Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.  
**WAGONS.** (See Dump Carts and Wagons.)  
**WAGON BODIES.** (See Dump Bodies.)  
**WAGON LOADERS.** (See Loaders, Gravel and Wagon)

## WALLBOARD

Beaver Products Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Bird & Son, Inc., E. Walpole, Mass.  
 Cornell Wood Products Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Haverhill Box Board Co., Haverhill, Mass.  
 MacAndrews & Forbes Co., New York.  
 Plastergon Wall Board Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 United States Gypsum Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Upson Co., The, Lockport, N. Y.  
 Waldorf Paper Products Co., St. Paul, Minn.

## WALL TIES

Concrete Steel Co., New York.  
 Consolidated Expanded Metal Co., Braddock, Pa.  
 Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.  
 Milwaukee Corrugated Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Niagara Metal Stamp Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

## WATER MAIN CLEANING

\*National Water Main Cleaning Co., New York.

## WATER MAIN TAPPING MACHINES

Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.  
 Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.  
 Smith Mfg. Co., A. F., East Orange, N. J.

## WATER METERS (See Meters, Water)

## WATERPROOFING COMPOUNDS AND MATERIAL

\*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 \*Barrett Company, New York.  
 \*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 \*Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago, Ill.  
 \*Texas Company, New York.  
 Anti-Hydro Waterproofing Co., Newark, N. J.  
 Atlantic Refining & Asphalt Corp., Phil'a, Pa.  
 General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.  
 Master Builders' Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Minwax Co., The, New York.  
 Protexol Corp., New York.  
 Ruberoid Co., New York.  
 Sandusky Cement Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Sonneborn Sons, Inc., New York.  
 Toch Brothers, New York.  
 Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.

## WATER PURIFICATION. (See also Filters.)

\*Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc., Newark, N. J.  
 Paradon Engineering Co., Long Island City, N. Y.  
 R. U. V. Company, New York.

## WATER REGULATORS

\*Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 \*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.

## WATER SOFTENERS

American Water Softener Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Graver Corporation, E. Chicago, Ind.  
 International Filter Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Permutit Company, New York.  
 Scaife & Sons, W. B., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

## WATER WASTE DETECTION

\*Pitometer Co., New York.  
 Empire Electric & Water Co., Inc., New York.  
 Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## WATER WHEELS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Cramp & Sons Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., (I. P. Morris Dept.), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Leffel & Co., Jas., Springfield, O.  
 Newport News Shipbldg. & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.  
 Pelton Water Wheel Co., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Smith Company, S. Morgan, York, Pa.  
 Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp., New York

## WATER WORKS PUMPS. (See "Pumps, Centrifugal" and "Pumps, Deep Well")

## WELDING APPARATUS

\*Milburn Company, Alex., Baltimore, Md.  
 Burke Electric Co., Erie, Pa.  
 General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Orwold Acetylene Co., Long Island City, N. Y.  
 U. S. Light & Heat Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
 Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

## WELL SCREENS

Cook, Inc., A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.  
 Johnson, Edw. E., Inc., St. Paul, Minn.

## WELLS, CONCRETE

Kelly Well Co., Grand Island, Neb.

## WELL-DRILLING AND BLAST HOLE MACHINES

\*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
 Armstrong Mfg. Co., Waterloo, Iowa.  
 Loomis Machine Co., Tiffin, Ohio.  
 Sanderson Cyclone Drill Co., Orrville, Ohio.  
 Star Drilling Machine Co., Akron, O.

## WHEELBARROWS

\*Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.  
 \*Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Akron Barrow Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Ashboro Wheelbarrow Co., Ashboro, N. Car.  
 Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.  
 Chattanooga Wheelbarrow Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Fairbanks Co., New York.  
 Puffer-Hubbard Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.  
 Toledo Wheelbarrow Co., Toledo, O.

## WINCHES

\*Clyde Iron Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.  
 \*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
 \*Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York  
 Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corp., Bethlehem, Pa.  
 Chisholm-Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.  
 Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.  
 Mandy Hoisting Eng. Co., J. S., Newark, N. J.

## WINDOW FRAMES AND SASH. (Metallic.)

\*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
 Bayley Co., Wm., Springfield, O.  
 Detroit Steel Products Co., Detroit, Mich.  
 Friedrich Co., E. H., Holyoke, Mass.  
 Lupton's Sons Co., David, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Penn Metal Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Sykes Co., Chicago, Ill.

## WIRE AND CABLE

\*Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
 American Cable Co., New York  
 American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Copperweld Steel Co., Braddock P. O., Rankin, Pa.  
 Fischer & Hayes Rope & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Habirshaw Elec. Cable Co., Inc., N. Y.  
 Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
 Macwharty Co., Kenosha, Wis.  
 National India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.  
 New York Insulated Wire Co., New York.  
 Okonite Co., Passaic, N. J.  
 John A. Roebling's Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.  
 Safety Ins. Wire & Cable Co., New York.  
 Simplex Wire & Cable Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Standard Underground Cable Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Tubular Woven Fabric Co., Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Waterbury Co., New York.  
 Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

## WIRE GLASS

Mississippi Wire Glass Co., New York.

## WIRE MESH REINFORCEMENT

\*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.  
 \*Wickwire Spencer Steel Corp., New York.  
 American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 National Steel Fabric Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## WIRE ROPE. (See Rope, Wire.)

## WOOD BLOCKS. (See Paving Blocks)

## WOODWORKING MACHINES

\*Amer. Saw Mill Mach. Co., Hackettstown, N. J.  
 Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Ransome Concrete Machy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.

## WOOD PRESERVATIVES

\*Barrett Co., New York  
 Protexol Corp., New York.

## WRECKING BARS

Anderson Bros. Mfg. Co., Rockford, Ill.

\* Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.\*

# MEAD-MORRISON



## More Loads with Type "W" Rehandling—Excavating

Type "W" fills rapidly because of the terrific "bite" of the jaws. It discharges fast because of the deep curved design of the shells. Attachable weights and variable rope reeving fit Type "W" for all kinds of clam shell work where its speed and power mean more material moved per load and more loads per day.

### MEAD-MORRISON

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

948 Prescott St. East Boston, Mass.  
WELLAND, CANADA

HOISTING - HAULING - HANDLING

# BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD ROLLERS



## All Types and Sizes

With or without Scarifier attachment.

Helps you finish the job on time.

Send for catalog A for complete information.



The Buffalo Springfield Roller Co.  
Springfield, Ohio.



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.





## The Lakewood Screed *Spreads and Belt Floats*

For Finishing Roads Where Tamping is not Required.

Easy to operate. Weighs only 3,500 pounds, and can be converted into a Tamper in the field if specifications should change to require tamped concrete. Write for Bulletin 42-M.

**THE LAKEWOOD ENGINEERING CO.,** CLEVELAND  
- OHIO -

Export Office: 30 Church St., New York City



*Look  
for the Name!*

# OSGOOD

It is the stamp of more than 50 years of successful excavating machinery manufacture.

It insures you a time tested product; backed by a concern of long standing.

OSGOOD means long service life, ample power, efficient economical operation and a range of machines to meet your requirements.

3-1-13-Yd. Revolving Steam Shovels and Combinations.

1-1/2 to 6-Yd. Railroad Steam Shovels on Continuous Treads, Traction Wheels or Railroad Trucks.

3-Yd. Gas, Oil or Electric Shovels and Combinations.

**THE OSGOOD COMPANY**

Marion, Ohio, U. S. A.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



**Read What  
this User  
thinks of  
the  
UNITED!**



For Information Write  
**United Motors Products Co.**  
 Grand Rapids, Michigan  
 Quality Transportation Units Since 1910

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

EDGAR J. BUTTENHEIM  
President

TOM DIX  
Vice-President

THEODORE R. KENDALL  
Editor

HERBERT K. Saxe  
Treasurer

MYRON MACLEOD  
Advertising Manager

Vol. XI

No. 3

# Contractors' and Engineers' Monthly

September

1925

Published Monthly at 443 Fourth Ave., New York, by Buttenheim-Dix Publishing Corporation  
Branch Office: Tribune Tower, Chicago, Ill.

## Important Features of a \$50,000,000 Construction Job at Kearny, New Jersey

Extensive Dredging, Filling, Pile Driving, Cofferdamming and Concreting Work Involved Some Notable Combinations and Variations of Usual Operations

By A. G. Hillberg

ONE of the most extensive undertakings of recent building construction is the work now in progress on the \$50,000,000 plant for the Western Electric Company, on the bank of the Passaic River near Kearny, N. J., between Newark and New York City. When completed and in full operation, the plant will require about 30,000 employees and will be devoted to the manufacture of telephone cables and other telephone equipment. Its location, adjacent to the site formerly occupied by the Federal Shipbuilding Yard, is on a 60-acre site of low, marshy land, bounded on one side by the river and on the other side by the Central Railroad of New Jersey. It is traversed by a broad, raised highway on a cinder embankment and affords direct automobile communication with New Jersey thoroughfares, while unlimited rail and water transportation are provided by sidings from the railroad and by a river-front bulkhead about one-third of a mile

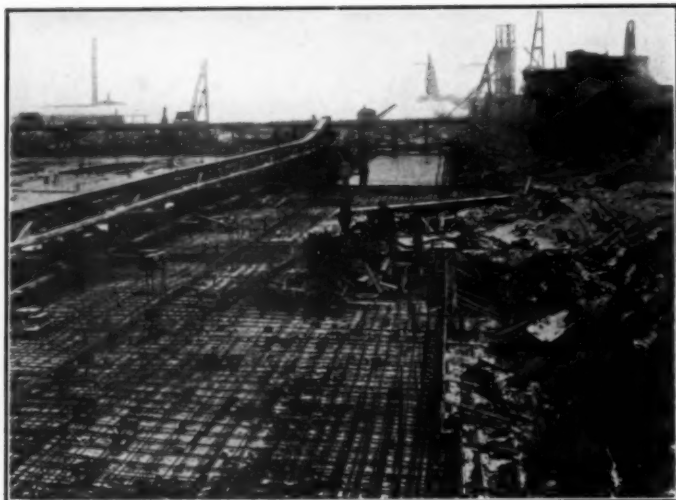
long which affords moorings for vessels drawing 30 feet of water.

Adjacent to the bulkhead there are several acres of mainland, built up above highest tide elevation by about 300,000 yards of sand, dredged from the river-bottom along the bulkhead line, which sufficed for leveling a considerable portion of the area up to the maximum height of the natural surface, about 5 feet above mean high tide. As all of the ground is soft and wet, a uniform system of foundations has been selected, with wooden piles of about 20 tons capacity, driven into a stratum of sand and clay from 15 to 50 feet below the surface and capped at or below low-water level with concrete footings. There will be required in all about 200,000 wooden piles, of which the initial work, here described, comprising about one-fifth of the final installation, has taken about 40,000 piles, generally from 30 to 60 feet long, which were driven by five floating and seven land

FOUNDATION PILES  
DRIVEN THIRTY  
INCHES CENTER TO  
CENTER READY  
TO RECEIVE CON-  
TINUOUS CONCRETE  
FOOTING

In background  
locomotive crane with  
orange peel bucket  
trimming excavation





**BELT CONVEYOR  
DELIVERING  
CONCRETE FOR  
REINFORCED FLOOR  
SLAB AT KEARNY,  
N. J.**

machines equipped with five 3,000-pound drop hammers and seven 7-B and 9-B McKiernan-Terry steam hammers driving sometimes more than 100 piles each in a single 7-hour shift.

#### **Land and Floating Pile Drivers**

Wherever possible, the piles were driven by the floating machines, which were used even in cases where they could be operated only at high tide. Notable rapidity, accuracy, and economy were effected by driving without cut-off, thus avoiding waste of material and eliminating much labor and expensive appliances, or both, for cutting off the tops on land or under water, and enabling coffer-dam foundations to be completed, ready for concreting, without unwatering the coffer-dam, and in all cases saving a considerable amount of time and labor.

For piles driven by land machines, this was effected by driving a few feet below the surface with ordinary followers, which could be used either with drop hammers or steam hammers. For piles driven by the floating equipment, great success was attained by the use of submerged steam hammers that have recently been perfected and have been used to advantage on important work in Florida, for the Brooklyn Edison Company's power-house in Brooklyn, and for bridge work on the Central Railroad of New Jersey. The standard McKiernan-Terry pile hammers were operated in leads having telescopic extension that enabled them to work as satisfactorily 30 feet below the surface as above it.

#### **Submerged Steam Hammers**

Although either steam or compressed air may be used for the operation of the hammer, compressed air is vital for the special provision made to enable the working parts to function perfectly under water. In this case, the hammers were operated as usual by steam up to 100 pounds pressure, and air from three Westinghouse compressors, under pressure equal to the hydrostatic head of submersion, was delivered by a flexible hose with a screw connection to an inlet hole in the bottom cylinder. The standard bottom cylinder is

not air-tight, but the air pressure maintained in it is sufficient to expel the water and insure the operation of all the working parts exactly the same as if above water-level. Another flexible hose carries the steam exhaust above the surface of the water, and the special anvil block, sliding in the leads, is recessed to engage the fitted top of the pile.

Except for these modifications, which can be easily effected on any standard type B steam hammer, the machine is no different from the ordinary McKiernan-Terry hammer and works as easily, as rapidly, and as accurately as if operated wholly above water-level.

The steam hammer is made to engage the telescopic and fixed leads, and, in itself, serves as a holder to maintain the top of the pile exactly in the required position during driving, thus eliminating the necessity of other guides or clamps. The hammer, seated directly on the pile, delivers full efficiency without loss of impact through cushioning, or the interposition of a follower, and can be operated at any depth under water down to the limit of the leads. A guide mark can be placed at any point on a line attached to the hammer, and when pulled tight and compared with a fixed scale, indicates the exact position of the pile top and enables it to be driven to required elevation within a small fraction of an inch. On this work only a small amount of compressed air, at a pressure of less than 16 pounds per square inch, secured highly satisfactory results with all the submerged hammers used, and effected a very large saving of time and cost.

Henry Steers, Inc., was the contractor for the foundations of the 454 x 437-foot cable plant, the 22,000-kw. power-house, the coal- and ash-handling system, a large 6-story building, a condensation water tunnel 250 feet long, and 1,725 feet of a timber bulkhead 40 feet wide carrying a concrete sea-wall that retains a 9-foot fill. This fill, and other top dressing there, required 25,000 yards of cinders and cellar earth, unloaded from 1,000-yard scows by several Hayward clam-shell buckets, operated by floating derricks.

The sea-wall, the 6 x 4-inch intake and dis-

charge tunnel, the footings that topped the foundation piles, and the 6-foot slabs forming the basement floors, required about 35,000 yards of 1:2:4 and 1:3:5 concrete, made with 240,000 bags of Atlas portland cement, about 450 tons of deformed reinforcement bars, and 35,000 yards of graded sand and gravel, dredged, screened and pre-mixed by the contractor.

#### Foundations on Land and in Water

About 7,000 piles, from 25 to 65 feet long, were driven for the foundations of the 6-story building by the 7 land machines, each operated by a 7-man crew and driving about 40 piles per 8-hour shift. Many of these piles were driven with followers to cut-off elevation about 4½ feet below the original surface of the ground, after which the soil around the pile clusters were excavated to a depth of about 5 feet by ¾-yard Hayward orange-peel buckets, operated by the 45-foot booms of four Browning locomotive cranes, traveling on 5,000 feet of standard-gage track. The 20,000 yards of mud and sand thus excavated was removed by a fleet of twelve 10-yard Koppel and twelve 12-yard Western dump-cars, hauled by steam locomotive and dumped into water 16 feet deep, when it was reclaimed by a dredge with 3-yard dipper that loaded it on 1,000-yard scows, towed to sea and dumped.

About 6,000 of the piles required for the cable plant building foundations were driven to the surface of the ground by land machines, while the remaining 2,500 were driven to water-level by floating machines. Wherever necessary, the earth was excavated to cut-off level. Both land- and water-driven piles were cut to grade by hand and the spaces around their tops were backfilled up to the bottom of the concrete footings. In some places the fill around the pile tops had a strong tendency to slide on the inclined river-bottom and displace the piles so that difficulty was experienced in straightening them. They were pulled as nearly straight as possible, and when this was not sufficient, they were replaced or additional piles were driven alongside.

#### Enclosed and Cofferd-Dam Foundations

The piles for the power-house foundation were driven to an average elevation of 1 foot above low-water by floating equipment and were afterwards enclosed by an earth dike with a top about 9 feet above mean low water, after which the space around the pile tops was backfilled up to the bottom of the floor slabs, which were concreted directly on the sand. Along the line of the condensation water tunnel the river-bottom was dredged to hard clay stratum about 20 feet below mean low water, and the transverse bents of piles supporting the tunnel were driven by submerged hammers, operated in floating machines.

A timber framework, built on shore, was set in position over the foundation piles by the derrick boats and served as a guide, against which were driven sheet piles, forming a coffer-dam from 20 to 35 feet wide and 250 feet long. At the river end 14-inch arch-web Lackawanna steel sheet piles were driven by steam hammers in floating equipment, but at the other end, where the water was too shallow to operate the floating machines, the wooden sheet piles were driven at the rate of 20 to 30 per high tide by a 4,000-pound drop hammer.

The site of the coal- and ash-handling plant was dredged to hard stratum, the foundation piles driven in it by submerged steam hammers operated from floating equipment, and enclosed by a 64x73-foot coffer-dam of 14-inch Lackawanna steel sheet piles. There were in all nearly 400 tons of sheet piles, all driven by the steam hammers. The coffer-dams were unwatered and the shore-pits were also drained by one 10-inch, two 8-inch, and one 6-inch electrically driven Vortex centrifugal pump, manufactured by the Lawrence Pump & Engine Company, Lawrence, Mass. When the coffer-dams were unwatered, the piles were carefully measured and inspected, and it was found that they were accurately driven to within a small fraction of an inch of required elevations, a minimum of from 8½ to 17½ feet below low water, and within 2 inches of their required locations.

#### Bulkhead and Sea-Wall

There are in the bulkhead about 4,000 45-foot piles driven to a penetration of about 25 feet and supporting a timber platform 40 feet wide, with its upper surface about half-way between high and low tide. The piles were driven in transverse bents 6 feet apart, each having eleven vertical piles, three batter piles, and one slightly inclined fender pile. The land side of the bulkhead is faced by a continuous line of 8x12-inch wooden sheet piles 30 feet long, which were driven at the rate of 40 piles per 8-hour shift by a land machine moving on top of the bulkhead platform where the water was shallow. Where the water had sufficient depth for the floating machines, they were driven by steam hammers. The bulkhead piles were simultaneously driven in three independent sections with drop hammers and with steam hammers; the latter being submerged and driving to



**TIMBER BULKHEAD AND CONCRETE SEA-WALL**  
Floating pile drivers and concrete plant in background



exact cut-off, while the drop hammer piles were cut off by hand to within  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch of the required elevation. The battered piles were driven chiefly by steam hammers operating in short, suspended leads, guyed to the required angle. Some of them, however, were driven by steam hammers operating in the leads of land machines inclined to the proper position.

Five full-length lines of 12x12-inch longitudinal timbers were bolted to the pile tops to receive the batter piles and to key in position the concrete sea-wall. The tops of the batter piles were also bolted to the transverse pile caps. A large amount of boring for the bolts and spikes was provided for by eight Chicago pneumatic boring tools, the use of which greatly expedited the work and insured stronger and more accurate connections, besides effecting a considerable economy and making the operations more uniform.

#### Concreting

Part of the concrete was mixed in a stationary land plant, equipped with a 1-yard Ransome mixer that delivered to a bucket in a 160-foot Insley hoist-

ing tower, from the top of which it was spouted through about 600 feet of Insley steel chutes, supported on two pivoted trusses and suspended from aerial cables. The plant had a maximum record of 400 yards in 8 hours, and was supplied with aggregate from an elevated 10-yard storage bin filled with a Hayward clam-shell bucket operated by a derrick boom and delivering to a Blaw-Knox measuring hopper. The sand and the gravel were unloaded from barges by  $\frac{3}{4}$ -yard Hayward clam-shell buckets that deposited them temporarily on the bulkhead and afterwards reclaimed them into a 20-yard elevated loading hopper, which filled two batch dump-cars running about 300 feet over a narrow-gauge service track to a 1-yard Ransome mixer.

The concrete for the bulkhead sea-wall, for the power-house, for the condensation water tunnel, and for the foundations of the ash and coal buildings, was chiefly mixed in two floating plants, each equipped with a derrick boom and  $\frac{3}{4}$ -yard Hayward clam-shell bucket for filling the mixer bin, a 1-yard Ransome mixer, and a short Insley hoisting tower and revolving truss carrying a chute for spouting the concrete.

## Building the Cheyenne Mountain Road

### A 6-Mile Stretch of Road 60 Per Cent Blasted from Solid Rock

THE front cover illustration of this issue of CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY, shows some of the construction work on the Cheyenne Mountain Road built near Colorado Springs. The road makes a brown zigzag scar across the plain face of the mountain. The labor of 120 men for nearly a year and of others for a year and half previous, and the expenditure of \$150,000, are going into this 6-mile stretch of road, 60 per cent of which is being blasted from solid rock. The route to the summit of Cheyenne Mountain follows the old Cripple Creek stage road for a portion of the distance and then up the Cooking Club road, which is being widened from 12 to 26 feet, resurfaced, and supplied with a new drainage system.

The work on the first three miles was the most difficult, the steam shovel having rapidly cleaned up the work on the fifth and sixth miles. Waldron, Benson and Johnson have the contract for 300 feet of roadway on what is known as Switchback 12. The ten men working at that point, 2,200 feet above Broadmoor Lake, packed all their tools and living equipment, plus their groceries, water, and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  tons of blasting powder over the stage road to the Sunrise trail, over the Sunrise trail for a considerable distance, and then over a way they sought out themselves to the switchback. When their task was completed, they had shot away the  $5\frac{1}{2}$  tons of blasting powder and moved over 14,000 tons of solid granite, building a 300-foot stretch of roadway over which motorists now skim in about 30 seconds.

#### Six Tunnels

Under another switchback site, six tunnels are driven. In these tunnels 1,750 pounds of dynamite and 2,200 pounds of black powder were cached. The explosion reduced the cliff to rocks which the Osgood steam shovel could either load into the White trucks or nose out of the way. In all, 8,000 tons of solid granite was disposed of. Along

other stretches the steam shovel with the aid of a little blasting plowed its way through fields of boulders, some of them 30 feet high. The explosions on the mountain have been heard many miles away, because of the clarity of the air. When these charges were set off, the stakes disappeared. They were carefully replaced and then usually lost again when the 30-ton tractor and shovel moved over them. Some of the stakes were sunk five to six times in the same place.

In addition to Waldron, Benson and Johnson, the contractors for Switchback 12, Putnam and Webster have handled one of the contracts, and E. Berg & Company handled the contract for another stretch of 200 feet. Their chief work was to lift big pieces of solid rock out of the mountain side. Frequently the men on the higher levels were lost in the clouds, and from the first, occasional snows and unexpected drops in temperatures made the work anything but easy. In making the first survey, C. H. Bryson, the engineer for the work, and his two parties often worked waist-deep in snow.

More than 50 tons of blasting powder and dynamite have been used on this job, moving about 520,000 tons of rock and dirt measuring 200,000 cubic yards. This road is to lead to a restaurant and pavilion at the top which necessitated the expenditure of about \$50,000. The project is nearly as costly, said to be twice as difficult, and yet only one-third as big as the Pike's Peak Auto Highway. There are 22 switchbacks on the entire 8 miles of Cheyenne Mountain highway as compared with 15 on the 18 miles of the Pike's Peak Auto Highway.

The grade at the start of the road is only 2 per cent, while the maximum grade runs up to 10 in a few short stretches, the average being  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. The maximum width of the road is 40 feet and the minimum 20 feet. All points which might otherwise be held dangerous are guarded by rail fences, and there are innumerable parking places.

## Legal Points for Contractors

These brief abstracts of court decisions in the contracting fields may aid you in avoiding legal difficulties. Local ordinances or state laws may alter the conditions in your community. If in doubt, consult your own lawyer

**Edited by A. L. H. Street Attorney-at-Law**

### Sales of Material by Contractor to Subcontractor

Defendant general contractors for erection of a building sublet the plastering contract to plaintiff under a contract providing that so long as defendants could furnish plaintiff the plaster, etc., needed by him in the work at a cost not exceeding any other price plaintiff could get, he should buy the material through defendants. Interpreting this provision in the case of *Van Horn vs. Kemena*, 127 Atlantic Reporter, 233, the Pennsylvania Supreme Court decided that the plaintiff was entitled to materials from defendants at a cost not exceeding the fair market price at the time and place of delivery, if not at best market prices, and that plaintiff was not liable at a higher rate.

### Contractor's Responsibility Concerning Foundation Construction

A contract for construction of a building provided:

"In case of soft material under wall at south end, remove and construct wall on 1:3:6 concrete footing." Disposing of a controversy arising under this provision, the Minnesota Supreme Court decided in the case of *Carlson vs. City of Thief River Falls*, 201 Northwestern Reporter, 942:

"Soft material having been encountered, what was required is plain enough, except that there is no definition of the firm material that would have to be reached for the footing. It would have to be of a degree of solidity sufficient to furnish a proper base for the load it was to carry. The primary responsibility of determining the depth of excavation was on plaintiff [the contractor], and, if he assumed it, he must be held to a strict performance of his contractual duty. . . .

"In such cases as this, contractors cannot complain if they proceed with undetermined matters of consequence without consulting the supervising engineer or architect. The responsibility can and ought to be placed on him by a demand for his professional determination. That is the contractor's privilege under the contract, and if he does not avail himself of it, the whole responsibility is his. But if, with or without a demand therefor, the engineer inspects and approves the work, in the absence of concealment or fraud on the part of the contractor, the responsibility for the result is his, for the contractor is in no wise responsible for resulting defects if he has fulfilled the requirements of the engineer. Approval procured through fraud or collusion or in the face of circumstances showing the impossibility of honest or reasonable approval is of no benefit to the contractor."

### Repair Guarantee Contracts Not Valid

Where a statute or charter requires paying repairs to be made at the expense of the city at large, a paving contract binding the contractor to make repairs not due to defective construction, for a certain period, is invalid, holds the New York Municipal Court in the case of *Segfried Construction Company, Inc., vs. City of New York*, 209 New York Supplement, 429.

The contract involved in the cited case obligated the contractor, not only to construct the pavement, but within a period of five years to "repair and make good . . . all disintegrations, cracks, bunches, defects, open joints . . . which shall occur at any time in the pavement."

Holding the contract to be void, the Court said:

"Clearly a portion of the contract price represents the value of the undertaking of the contractor to so maintain and keep in repair the pavement during the period of five years after completion. The contract does not, however, indicate what portion of the consideration is attributable to the construction of the pavement, and what portion for the repair during the five-year period of maintenance. It provides that 90 per cent of the contract price shall be paid upon completion of the work, and that the remaining 10 per cent shall be retained and one-fifth thereof paid to the contractor at the end of each year during the period of maintenance. This would seem to indicate that the cost of maintenance was 10 per cent of the contract price, but it is insufficient to predicate such a finding thereon."

It was further noted that under provisions of the Greater New York Charter, "only the cost of the original pavement can be charged to the abutting owners. The city at large must pay the expense of keeping the pavement in repair."

### Subcontractor's Foreman Not a Laborer

A statutory bond given by a general contractor to "pay all lawful claims for material furnished or labor performed in the construction of" a highway, did not cover services of a subcontractor's foreman, held the Springfield Court of Appeals in the case of *Missouri State Highway Commission vs. Coopers Construction Service Company*, 268 Southwestern Reporter, 701. The Court observed that the foreman "was, in effect, the subcontractor's alter ego in so far as concerned the purchasing of material, hiring and discharging laborers, and directing the course of the performance of the contract of the subcontractor." It was also noted that while the foreman at times performed such services as any laborer on the job performed, such occasions were merely incidental, and occurred when help was short.

#### Basis of Cost Plus Computation

Plaintiff contracted with defendant to erect for defendant two stories to a hotel building at actual cost plus ten per cent. It was agreed that such actual cost should be "the actual cost to the plaintiff of all labor, services and materials used," etc. Overruling plaintiff's claim that the contract entitled him to 10 per cent of the cost of installing elevators, the Iowa Supreme Court decided in the case of *George Park & Company vs. Howard Hotel Realty Company*, 203 Northwestern Reporter, 247:

"The contract between these parties had reference to the building of the structure. It had no reference in terms to mechanical equipment to be installed therein. The defendant company entered into separate contracts with different persons for the installation of such equipment. The installation of the elevator system was done by the Otis Elevator Company, pursuant to a written contract between it and the defendant at an agreed cost of \$8,000. The plaintiff's employees had no part in such installation."

#### Lump Sum Bid, Although Irregular, Upheld

Defendant city issued specifications for bids, requiring proposals on each of six minor jobs, as well as the principal work, because it was deemed that all the work could be more economically done in this way. A lump sum bid for all seven jobs was accepted, and plaintiff sued to restrain entry by the city into the contract. Denying the injunction, the New York Supreme Court for Erie County said in the case of *Fraser vs. City of Buffalo*, 208 New York Supplement, 44:

"The said defendant's bid was admittedly irregular in form, but the harm that usually threatens from such a situation does not threaten here. In most, if not all, the cases cited in plaintiff's brief, the courts restrained acceptance of the irregular bid because of the danger that the bidding contractor would be in a position to gather an advantage from the irregularity of his bid, by claiming that he was required to do less work or furnish less materials than was intended by the specifications.

"In the case at bar no such claim is made. The contract which the city has prepared and the defendant is willing to sign calls for the doing of the main job, and all six of the minor jobs, all with new materials, without using any of the second-hand stuff that is to be torn out. It cannot be disputed that acceptance of the irregular bid of the defendant will result in a saving of the city of \$2,673. Furthermore, no fraud or collusion of any kind is alleged in the complaint or in the moving papers, or suggested in the argument on the motion, and no damage to the city or to the plaintiff as a taxpayer is alleged or suggested, except the damage resulting to his business from the acceptance of a bid considerably lower than his. Under this state of facts, the irregularity hereinbefore described may well be overlooked. The courts themselves frequently overlook irregularities not going to the merits. Why should not other departments of government do the same?"

#### Contractor's Responsibility for Subcontractor's Fault

A decision handed down by the Alabama Supreme Court draws a distinction between classes of cases where a general contractor must respond to third parties for losses resulting from fault of a subcontractor, and cases where no such responsibility exists. (*Thomas vs. Saulsbury & Company*, 102 Southern Reporter, 115.) Plaintiff sued on account of injuries sustained in colliding with obstructions placed across a road by a subcontractor in highway construction. Concerning the general contractor's liability, the Supreme Court said:

"One who exercises the privilege of closing a public highway by the erection of barriers thereon owes the duty to the public to so construct same as to be readily seen at a safe distance by ordinary observation. . . .

"The subcontractor, with relation to the work committed to him, was an independent contractor and not an employee. As a general rule, the law of respondeat superior [the legal principle under which an employer is responsible for his employee's wrongs] does not obtain in such case.

"An exception, however, obtains where a duty to the public exists in the manner of executing the work undertaken by the contractor. Such duty exists when the execution of the work tends to create a nuisance; when it is dangerous within itself, as in blasting operations; when the work requires the creation of dangerous conditions, such as ditches and the like in a public highway; or generally when the maintenance of safe conditions in connection with the work is essential to the protection of the public. In such case the chief contractor cannot transfer his public duty to a subcontractor. If the contractor places the performance of such duty in the hands of another, to that extent, that other is in law the mere agent, and the contractor is liable for his negligence."

#### Right to Avoid Agreement on Ground of Threat

Duress, in law, constitutes involuntary signing of contracts, or other acts induced under compulsion or threats. Defendant unsuccessfully sought to invoke duress as a defense against plaintiffs' suit to recover on a contract to pay \$35,000 as consideration for satisfaction of previous agreements between the parties concerning the proposed construction of a hotel addition. (*Irwin vs. Weikel*, 127 Atlantic Reporter, 612.) Defendant claimed that he was coerced into signing the agreement sued on by threats of plaintiffs to bring suits for breach of the previous contracts. Overruling this defense, the Pennsylvania Supreme Court said:

"The case presents no features of unusual hardship; defendant seemingly had breached his contract, for which plaintiffs might properly bring suit. . . . There is nothing to take the case out of the general rule that a threat to bring a civil action will not constitute duress. . . . The parties stood on equal terms, and were dealing at arms' length; plaintiffs had no control over defendant or his property, and there is a presumption, not here controverted, that he possessed ordinary firmness."

# Notes on the Construction of a Concrete Stadium

By W. K. Hatt

Professor of Civil Engineering, Purdue University

THE Ross-Adams stadium at Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., is U-shaped, with the half-circle and a portion of the straight sides constructed on an excavated clay bank covered with 6 inches of cinders. The last 100-foot length of the open end of each of the two wings is supported on columns and girders offering space underneath for the dressing-rooms. The stadium fits a natural basin and is so located as to balance the cut and fill. It will eventually seat 23,200 people. At present the straight sides are complete with seats for 13,400 people. The half-circle end is excavated, and terraced with cinders to afford standing room.

The Osborn Engineering Company, of Cleveland, Ohio, designed the stadium and was represented during construction by an inspector. An engineering committee of Purdue University advised the authorities, and the contractor was A. E. Kemmer. Excavation was begun on June 2, 1924. The field was sodded and the concrete complete ready for the most important game of the season on November 22, 1924. The approximate quantities were 50,000 cubic yards of excavation and 3,000 cubic yards of concrete.

There had been an unfortunate failure of a near-by stadium. Two other cases of damaged stadia were in evidence. The situation was such that the university authorities were apprehensive. Those concerned in the construction desired that everyone connected with the job—the contractor, the foreman, the workmen—should realize the necessity for carefully manufacturing the concrete. It appeared useful to exhibit to the foremen photographs of the failed structures just referred to and to make field tests of the concrete from time to time and to communicate the results to the workers. The compressive strengths of the cylinders were exhibited as fast as they became available, contrasting the strength of wetter and dryer mixes, and showing the benefits of proper curing.

The materials used in the concrete were portland cement, washed torpedo sand, and pebbles from  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to 1-inch proportioned 1:2:3. The standard cement mortar tests (1:3) averaged 229 pounds per square inch at 7 days, and 321 at 28

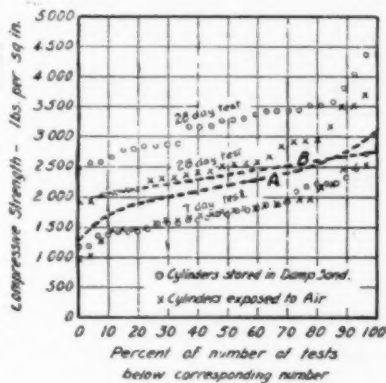


Fig. 2. VARIATION IN STRENGTH OF CONCRETE

Compression test of 6 by 12-in. 1-2-3 concrete cylinders arranged in order of magnitude

days in tension, and in compression 2 x 4 cylinders, 2,067 pounds per square inch at 7 days, and 3,416 pounds at 28 days.

The moisture in the sand as tested was 4.2 per cent, and in the gravel 2.6 per cent.

The mixer was of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -yard capacity without time lock or automatic water control. The operator had had 18 years' experience in mixing concrete. Test cylinders were made at intervals from July 22, 1924, to October 16, 1924, to the number of 114. Some of these cylinders were exposed on the job and some cured in damp sand. The operator of the mixer used his judgment in pouring the water. When the concrete did not work well during placement, word would come back to him to change the amount of water. The samples of concrete taken during any one day were formed into 12 cylinders. For each cylinder a slump record was obtained.

In Figure 1 the slump value represents an average of 12 determinations; the daily range is indicated. The values of strength represents an average of 3 cylinders. It will be noted that as the wetness of the concrete was reduced, the strength values increased, and that the curing in damp sand added very substantially to the strength of the 28-day cylinders. This showing of the benefit of curing brought about a favorable attitude on the part of the foreman, so that the deck was subjected to running water as early as possible. By the careful curing and protection of the surface by canvas, subsequent effects of contraction in the deck are believed to be largely eliminated.

In Table 1 it will be seen that the average slump was reduced from 6½ inches on July 24 to 3 inches on August 20. It is considered that the effects of this dry concrete are shown not only in increased strength but in increased durability and diminished danger of cracking. Of course, such

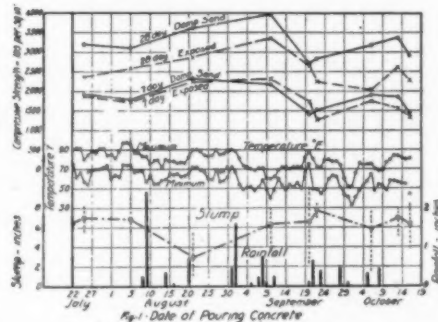


Fig. 1. Date of Pouring Concrete



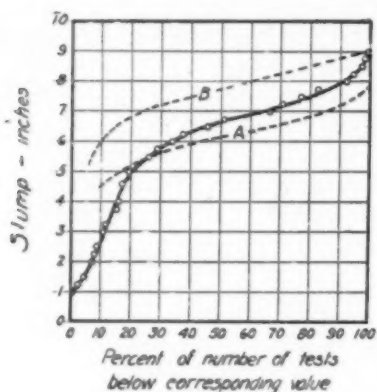


Fig 3 VARIATION IN SLUMP OF CONCRETE

Slumps of 4-8 1/2 cone arranged in order of magnitude

drier concrete needs careful slicing in thin deck risers and treads. Some patching must be expected. My impression is that in portions of the work a slump of 3 inches meant an unreasonable dryness of concrete.

As the work proceeded, the concrete became wetter because of the necessity of rushing the work and possibly the conviction that the exhibited results of strength tests indicated an unnecessarily strong concrete. At any rate, the slump ran up to 8 inches daily average on September 22, with the decreased strength of the concrete shown in the table:

Dates	Slump, In.	Strength—			
		Exposed 7 Days	Exposed 28 Days	Damp Sand 7 Days	Damp Sand 28 Days
July 24, 1924..	6 1/2	1,600	2,400	1,650	3,200
Aug. 20, 1924..	8	2,200	2,800	2,250	3,500
Sept. 22, 1924.	8	1,500	2,250	1,550	3,000

Figure 2 shows the customary variability diagram of the strength of the concrete, and a comparison of jobs A and B reported by Messrs. Stanton and Walker in the *Proceedings* of the American Concrete Institute for the year 1924. These jobs, A and B, were 1:2:4 concrete 28-day cylinders. There was much closer supervision

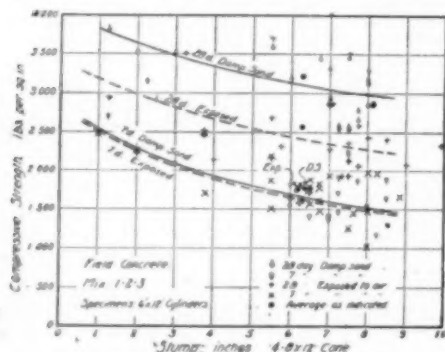


Fig 4 TEST OF CONCRETE ROSS-ADIE STADIUM PURDUE UNIVERSITY

and better controlled apparatus on these jobs. A comparison of the slump on the Purdue job with jobs A and B is shown in Figure 3.

Figure 4 shows the relation between slump and strength. Each point is the record of one cylinder with its corresponding slump. It will be noted from this figure that 1:2:3 concrete and 6 1/2-inch slump average yielded 3,250 pounds per square inch in damp sand at 28 days. Abrams' tables for 1:1.8:2.9 concrete with from 6- to 7-inch slump, with 0.4 fine aggregate and 4.1 coarse aggregate, indicate a strength of 2,000 pounds per square inch. Possibly the strength of the concrete explains this difference.

### Expansion and Contraction

The construction of the Ross-Adie stadium offered an opportunity for measurements of expansion and contraction. One hundred and six gage points were set in the parapet walls and different portions of the decks built on the excavated bank and in the open sections. Thermometer wells were inserted at various depths in the concrete. Observations of change of length and temperature have been made from time to time and will be continued with the hope that representative values of the thermal coefficient of expansion for

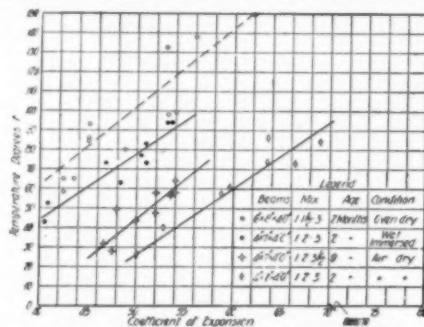


Fig 5 Thermal Coefficient of Expansion of Concrete at Different Temperatures

the several exposures and the amount of contraction due to shrinkage and of expansion due to absorption of moisture will be obtained.

Parallel measurements are made of length changes under laboratory conditions. The complete record of the laboratory investigation is found in a paper by the writer entitled, "The Effect of Moisture on Concrete," presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Civil Engineers, January, 1925.

The complete laboratory investigation just cited indicated that the thermal coefficient of expansion depends on the amount of moisture in the concrete and also on the temperature of the concrete. An average value for 1:2:3 concrete may be taken as 0.00005, see Figure 5. Figure 6 (or E) shows the behavior of beams of the stadium concrete exposed outdoors. Figure 7 shows the contraction of several brands of cement compared to D, the cement used. Figures 8 and 9 show length changes of concrete beams.

The shrinkage of concrete depends among other things upon the richness. A 1:2:3 mix may be expected to shrink eventually to the amount of 0.05 per cent as a result of measurements begun two days subsequent to the pouring of the concrete. During these first two days the greater



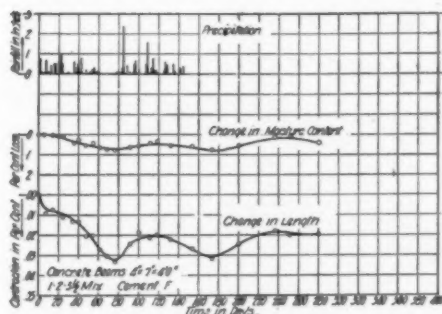


Fig. 8 Showing Contraction of Concrete Exposed to Weather

part of the shrinkage may be expected, unless the concrete is carefully cured. If the concrete is not protected from early drying, this value of 0.05 per cent may be exceeded.

Absorption of water may increase the length of dry concrete in the amount of 0.01 per cent, and under ordinary conditions of exposure this increase in length may be taken as 0.005 per cent. Measurements of the behavior of the stadium to date show that under a drop of air temperature of 38 degrees Fahrenheit the concrete in the open-air deck section of the stadium dropped 37 degrees, the concrete on the bank 24 degrees. The thermal coefficient of the open deck was 0.000059, and of the revetment 0.000049. The difference is probably due to the varying dryness or wetness of the concrete. A rainfall and a drop of 10 degrees Fahrenheit balanced each other, and no change of length was recorded in the decks corresponding to a thermal-coefficient of 0.000005 and a swelling of 0.005 per cent.

Interesting observations were made on a parapet wall shown in Figure 10. This parapet wall was 6 inches thick and approximately 3½ feet high and 6 inches thick reinforced at the center of depth with 0.3 per cent of steel each way. This thin wall was integral with a heavy base. Naturally, the thin wall, with its shrinkage and exposure to sudden drops of temperature and being held at the base, was under considerable tensile strength. The steel reinforcement was apparently not enough to prevent a fine crack in the middle of this parapet wall, that is, half-way between the aisles, which were 45 feet on centers. The thermal coefficient of contraction of the top

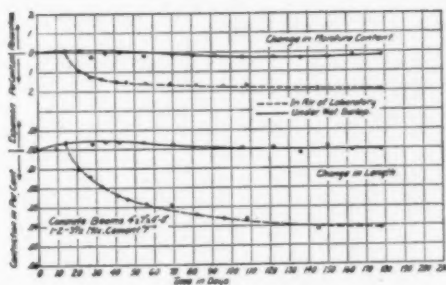


Fig. 9 Showing Change in Length with Change in Moisture Content of Concrete

of this wall was 0.0000725 per degree Fahrenheit, following a drop of air temperature of 38 degrees, which produced a drop of 28 degrees in the temperature of the concrete of the wall. This same coefficient at the junction of the parapet wall with the base was 0.0000305. The parapet wall was poured mostly in hot summer weather, and the crack appeared after the cool nights set in. These cracks, however, closed up entirely during winter weather, and no doubt because of absorption of moisture.

The maximum drop in air temperature from early fall to January was 52 degrees in the concrete. There was a difference of as much as 10 degrees in temperature between the sunny side of the parapet wall and the shady side. The opening of the crack in the middle of the length of the parapet wall was 0.000471 inches per degree drop in temperature.

The expansion joints in this structure were made by placing a ¾-inch expansion joint material against the end of the finished section and pouring the new concrete up against the expansion joint. The latter appears to be too thick and stiff to hold itself in line. These expansion joints are now all open. Where they run parallel with the axis of the seats, water penetrates through the deck to the clay bank and to the team rooms, so that these very narrow openings between the joint material and the face of the concrete will require filling with some undetermined material. It is a question if it would not be better in a job of this kind to form construction joints, permitted to be open slightly and to be afterwards filled with an elastic filler.

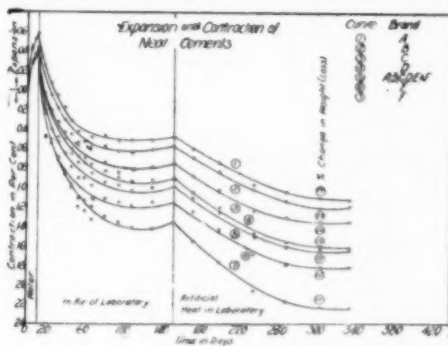


Fig. 7

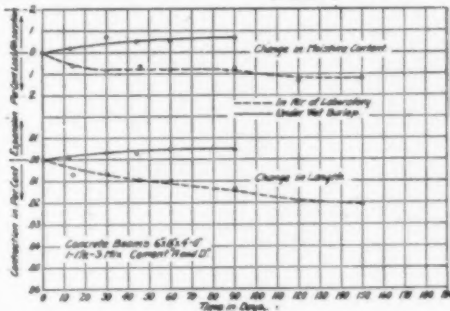


Fig. 10 Showing Change in Length with Change in Moisture Content of Concrete

### Conclusion

As a result of experience on an average job of this kind, much can be gained by demonstrating to the foreman the results of tests of the concrete. When foremen come to an actual belief in the effect of variations in the practices, they are much more likely to cooperate with the engineer in securing good concrete.

The variations in quality of concrete on this job are so much greater than variations in the constituent material, that evidently increased uniformity is to be sought in the actual mixing and the placing of the concrete.

On a job of this kind in the vicinity, we have very little doubt about the uniformity and quality of the material. Attention must be paid to the manufacture and the placing of the concrete and subsequent curing. Slump tests made under the eye of the mixer, the results of compression tests communicated as fast as they accumulate to the foreman, and an early protection of the concrete, will certainly largely diminish any hazards there may be under local conditions in pouring a large outdoor structure like a stadium. These structures require more care in selection of material and in manufacture than concrete not exposed to atmospheric influences.

It is gratifying to notice the extension of technical control of materials and manufacture to structures erected by large organizations that include engineering talent. There is, however, a large task to be performed to translate the wealth of scientific information to the average job of concreting. Much of this information must be simplified, freed of forbidding calculations that seem intricate, and attention concentrated on a few simple tests for dangerous aggregates and the

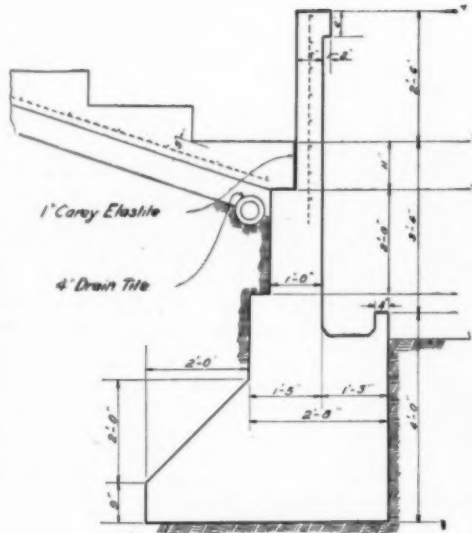


FIG. 10. DETAIL OF PARAPET WALL

essentials of concreting. These should also be performed with the purpose of educating the concreting gang.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.—Published by permission of the American Concrete Institute from its copyrighted Proceedings, Volume 21, 1925.

### Miscellaneous Notes

#### Monarch Tractor Announces New Appointments

MONARCH Tractors, Inc., Watertown, Wis., has announced the appointment of R. W. Gotshall, as Vice-President and General Manager, and H. B. Baker as Vice-President and Director of Sales. Mr. Gotshall was formerly Assistant Manager of the Holt Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill., and his experience of seventeen years with that firm included many phases of domestic and foreign sales, designing and engineering, supervision of manufacture, purchasing, and other executive offices. Mr. Baker was Sales Manager of the Holt Mfg. Co. for the last 12 years, and under his direction the sales organization developed in this and foreign countries was the largest and most productive in the industrial tractor industry.

#### New General Manager for Stockland

THE Stockland Road Machinery Company, Minneapolis, Minn., has announced the appointment of Cal Sivright as General Manager of the company, with headquarters at Minneapolis. For the last eight years Mr. Sivright has been Treasurer of the Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Company and has had wide experience in the manufacturing and selling of general machinery lines. J. D. Frazer, Vice-President,

retires from active management of the Stockland Company to devote more attention to the management of the Lyle Culvert and Road Machinery Company, Minneapolis, of which he is Vice-President and General Manager.

#### Brooks Now Represents A. W. French & Co.

THE A. W. French & Company, 8440 Lowe Avenue, Chicago, Ill., has announced that the R. E. Brooks Company, 50 Church St., New York, N. Y., distributors, are representing it in the New York territory, superseding the Ginsberg-Penn Company.

#### Addition to Haiss Plant

THE George Haiss Manufacturing Company, 142nd Street and Park Avenue, New York City, is now completing an addition to its plant, consisting of a 150 x 225-foot one-story building, 28 feet high, equipped with a mezzanine floor of steel, concrete and brick construction. The addition will be used as a machine and assembly-shop and is equipped with one 15-ton 50-foot span electric crane, one 10-ton 50-foot span electric crane, and one 10-ton 25-foot span electric crane. This unit will give the Haiss Company an additional floor space of 40,000 square feet for the assembly of wagon loaders and the crawler attachment for Fordson tractors.

## Sewer Construction Progress in St. Louis



CONSTRUCTION VIEW OF WARNE AVENUE PUBLIC RELIEF SEWER, ST. LOUIS

This 13-foot horseshoe type reinforced concrete sewer is being constructed by Blackburn & Crean, contractors, St. Louis, in a very congested residential district at an average depth of 30 feet, 20 of which is through limestone rock. They are using a F & H full-crawler crane with a  $\frac{3}{4}$ -yard Owen bucket handling an average of 225 yards of material daily in a tight sheeted trench. Two Fordson A-frame derricks with 22-foot timber booms and a 180-degree swing of the contractor's own design are used to hoist the rock from the trench and load directly into 7-ton Mack trucks. The material above the rock is a heavy clay, which is held by vertical sheeting. This sheeting is operated behind waling pieces and is driven down gradually as the excavation deepens, until the rock is reached, as shown in the lower picture. It is also withdrawn gradually as the backfilling progresses. The backfilling is done by dumping from trucks and is consolidated with air tampers. After a block of sewer has been backfilled, it is thoroughly flooded with water, and considerable settlement follows the flooding.



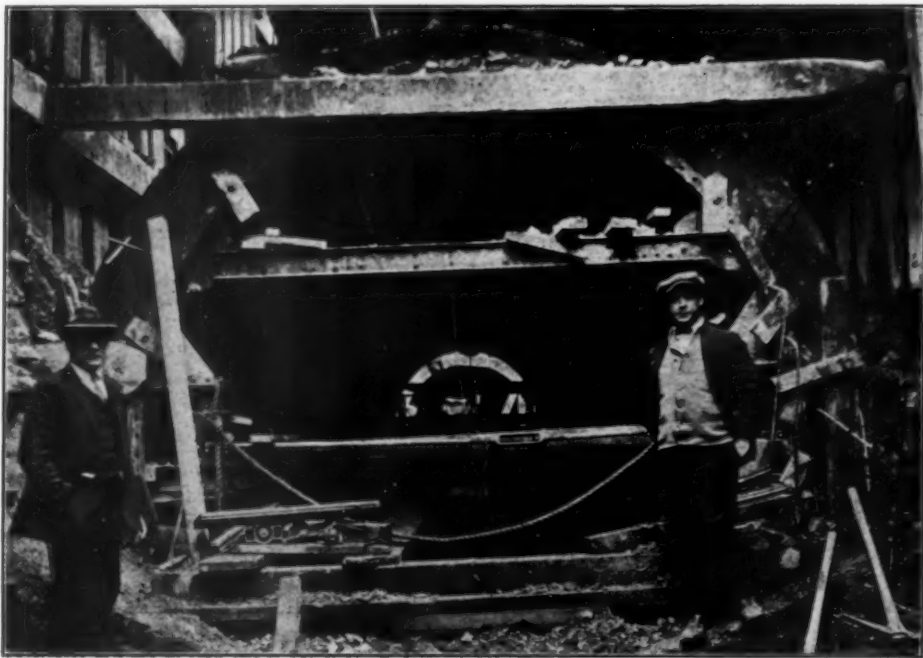
VIEW IN TRENCH OF WARNE AVENUE SEWER

Attention is called to the curtain hanging just above the laborers, which is one of two used in addition to a mat to prevent rock from leaving the trench during the blasting. The curtain is made of 5/16-inch chain and laced with  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch reinforcing bars. This type of mat and curtain has been found very cheap and efficient, as no property damage has resulted from flying stone. The contractors are using one Sullivan portable 220-foot compressor operating at 100 pounds pressure, Ingersoll-Rand Jackhamers and paving breakers. Concrete is being mixed with a Koehring 10-E paver and deposited on Blaw-Knox forms.



**GENERAL VIEW OF SECTION A, RIVER DES PERES DRAINAGE WORKS**

The drainage pipe on the left of the trench is a temporary flume, carrying the flow of the River des Peres, while the main sewer is being constructed in the center. This work, after having been delayed badly because of a too low bid by the original contractor, who failed to make proper progress, is now under way, and its completion during the present year is assured. The equipment used on this job consisted of one Monaghan walking type dragline excavator with 85-foot boom and  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -cubic-yard dragline bucket, one Northwest crane with full crawler traction and a 60-foot boom, and a 1-cubic-yard dragline bucket, one Evers crane with 40-foot boom, full crawler traction and a  $\frac{3}{4}$ -yard dragline bucket, one 21-E paver with derrick, one Whitcomb and one Burton gas-drive locomotive, and 48 Western 33-cubic-yard batch-boxes. The contractors for this work are J. J. Dunnegan Construction Company, Shenandoah, Iowa



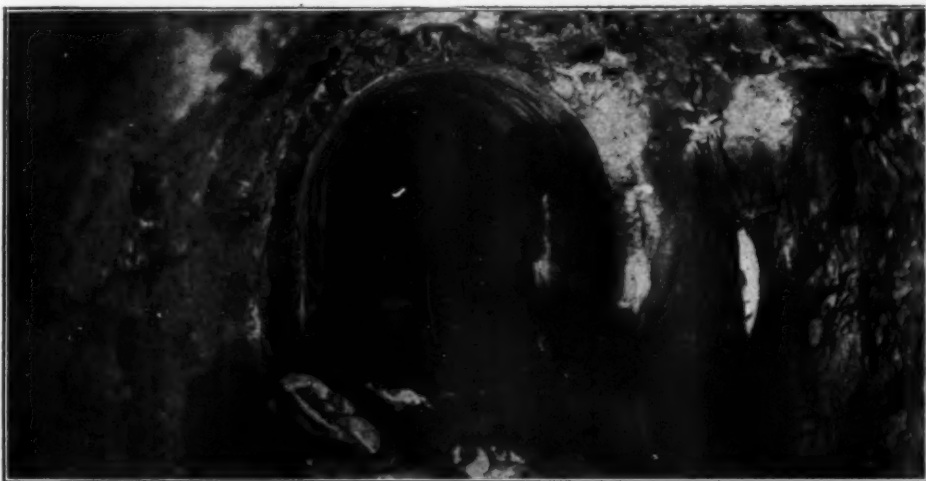
**TYPICAL SECTION OF 13- AND 15-FOOT SEWERS BEING BUILT ON SULLIVAN AVENUE, ST. LOUIS**

This illustration shows the Blaw-Knox forms in place. The total contract price for this sewer was about \$325,000, construction being carried on well within the estimate and progress being made according to schedule



CONSTRUCTION SCENE IN THE OHIO-MONTROSE RELIEF TUNNEL, ST. LOUIS

The construction shafts in this tunnel are approximately 1,000 feet apart and 7 x 9 feet in section. The tunnel was driven as a full-size heading, and after boring through, a separate trimming operation was carried out. A small portion of the work penetrated seamy rock where accurate trimming was impossible and special lining sections were required. In general, the trimming was very close and the concrete lining will probably not average more than 30 per cent in excess of the minimum 6-inch requirement. After the trimming from a particular shaft was finished, the concrete plant was placed at the bottom of the shaft. This plant consists of a small concrete mixer on a platform at the tunnel roof and a pneumatic gun placed immediately under the mixer. The concrete was delivered by compressed air through a 4-inch line to a maximum distance of about 600 feet and placed in the Blaw forms



VIEW LOOKING TOWARD A COMPLETE SECTION OF THE OHIO-MONTROSE RELIEF TUNNEL

An interesting feature in the construction of this work was the conversion of the shaft above the concrete mixer, as described above, into a material bin. Special bottom gates and partitions were installed and the materials were dumped direct from the trucks at the surface and admitted to the mixer through a measuring hopper. The concrete mixing gang consisted of one cement man at the cement house on the surface, who emptied the cement to the measuring hopper through a pipe at one side of the shaft, one man feeding the mixer and one man operating the compressed-air gun. This contract was carried out by the United Construction Company; L. L. Livingston, as the active officer, and H. J. Burns, Superintendent





**A TYPICAL DISINTEGRATING BRICK SEWER**

There is no mortar in the joints of the brick and in many cases the brick has spalled off and fallen out. This sewer is being rehabilitated by filling the joints and plastering the surface of the brick with cement mortar shot in with compressed air, the process commonly called guniting. These old brick sewers are now from fifty to seventy years old. Some were built with lime-mortar and some practically without mortar and are held together largely through the pressure of the earth.



**COMPLETED GUNITE WORK IN BRICK SEWER**

The solid appearance and relatively smooth surface of the finished job is notable. As this work must be done in the old sewers while they are in use, it is of a character which cannot be readily contracted and is being carried out with the direct forces of the Department of Streets and Sewers. About \$200,000 is being expended on work of this character, and it is believed that the life of these sewers will be extended easily for a period of more than 50 years.



**EXTENDED OUTLET OF THE SOUTHERN SEWER AT THE FOOT OF GASCONADE STREET**

Before this work was done, the Southern Sewer ended at the high banks of the river about 500 feet from the water's edge, and the intervening space was occupied by stagnant ponds. The extension of the outlet to the river's edge was carried out during the last year, and the final cost of the contract was considerably less than the original estimate. The ground along this sewer is river mud and sand, and the flow line of the sewer is only slightly above low water in the Mississippi River. Across the ponds the sewer is built on wood bearing piles untreated, and elsewhere on spread footing. It is expected that the ponds will be entirely filled and the sewer almost covered through the sediment laid down by the Mississippi River during the next two or three high-water periods. A great deal of difficulty in the past has developed from the under-cutting of sewer outlets, such as this, both by river currents and by back-eddies of the sewer's own outflow. In this instance a concrete cut-off wall was carried down a considerable distance below low water, and a great amount of heavy riprap stone was deposited in the mud in front of the sewer outlet.



#### EXCAVATING IN GLASGOW AVENUE FOR THE MAIN SEWER OF THE ROCKY BRANCH DISTRICT NO. 1

This line is an 11-foot reinforced concrete sewer built 25 feet below street level. The work was started last January. The total contract cost was \$670,000, about 30 per cent of which is paid from the sewer bond issue and the remainder in special tax bills. The progress on this work has been the best yet secured in Saint Louis, regardless of working conditions, and has averaged about 30 feet per day, of completed construction. When this progress was made, no rock was encountered and hard clay soil extended to subgrade. Note that the upper portion of the excavation was removed with a Keystone excavator equipped with reverse action shovel dipper; the lower portion by the second machine equipped with clam-shell bucket. All material was loaded direct from the two machines into trucks



#### CONSTRUCTION WORK ON THE NORTH BADEN PUBLIC SEWER

This is a 14-foot reinforced concrete sewer extended to drain the unsewered areas in the district near West Florissant and Goodfellow Avenue. Contract for the first section, which amounts to about \$200,000, is about one-half complete

# The Half-Billion-Gallon Reservoir for Tulsa, Oklahoma

Creek-Bed Used as Site by Diverting Flow into Another Stream

By A. N. Wardle

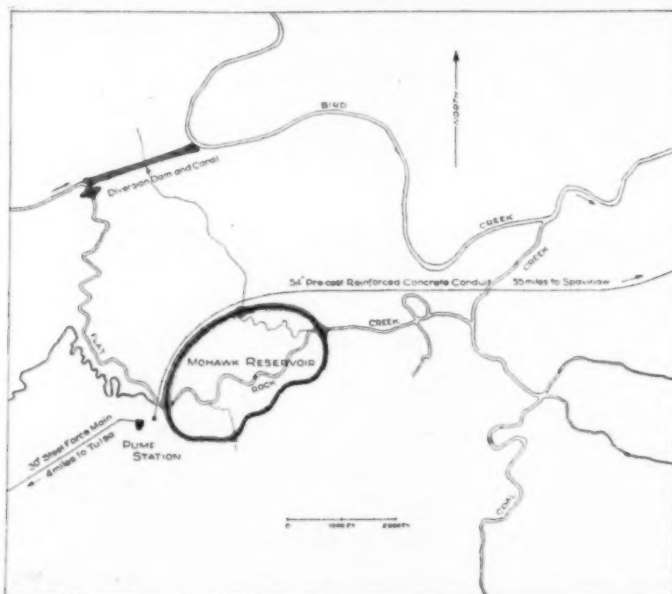
Designing Engineer, Holway Engineering Company, Tulsa, Okla.

ONE of the interesting features of the Spavinaw Water Project, the new water-supply recently completed for Tulsa, Okla. (and described in earlier issues of this publication\*), is the half-billion-gallon emergency storage reservoir at the Tulsa end of the system, known as the Mohawk Reservoir. Briefly, the Spavinaw Project consists in bringing a mountain supply 55 miles by gravity through pre-cast reinforced concrete pipe to the Mohawk Reservoir and pump-station, 4½ miles outside the city, from which point it is

station piping and layout for a filtration plant, should one prove desirable in the future. The storage in Mohawk Reservoir is wholly emergency, to be used only in case it should be necessary for repairs or for other reasons to shut off the flow of water from Spavinaw. Based on present average yearly consumption figures, the reservoir holds sufficient water to supply Tulsa for sixty days.

Advantage was taken of the natural basin furnished by the prairie bottoms and creek channel

LAYOUT OF  
MOHAWK  
RESERVOIR PUMP-  
STATION AND  
DIVERSION DAM  
AND CANAL



pumped to a smaller distributing reservoir and the city mains. Mohawk Reservoir is situated in what are known as the Bird Creek bottoms, a terrain half wooded, half prairie, considerably lower in elevation than the water-level of the Arkansas River a few miles distant, on whose banks Tulsa is built. It was this topographical feature which made practical a gravity supply, for the dam site at Spavinaw is but 10 feet higher than normal low water in the Arkansas, and the crest of the dam is 50 feet lower than the general business district of Tulsa.

The Mohawk end of the project consists of the half-billion-gallon reservoir and the pump-station with aerator. Provision is made in the pump-

for building an earthen reservoir. As will be seen from the accompanying sketch, this was easily accomplished by diverting the flow of Flat Rock Creek to Bird Creek, at a point where these streams most closely approached each other, and using the dry creek basin so obtained as a reservoir site. The diversion canal is 2,248 feet long, with a 20-foot bottom width and side slopes of 1 on 2. The cut varied from 9 to 16 feet and is through a hard clay. A diversion dam through which passes a drain pipe fitted with a flap-gate prevents back water from entering the old creek channel. The diversion canal was completed over two years ago, and since there is a 15-foot difference in level between the two creek bottoms at the ends of the canal, the canal bottom is being gradually cut back. To prevent any possible damage to the diversion

\* January, 1924, January, 1925, and February, 1925.



**PLACING STEEL  
AND POURING SLABS  
OF THE CONCRETE  
SLOPE LINING UNIT  
ON THE MOHAWK  
RESERVOIR**

Concrete inlet tower  
at left center

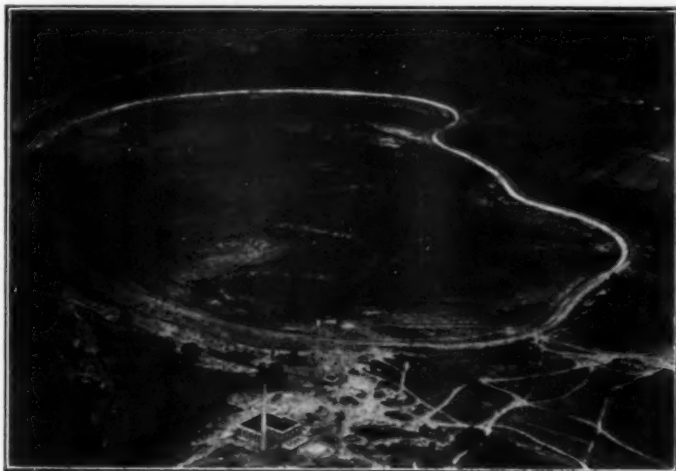
dam by continued cutting, two timber retards are being placed across the channel, making a series of shallow falls through the canal which will prevent further erosion.

Mohawk Reservoir itself is an earthen embankment 8,360 feet long, averaging 15 feet in height and enclosing slightly over 100 acres of water surface. The entire reservoir area and embankment covers 115 acres. Across the creek channel the embankment is over 40 feet high. About 300,000 cubic yards of material was excavated from within the reservoir to make this fill, incidentally adding 65 million gallons available storage. All borrow-pits were excavated in a manner to make the reservoir bottom fairly uniform, and free from abnormally deep or shallow places, and care was taken that the bottom should drain at all points into the old creek channel. The embankment has a 20-foot top width with side slopes of 1 vertical on  $2\frac{1}{2}$  horizontal. At a line of contact between fill and natural ground, a false berm of 30 feet minimum width was required before borrow-pit excavation was permitted. In the channel sections, berms of 50-foot width were built at an elevation 20 feet below the top of the embankment, from which point the side slopes continue at 1 on  $2\frac{1}{2}$ .

As additional safeguard against leakage at the deep channel sections, concrete core walls were provided.

The embankment site was first prepared by stripping off the top soil, containing roots and grasses, and furrows parallel to the center line of the embankment were plowed 8 feet on centers and about 14 inches deep. The fill was placed in 18-inch layers rolled with a 10-ton farm tractor. The excavation and placing of the embankment material was largely done by elevating graders, drawn by gasoline tractors, and loading mule-driven, bottom-dump wagons. The remainder was done with plow teams operating with fresno scrapers and wheelers. Two quite different types of soil were encountered. The area north of the creek channel was a black gumbo which compacted well only when deposited in small clods. To accomplish this, it was necessary to set cutting knives on the plowshares of the elevating graders. Two tractors with graders and 20 dump-wagons averaged 1,200 cubic yards of embankment placed per 8-hour day. The soil south of the creek was a sandy clay at times approaching almost a pure sand. This material placed and packed well, but was easily eroded by rains. Fresnos were used to advantage on this part of

**AIRPLANE VIEW  
OF MOHAWK  
RESERVOIR, SHOW-  
ING PUMP-STATION  
AND RECEIVING  
WELL, IN  
FOREGROUND, AND  
54-INCH CONDUIT  
AROUND LEFT SIDE  
OF RESERVOIR**



the embankment, as the fill was comparatively low. Wheelers were used for topping off and finishing.

#### Concrete Slope Lining

The embankment, which took ten months to complete, was permitted to stand an additional nine months before placing the concrete slope lining. This is a 4-inch slab extending to elevations 4 feet above and below normal water-level for the purpose of protecting the fill against wave action and erosion. It is reinforced with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch round bars on 12-inch centers both ways and placed midway of the depth thickness of the slab. There are no expansion joints, the reinforcement being lapped to form a continuous mesh. Normal water-level is 5 feet below the top of the embankment. The 20,000 square yards of paving, including 90 tons of reinforcement, cost \$41,000. The necessary preparatory grading cost about \$9,000, making the total amount of the paving contract slightly under \$50,000.

The paving had been completed two months before the Spavinaw supply reached Mohawk on November 3, 1924, and as the slab had been poured during the hot months of July and August, numerous shrinkage and contraction cracks appeared. All these are very small and are fairly evenly spaced at approximately 8-foot intervals for the entire mile and a half perimeter of the reservoir. As the reservoir filled with water, the embankment settled appreciably, nearly 6 inches, but it was very uniform and had no noticeable effect on the paving.

The reservoir has now been full of water since the latter part of November. Water from the

54-inch Spavinaw conduit first enters a receiving well or control chamber west of the reservoir, where the draft for the city is taken by the pumps and sent to Tulsa. The remainder, which at the winter consumption rate, amounts to 80 per cent of the conduit's flow, or 20,000,000 gallons per day, enters Mohawk Reservoir through a concrete control tower at its west end. Passing through the reservoir, it flows out at the east end over a circular concrete spillway tower into the creek channel, to beautify Tulsa's new park system. Two thousand acres of woods and fields east of the reservoir are being developed into a municipal park and playground, and the overflow from Mohawk Reservoir will provide ample clear and wholesome water for its lagoons and pools. The inlet control tower also serves as an outlet tower whenever emergency may require taking water from Mohawk for Tulsa's use. Sluice-gates permit of drawing off the water for the Tulsa supply at three different levels.

Mohawk Reservoir, including the \$50,000 for slope paving and \$11,000 for the diversion canal and dam, cost \$170,000, which, computed on the basis of 450 million gallons of available water stored, is a cost of less than \$380 per million gallons.

The embankment and canal were built by R. M. Davies & Sons of Tulsa, and the paving was done by the E. G. Fike Company of Tulsa, under the supervision of W. R. Holway, Chief Engineer of the Spavinaw Water Project, and Dabney H. Maury of Chicago, Consulting Engineer. The work was done under the immediate supervision of the writer as Division Engineer.

### Miscellaneous Notes

#### Interesting Building Job in New York

AT 31st Street and Fourth Avenue, New York, an addition is being constructed for the Silk Center Building. Todd, Robertson and Todd are the general contractors, and McKim, Mead and White are the architects. The Thomas Crimmins Contracting Company, 126 East 59th Street, New York City, has the contract for the excavation and foundation. The plot is 100 x 90 feet, the general cellar is 10 feet below the curb and the boiler room is 30 feet below the curb. The total excavation is approximately 6,000 cubic yards. The main part of the excavation was removed by an Erie steam shovel which was afterwards converted into a crane for cleaning up the job and digging pits.

#### Heil Sales and Service Changes

THE Heil Company, Milwaukee, Wis., has announced the new location for the Heil Northwestern Sales Company offices and warehouse in St. Paul at 2651-3 University Avenue. E. E. Moore and C. R. Sundboom are the distributors in charge of this office, which handles Heil business in Minnesota and North and South Dakota.

The Spinks Supply Company, Inc., Memphis, Tenn., Heil distributors in the Tennessee territory, have announced the change of the firm name to the Universal Equipment Company. They have moved to a new location on Riverside Boulevard.

The Watkins Commercial Body Corporation, Buffalo, N. Y., has been appointed distributor for the Heil Company, in that city.

#### Staley and Morris Move Offices

STALEY & Morris, Inc., distributors of contractors' equipment in Philadelphia, have announced the removal of their offices to 214-220 North 22nd Street, Philadelphia, where they have 10,000 square feet on the ground floor for their office, display room, warehouse stock, and repair shop.

#### New Highway Transport Fellowships

MACK TRUCKS, Inc., 25 Broadway, New York City, has recently established a fellowship in highway transport to be devoted to an investigation during 1925-1926, under the direction of the Division of Highway Engineering and Highway Transport of the University of Michigan, covering an approved subject relative to highway transport.

The National Slag Association, Cleveland, Ohio, has also established a fellowship in highway engineering under the Division of Highway Engineering and Highway Transport of the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. This fellowship will provide for an investigation under the direction of this division of an approved subject relating to the utilization of blast furnace slag in the construction and maintenance of roads and pavements. The National Slag Association Fellow will make extensive investigations in the laboratory relative to the properties of slag, and in the field pertaining to results secured by the utilization of slag in the construction of different kinds of roads and pavements.

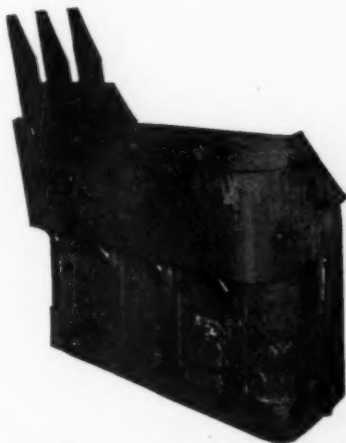


## A New Manganese Steel Dipper Front

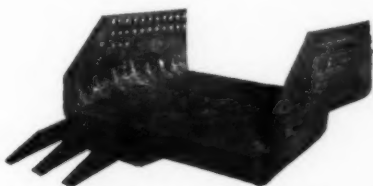
Double Wall Supported by Connecting Rims Forms Socket for Teeth

**T**HE Clark bridge-type dipper front which has been developed by the American Manganese Steel Company, Inc., Chicago Heights, Ill., is a very rugged front with the bottom having a double wall supported by connecting ribs which in turn form sockets for teeth, thus doubling the strength of the dipper lip. The ribs are so arranged that the front may be equipped with the number of teeth that will give the most efficient digging results. For example, a  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -yard front has nine sockets and the operator may use three, four, five or nine teeth, depending on the kind of material to be dug and the particular features of the operation. This type of construction results in a cutting edge arranged with a number of square tooth pockets into which are placed alternately digging teeth made of square tool-steel bars and pick-up teeth made of Amsco cast manganese steel. There is also provided under the teeth a small renewable wearing band on the outside of the cutting edge.

The number and length of the tool-steel digging teeth may be readily changed according to conditions, as they are quickly removed and resharpened, since no bolts or other locking devices are necessary. This feature is of particular advantage on digging jobs which require sharp chisel-point teeth to obtain the requisite yardage. After the teeth become worn they may be brought forward by placing small blocks in the bottoms of the pockets



BOTTOM OF BUCKET SHOWING ALTERNATE RIP-PING AND LOADING TEETH IN PLACE IN LEFT SECTIONS



ANOTHER VIEW OF DIPPER EDGE

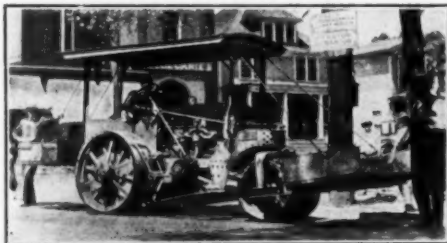
holding the teeth, thus giving them the desired digging length. When the teeth are placed in the sockets they are always in the same plane, thus allowing an even distribution of shock and wear over all the teeth.

The front is made perfectly flat and has the ability to make a smooth, even cut, which is desirable in stripping or digging with power shovels. This flat bottom is so reinforced that buckling is practically impossible, and the digging edge is very strong because of the integral inside and outside walls joined together by numerous braces, forming, as the name implies, the Clark bridge-type front.

## Road Roller Carries Repair Materials

Pony Roller at West Pittston, Pa., Has Boxes Added at Front and Back

**T**HE service of a Pony roller made by the Acme Road Machinery Company, Frankfort, N. Y., and owned in West Pittston, Pa., has been materially increased by attaching a box to the front of the roller and one also at the rear. These are very easily carried, being supported by chains and rods from the roof. The boxes are filled with the mixed aggregate used for cold-patch work. The patch is laid and the roller used to compress it as desired. It is reported that this scheme has worked out most economically, as well as being a very speedy way of handling this kind of work. The patches last much longer than if they were just spread in the hole and allowed to be compressed by road traffic.



PONY ROLLER WITH SERVICE BOXES ATTACHED

## Ditcher Used for Curb and Gutter Work

Western Contractors Find Ditcher Originally Built for Irrigation Work a Valuable Aid

THE ditcher illustrated below was originally designed for irrigation work, the idea being to make a flat-bottomed ditch which would carry a greater volume of water below the surface. A prominent Denver contractor noted the work done by this machine and tried it out on curb and gutter work, using a medium-size outfit, but the No. 17 ditcher, which has a bottom width of 24 to 32 inches, was found more adaptable. There are a number of these ditchers being used in Denver, Colo., and Cheyenne, Wyo., by contractors who say now that they would not attempt a job on curb and gutter work without a Clinton ditcher made by the Clinton & Held Company, 1501-1511 Wazee Street, Denver, Colo., to open up the space for the forms.

The Clinton flat-bottom ditcher is built all of steel, with no castings nor wood. It is reversible, so that earth can be thrown either way, and the construction of the land side and adjustable shoe on the mold-board prevent it from gouging into the banks where the vertical side of the curb is to be placed. The mold-board is made of high-carbon steel with a machined cutting edge which will scour any soil. The land side is made from plate steel reinforced with angle-iron, and the fin or tail end is beveled so that it will scour. The shoe on the mold-board can be adjusted so that it will either cut  $\frac{1}{2}$  or 4 to 5 inches in one operation. A lever is built into the ditcher to operate the adjustable shoe so as to make it possible to



CLINTON DITCHER CLEANING OUT GUTTER BEFORE PLACING OF CONCRETE FORMS

readily clear any obstructions such as immovable boulders.

## A Rivet Forge with a One-piece Hearth

New Type of Construction Eliminates Seams Which Rust Out Sooner or Later

ONE of the disadvantages of the sheet-metal rivet forge used extensively by contractors has been that the seams will rust out sooner



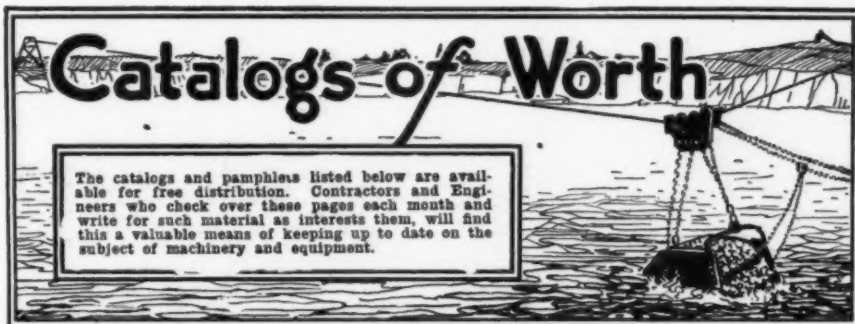
A ONE-PIECE RIVET FORGE

or later, making the hearth useless. In addition, while lighter than cast iron, two-piece sheet hearths were quite heavy. To overcome this, the Buffalo Forge Company, 400 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y., has designed a rivet forge with a hearth made entirely from one piece of heavy steel plate.

This forge, known as No. 210, is lighter than the old two-piece construction, but is stronger. It has no seams to collect moisture and rust. The features of this forge are its deep drawn 18-inch pressed steel fire-pan with turned-down brim, which serves as a tool rest, and the No. 200 blower with a gear ratio of  $47\frac{1}{2}$  to 1.

The equipment of this forge includes a cast iron gear case with inspection cover, an improved blower clamp, a volute type of fan case, four steel pipe legs supported by properly placed leg clamps, a perforated tuyere plate, a steel wind-shield and a fan shaft which runs on New Departure ball bearings. It is easy to knock down and set up this forge because of the way in which it is built. The four legs are held together half-way down and at the top with clamps. The forge weighs 95 pounds, measures 43 inches to the top of the hearth, and its largest leg spread is 35 inches.

Other one-piece steel plate forges are now being placed on the market by the Buffalo Forge Company with hearths 24x24 inches and 24x30 inches, adapted to larger and heavier work.



The catalogs and pamphlets listed below are available for free distribution. Contractors and Engineers who check over these pages each month and write for such material as interests them, will find this a valuable means of keeping up to date on the subject of machinery and equipment.

#### MORE JACKING POWER

The catalog of the McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., 19 Park Row, New York City, describes the Doughboy Jack, with which, it is said, one man can do the work of two men with other jacks, because Doughboy Jacks weigh from 50 to 100 pounds less than other jacks of equal power.

#### ADDED DRAW-BAR PULL FOR FORDSONS

Grid-Iron-Grip wheels which embody the crawler principle in that the shoes come down straight and lie flat, forming a track for the wheel, then lift up and clean themselves, and which add 50 per cent more draw-bar pull to the Fordson tractor, are described in the literature of the Tractor Grip Wheel Co., 2245 Water Works Drive, Toledo, Ohio.

#### A 3/4-YARD POWER SHOVEL

The Osgood power shovel and its combinations are described in Illustrated Bulletin 256 which may be secured from Carl F. Ebert, The Osgood Co., Marion, Ohio.

#### AIR-HAMMER DRILLS FOR TRENCH WORK

Bulletin 3981-F issued by the Sullivan Machinery Co., 162 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill., describes in full Sullivan Rotators, which are powerful 38-pound air-hammer drills that will handle any rock work met in trench work.

#### ELECTRIC, STEAM, AND GASOLINE HOISTS

Power hoists, operated by electricity, steam or gasoline, as well as cableways and derricks, all of which give a full day's work every day in the week, are described in the literature of the Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., New York City.

#### A 4-CYLINDER MOTOR ROAD ROLLER

The Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, Ohio, has just issued a new well-illustrated catalog describing its 10- and 12-ton 4-cylinder motor road roller with scarifier attachment.

#### A SPECIAL CATALOG ON ROAD SCRAPERS

The Baker Mfg. Co., 585 Stanford Ave., Springfield, Ill., has issued a special catalog on Baker-Maney road scrapers, which are capable of handling 500 to 1,000 yards of dirt per day with 2 to 5 men doing all the work.

#### GASOLINE LOCOMOTIVES THAT STAND THE GAFF

Bulletin 101-1A issued by the Vulcan Iron Works, 1730 Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., tells how 200 to 220 loaded cars were hauled by four 6-ton gasoline locomotives at a repair cost of less than \$30 in one year.

#### IMPROVED CONCRETE MIXERS

The 1925 catalog of the Construction Machinery Co., Waterloo, Iowa, describes the complete line of Wonder mixers with improved design, increased power-plant, and lower prices.

#### CAR PULLER SAVES MAN-POWER

Every time you move a car by man-power you are wasting time and labor which could be saved by a Mead-Morrison electric car puller which is illustrated and described in Bulletin 129 issued by the Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., East Boston, Mass.

#### A CENTRIFUGAL PUMP FOR CROWDED PLACES

The literature of the Evinrude Motor Co., 276 Florence St., Milwaukee, Wis., tells why the Evinrude centrifugal pump does efficient work at low cost under conditions that foil heavier, bulkier pumps.

#### NEW ROAD-MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

Littleford Bros., 485 E. Pearl St., Cincinnati, Ohio, has recently issued a new 32-page catalog which completely describes the Littleford line of road and street construction and maintenance equipment, including the new improved maintenance heater No. 69 with its eight outstanding and exclusive features, and the regular asphalt heater No. 48, which has been redesigned for additional efficiency.

#### LEVELS AND TRANSITS FOR BUILDERS

A building contractor does not need a level or transit with a super-sensitive bubble or with a very fine cross-wire. The Warren-Knight Co., 136 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa., will be pleased to send helpful information on this subject as well as its note book Z-A, which contains several pages of cross-section paper useful for recording notes and records, to any contractor interested.

#### WHAT DOES IT COST TO DIG TRENCHES?

In a circular entitled "Plain Arithmetic," the Harnischfeger Corp., successor to Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., 88th and National Aves., Milwaukee, Wis., gives some interesting facts and figures regarding the use of P. & H. ladder-type trenches and wheel-type trenchers.

#### A NEW PLASTER MATERIAL

Walsment, a new interior and exterior wall covering which is said to be water-proof and which will take any finish either on exterior or on interior work, is described in a folder which may be secured from the Louisville Cement Co., Inc., Speed Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

#### A NEW TRAILER MIXER

The Trail-Bagger, a new portable all-steel constructed mixer made by the American Cement Machine Co., Keokuk, Iowa, which will be of interest to contractors having small jobs in widely separate parts of the community, is described in this company's literature.

#### A FORDSON SWING-CRANE AND HOIST

The Otis "Labor-Saver" swing-crane and hoist, made by the Otis Engine Corp., 247 Park Ave., New York City, is a valuable piece of equipment for contractors and is described in full in a well-illustrated bulletin which may be secured free on request.

#### A REPLACEMENT TRANSMISSION FOR FORDS

The Himico replacement transmission, which takes the place of the planetary gear set of the Ford truck and eliminates power losses inside the transmission box, is described in detail in the literature of Hinkley Motors, Inc., Box E-830, Detroit, Mich.

#### WELL-BUILT MOTORS FOR CONTRACTORS

Motors which are built as a result of experience, with skill and ability, and which have proved their value in the contracting field, are described in literature issued by Power Headquarters, the Continental Motors Corp., Detroit, Mich.

#### ADJUSTABLE SHORES CUT COSTS

"Cutting Shoring Costs with Symons Adjustable Shores" is the title of a new booklet issued by the Symons Clamp & Mfg. Co., 2449 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill., which describes and illustrates in detail an efficient low-priced shore.

#### A MIXER THAT STANDS COMPARISONS

The advantages of the Jaeger mixer, including its tilting drum, split paddles, and flat spots inside, as well as the patented tip-over water-tank, power loader, and semi-automatic discharge, make the Jaeger a mixer which stands comparison. The 36 complete mixing outfits are described in the new complete Jaeger catalog issued by the Jaeger Machine Co., 701 Dublin Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

#### A WELL-BUILT VELOCITY WATER-METER

The Nilo velocity water-meter, which fits all requirements for measuring large volumes of water, is described in catalog G-54 issued by the Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.

#### SMALL EXCAVATOR MOVES BIG VOLUME OF DIRT

Three or four hundred yards of dirt a day is what the Inslay excavator has been handling regularly on all kinds of jobs. This outfit, equipped with full-crawler traction, Buda power-plant, cut gears, low center of gravity, and roller bearings, is described in Bulletin No. 47 issued by the Inslay Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

**A NEW MAINTENANCE HEATER**

Style A-1 designates a new tar and asphalt heater specially designed for maintenance work and equipped with Connery improved springs, ash-pan and reinforced patented ribs. This is described in full in the Blue Book of Connery & Co., Inc., 4000 N. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**PORTABLE LOADERS**

Burch portable loaders, which are right on the job, are easily moved, and handle work that you cannot afford to do by hand, doing the work of 17 men at the cost of 3, are described in a booklet giving other contractors' experiences, which may be secured from the Burch Plow Works Co., Dept. MA, Crestline, Ohio.

**STEEL TAPES TO REPLACE WOVEN TAPES**

Since the only accurate tape is a steel tape, you should replace your woven tapes with Lufkin "Banner," a good steel tape at practically the same price as high-grade woven lines. These are described in the catalog of the Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

**WATERPROOFING AND DAMPROOFING**

The Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich., have just published new revised specifications on waterproofing and damproofing in the form of a 56-page book which is just the right size for filing in a city official's or contractor's office. It contains complete specifications on waterproofing mass concrete, cement stucco, brick, and masonry, and also on various damproofing paints, oilproofing, and quick sets for concrete. Ask for Specification Book A.

**AN IMPROVED ASPHALT SURFACE HEATER**

The improved Lutz surface heater which is operated with a gasoline engine, designed for power and low speed and which can heat without flame from 1,500 to 2,000 square yards of pavement in an 8-hour day, is described completely in the literature of the Equitable Asphalt Maintenance Co., Kansas City, Mo.

**A COMPLETE LINE OF CONCRETE MIXERS**

The Panama catalog issued by the J. B. Foote Foundry Co., 32 Front St., Fredericktown, Ohio, describes the complete Panama line of concrete mixers from the large batch mixer with side loader or platform down to the small hand-power mixer.

**BOTTOMLESS POWER DRAG SCRAPERS**

The Green bottomless power drag scraper for excavating, digging and conveying with power has proved an economical unit on many dragline operations. This scraper is described in the literature of L. P. Green, 1234 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

**GASOLINE ENGINES THAT FINISH ON TIME**

The literature of the Hercules Corp., Engine Div., Evansville, Ind., describes the sturdy, powerful, single-cylinder Hercules engine, 400,000 of which are now in industrial service equipped with the Wico magnetos which provides a red hot spark and an easy, quick start under all weather conditions.

**HIGH-GRADE ASPHALT ROADS**

It is possible to build high-grade asphalt roads without heating or mixing by the use of Kyrco, which is a natural rock asphalt properly treated for application to the road, forming a smooth, noiseless pavement. Booklet C.E.M. issued by the Kentucky Rock Asphalt Co., Inc., Marion E. Taylor Bldg., Louisville, Ky., describes this product in full.

**FORCE-FEED LUBRICATION FOR CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT**

A well-lubricated steam shovel, drag-line or crane seldom breaks down, as oil at the right time and in the right place furnishes the best possible insurance against breakage. The McCord force-feed lubricator, which supplies dependable lubrication to all parts, is described completely in catalog No. 12 which may be secured from the McCord Radiator and Manufacturing Co., Detroit, Mich.

**LONG-LIVED METAL CULVERTS**

The installation of long-lived Newport culverts made of genuine open-hearth iron, guaranteed to be 99.875 per cent pure copper alloy, insures your reputation on any road job. Booklets describing these culverts may be secured from the Newport Culvert Co., 542 West Tenth St., Newport, Ky.

**HIGH-GRADE PORTLAND CEMENT**

Data on the quality and service of Pennsylvania cement for all contracting operations calling for the use of portland cement will be furnished on request by the Pennsylvania Cement Co., 131 East 46th St., New York City.

**CONCRETE PRODUCTS MACHINERY**

Crescent concrete machinery for making sewer pipe, tile and brick, as well as batch mixers, power block tappers and continuous mixers, is described in the catalog of Raber & Lang Mfg. Co., 831 Mill St., Kendallville, Ind.

**GASOLINE HOISTS FROM 5 TO 60 HORSE-POWER**

Flory gasoline hoists made in single- double- or three-drum units with or without swiveling gears, and from 5 to 60 horse-power, with well-built industrial motors, are described in catalog No. 39 just issued by the S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.

**STANDARD AND STEEL REVERSIBLE ROAD GRADERS**

The Good Roads Machinery Co., Inc., Kennett Square, Pa., in its new Bulletin M. T. R., has prepared interesting illustrations and valuable text describing Climax, Standard and Jumbo steel reversible graders.

**A FREE BOOKLET ON POWER DRAG SCRAPERS**

Sauerman Brothers, 464 South Clinton St., Chicago, Ill., have issued a valuable small-size booklet packed with useful ideas on how to save money in digging and moving earth and other loose materials. It is yours for the asking.

**CURING CONCRETE WITH CALCIUM CHLORIDE**

How to do away with the old laborious, expensive methods of curing concrete by ponding or by blanketing with dirt and straw and sprinkling with water will be found in Booklet 2053 recently issued by the Solvay Process Co., Wing & Evans, Inc., Sales Dept., 40 Rector St., New York City.

**SELF-DUMPING TRUCK BODIES**

The Stewart Iron Works Co., Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio, will be pleased to send complete information regarding the new Stewart quick-acting self-dump steel body for Ford trucks.

**CHLORINE IN SEWAGE PURIFICATION**

This is the title of Technical Publication No. 42 issued by Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc., Newark, N. J., which that company will be pleased to send to any readers of CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY interested in sewage treatment and disposal.

**HYDRAULIC HOISTS FOR DUMP TRUCKS**

The service of Wood hydraulic hoists for handling the bodies of contractors' trucks is told in the latest literature of the Wood Hydraulic Hoist & Body Co., 7938 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.

**A NEW STEEL ROAD-DRAG**

The Miskin Scraper Works, Ucon, Idaho, is now manufacturing a new steel zigzag road-drag which has many features of interest and which is able to smooth down "washboard" highways quickly. This scraper is described fully in its latest circular.

**A PORTABLE SCOOP CONVEYOR**

The Portable Machinery Co., Passaic, N. J., has recently issued a new folder showing illustrations of the various uses of its portable conveyors and particularly the various types of belts adapted to handling different types of materials.

**A SELF-PROPELLED AIR-COMPRESSOR**

The Metalweld "Runabout" air-compressor, mounted on a Fordson tractor, which makes it still possible to use the Fordson as a tractor and which provides an efficient, mobile unit, is described fully in the illustrated literature of the Metalweld Service Corp., 26th St. and Hunting Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

**PUMPS AND PUMPING MACHINERY**

The American Steam Pump Company, Battle Creek, Mich., issues separate bulletins covering the various lines of American Marsh pumps which it manufactures. Copies of these bulletins will be sent promptly upon receipt of a request relative to the type of pump required.

**A ONE-MAN GRADER**

The Russell Hi-Way Patrol, a one-man machine with a receding platform allowing the operator full view of the work, a long wheel-base and large wheels with the blade lowered and raised by a worm-gear, is described among other road machinery of interest to the contractor in a complete 72-page catalog issued by the Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

**TWO-CYLINDER GAS ENGINES**

Bulletin AB 500 of the Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis., completely describes its new Model "AB" two-cylinder engines, giving the results of the standard S.A.E. test.

**A 1-2-3-DRUM CONVERTIBLE HOIST**

Combination O. K. hoist outfits in which the buyer can buy a single-drum hoist and convert it to a double- or three-drum hoist, if desired, without any machine work, are described in literature which may be secured by interested contractors from the O. K. Clutch & Machinery Co., Columbia, Pa.

**METAL CONTRACTION STRIPS FOR CONCRETE ROADS**

A steel contraction road strip or center joint for concrete highways, designed to meet the requirements of practically every state in which contraction units are specified, is being made by the Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis., and is described in its literature.

**A SMALL GAS-DRIVEN CENTRIFUGAL PUMP**

Literature describing an efficient small centrifugal pump, direct-connected to a gasoline engine, capable of pumping from 5 to 35 gallons per minute against heads varying from 45 feet down to 10 feet, is described in Bulletin 101-A which may be secured from Crescent Steam Pumps, 1515 Capitol Bldg., Chicago, Ill.



## Service on Contractors' Equipment

What Is It?—How Much Can Be Reasonably Expected?—Who Pays?

**S**ERVICE is the misunderstood child in equipment sales. Some disgruntled folks have said it is the nigger in the woodpile, but really it is not as black as painted. Human instinct always craves something for nothing. This something must be paid for by somebody. Free service is a misnomer, because it must be charged off against overhead by the seller or else it becomes a direct charge payable by the purchaser of the equipment on which the service is rendered.

Minor repairs, the furnishing of spare parts, adjustment of the operating mechanism, sound, practical advice on choice of lubricants, and innumerable other items, come under the head of real service. There should be a charge for labor and materials wherever service is rendered by a manufacturer or distributor, unless it is involved in correcting faulty material or workmanship—which will occur even in the best equipment once in a while in spite of the most rigid inspection.

Unreasonable demands for service free or paid are frequently made by owners of construction equipment, either through sheer ignorance, stubbornness, or lack of appreciation of responsibility for their own equipment. Fortunately, this condition is not general and manufacturers and distributors state that in most cases demands are reasonable and payment is promptly made. There are, however, some contractors who still belong to the "something for nothing" class, and it is stories of this type of man that we have collected from various sources, hoping that this mirror will help many readers of *CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY* to understand why a Service Department has its off days and acts peevish. These stories might well belong to the famous cartoon series of "How to start the day wrong." Just put yourself in the place of the Service Department and think how you would feel if one of these kicks reached you the first thing in the morning.

### Make a Thorough Examination Before You Ask for a Service Man

All of us are human, and we sometimes become querulous over our troubles before we make a complete examination of the machine to determine the exact location of the difficulty. Only the other night the Editor was unable to get anything on his radio and was ready to pitch it out of the window, when he discovered that his younger daughter had detached the lead-in so that he was trying to operate minus the aerial.

One contractor a hundred miles away from a concrete mixer manufacturer's works called the manufacturer up one day and said that his paver would not work and demanded that a service man be sent immediately. The contractor stated that he had done everything possible to get the machine

back into operation. A service man was rushed to the job. He took out a spark plug, cleaned it, and put it back, and all of the difficulty was solved.

It may be only a spark plug, or it may be that there is a real defect in the machine, but the thing to do is to locate the trouble before a demand is made for service. Practically every manufacturer is more than willing to stand for any expense in the repairing of his equipment if there is the slightest defect in it. The following story is but one of many where a minor defect was quickly remedied:

A large Chicago distributor sold a standard make centrifugal dredge pump to a sand and gravel company operating a dredge plant in Missouri. The pump was to be installed on a barge anchored in the river. Soon after the pump was in place the

superintendent reported trouble, stating that he had tested the suction line as well as the pump shell for leaks and had found none, although he had not used a pressure pump in making his tests. To make sure that there were no leaks in the suction line he had disconnected it and heavily leaded all the threaded joints, but still the pump would not work. The service man went to the plant with the manager of the sand and gravel company, taking a boiler test pump with him. The suction line and the pump shell were filled with water up to the flap-valve, and the boiler test pump was

used to exert the pressure required to determine whether there were leaks in the suction line or the pump shell. The line was tight, but there was a "sand hole" in the shell which made it impossible to maintain a vacuum, and of course the pump would not operate satisfactorily. The hole was plugged and no further difficulty was experienced. The superintendent of the plant should have located the hole, plugged it, and sent the distributor a bill for the material used and the machinist's time, and not insisted on the distributor's sending a man from Chicago to central Missouri to locate a leak the finding of which actually required only 30 minutes' time.

### Be Sure to Use the Proper Lubricant

To-day nearly every manufacturer plainly states in his instruction book the kind of lubricant which gives the best results in his machine. Some people try to experiment with other lubricants or perhaps even make a mistake which causes trouble and potential accidents.

A prominent New York up-state distributor reports that he sold a small concrete mixer to a contractor, who soon reported that the machine would not run continuously. Prompt investigation showed that the oil base had been filled with a very low grade of what was apparently some kind of fish oil, which so thoroughly gummed the machine that,

### Do You Know What Service Is?

Do you know that service costs money, and must be paid for? Read this collection of selected stories and do your share in cooperating to make better service possible at lower cost by seeking it only when necessary. Read some of the humorous service stories given in this discussion and then watch your step.



while the engine could be started, any load on the drum would stop it. The difficulty was one of lack of supervision, and it was soon straightened out to the satisfaction of the customer, who later purchased three machines of the same make. Had it not been possible to investigate immediately, it is very likely that a prejudice would have been created against this particular make of machine which would have been very difficult to overcome.

Complaints were received by a manufacturer of gasoline hoists that were being used on a big construction job, that the engine bearings were heating so that it was necessary to stop the engine frequently to permit the bearings to cool. A machinist was sent to the job and he found that the crank-case was filled with gasoline instead of the heavy crank-case oil which was specifically recommended by the manufacturer. As soon as the oil was put in the crank-case instead of the gasoline, the engines did not heat. It was particularly fortunate that the operator called the Service Department before the bearings heated to such an extent as to create a spark, or a serious explosion which would have been difficult to explain would have resulted.

The manufacturer of a moderate-priced motor truck received a wire from a contractor in Vermont stating that the motor had set up for some unknown cause, and demanded that a service man be sent immediately. The service man was dispatched at once, and after pulling the motor apart, he found that inadvertently a can of maple syrup had been poured into the crank-case supposedly for oil. This, of course, caused considerable ill feeling, because the truck was new equipment, and the contractor felt rather bad in having the service man show him up.

A road-equipment manufacturer reports that a contractor purchased a crushing plant from him. During the sales talk it was mentioned that the crusher had a water-jacket on it in case it was needed and that few other machines had this feature. Soon after the crusher was delivered, the contractor called for an expert service man, who was immediately sent out to the job. The contractor stated that everything was going well but the crusher leaked water. The expert asked where, and was shown. He promptly stopped the machine, for the reason that the contractor had put the oil in the water-jacket and none was getting to the bearings, while the water had been used to lubricate the main eccentric bearings and naturally leaked out.

#### **Lack of Mechanical Knowledge**

Frequently equipment is purchased by a contractor and given to a man who has almost no mechanical knowledge, to operate. This frequently results in unfortunate conditions which are sometimes blamed on the machine and at other times place either the contractor or the manufacturer in a ridiculous position through the demands made for service or through the discoveries made by service men in their travels. Here are a couple of stories which show a lack of appreciation of construction mechanics, another which rivals the safety-valve story in Mark Twain's Mississippi River boat tales, and another in which the operator did not appreciate the safety devices provided for him.

A customer of a reliable southern distributor recently ordered a full set of connecting-rod bearings for a large tractor he had purchased from that company. The connecting-rod bearings were shipped to him at once, as his tractor was tied up and the distributor felt sure that the customer was getting maximum speed in service. A few days

later the same bearings came back, the customer stating that they were too small for his crankshaft, not realizing that any replacement bearings of this type must be scraped and fitted in place. He then requested that the distributor ship him a full set of connecting rods and bearings complete, thinking probably that these would fit better. In a few days more this full set came back also, with no statement of any kind as to why they were not wanted. The result of all this was an expenditure of several dollars on the part of the distributor, while the customer thought he was getting very poor service, all because he did not know what he was doing.

An operator in West Virginia had two gasoline engines, one of 2 horse-power and the other of 15 horse-power. One day the 15 horse-power engine refused to work, so he telephoned to the factory. After asking the usual questions about compression, adjustment of carburetor, magneto connections, etc., a service man was sent. It took this factory man more than two days to reach the place, traveling by train and horse and buggy. The service man was greeted with the statement that it stood to reason that the size of spark plug used in the 2 horse-power engine would not do for the larger 15 horse-power engine, so that the operator had had the village blacksmith make him a larger one.

One operator of a steam hoist claimed that the safety valve's blowing-off annoyed him, so that he tied it down. Had the manufacturer's service man not happened along and seen this condition, there might have been a serious explosion.

Another operator of an electric hoist complained to the manufacturer's service man that the automatic brake on the hoist jammed and locked when a load reversed, which was exactly what it was designed to do in case anything happened to the electric current. Its function is to hold the load if the current is interrupted, so that it does not drop down and injure workmen below.

One of the bright spots in the life of the service man of a manufacturer of dump-truck hoist equipment is to receive a hurry call from some customer who is quite impatient and cannot give the slightest idea what the trouble is with his hoist. He simply knows that it will not work and further questioning will not reveal any more information. The service man hurries to his assistance and when he gets there he finds that the equipment is not of his company's manufacture, but is that of a competitor. The service man takes care of the customer because he is trained to take care of competitors' equipment as well as his own, thus making a warm friend. This shows that some contractors are absolutely ignorant of the equipment they are using and if they were in possession of enough information they could perhaps take care of the ordinary troubles without summoning a service man.

#### **Sheer Stubbornness**

If the manufacturer's service man happens to be in your neighborhood and drops in to see you, it is well to take advantage of his presence and let him look over your equipment, even if it does cost you the price of a 25-cent padlock. It does happen sometimes that a man is not as pleased with a piece of new equipment as he expected he would be, but don't try to pass the buck and place all the blame on somebody else. Take the matter up with the manufacturer, tell him exactly how you feel straight from the shoulder, and nine times out of ten a square deal will be forthcoming that will be satisfactory all around.

A southern distributor tells an interesting story

of the experience of one of his service men who was in a town where he knew there was a small service job waiting and, as he had time to spare, he called on the tractor owner with the intention of cleaning up the job then and there. The owner informed him that the tractor was in a shed with a padlock on the door and the tractor operator was out of town with the key to the door, so that he believed he wouldn't have the work done at that time. A few days later the same tractor owner sent a hurry call for a service man and it so happened that all of the distributor's service men were busy, so that he had to wait two days while his tractor should have been operating, besides having a much larger bill because of the distance the service man had to travel. This man thinks he got very poor service at a very high price—all for the sake of a padlock.

A well-known pump manufacturer placed a new high-grade design of pump on the market to replace a somewhat unsatisfactory obsolete design. A contractor who had previously purchased one of the obsolete design was sold one of the new pumps at a higher price. After he had made the purchase, he thought that he had made an unwise move in paying a higher price. After worrying over this fact for a few days and apparently discussing it with his wife, he decided that the best way out of his imagined predicament was to find some trouble with the new pump, which he knew to be a new design. Accordingly, he reported to the sales office of his district that the pump was very unsatisfactory and would not do the work, giving several more or less intangible objections. The sales office immediately wired the factory, and a service man was sent at once. After the factory representative arrived on the job, the contractor was too busy to even operate the pump, the real reason being that if he had started to operate it, it would have functioned perfectly and his objections would have been killed. The pump was found to be in perfect mechanical condition, and since the contractor refused to place it in operation, nothing could be done. The whole matter was smoothed over by finally selling the contractor one of the obsolete design at the lower price, and everybody was satisfied except the manufacturer, who silently pocketed his loss.

#### **Don't Fail to Read the Instruction Book**

Somebody has said that Henry Ford spent a hundred thousand dollars to have a group of master mechanics write up the Ford instruction book so that "any fool could repair a Ford." This may or may not be true, but every manufacturer spends a great deal of time and money in preparing an instruction book on the assembly, operation, and care of his equipment. No manufacturer wants to sell one of his machines and then have it go to pieces, because he loses a satisfied customer and the possibility of a repeat order. Prosperity and good business are founded on mutual satisfaction. Whether you are buying a 50-cent gyroscopic top or a ten-thousand-dollar concrete mixer, it is a good plan to make sure that you or the mechanic who is to operate it reads the instruction book slowly and thoughtfully from cover to cover. The careful reading of the "little red tag" or the complete instruction book in any one of the four following cases would have done away with the necessity for service and would have given the owner the feeling of satisfaction that always comes from conquering one's own problems, be they large or small.

A few days after the sale of a tractor, a southern distributor received a rush call from the purchaser for a service man. On inspecting the tractor, the

service man found that the tractor operator had filled the two steering clutch housings with fluid grease. These clutches being of the multiple-disc dry-plate type, the result was, of course, that the clutches could not hold. In this case the operator had been sufficiently instructed where and how often to grease, but on discovering these two plugs which were really to be used as a drain in case oil should work into the housings, he filled them with grease without consulting his care and operation book, which gave a detailed description of every part and the necessary care of it. The cost of the work necessary to clean these clutches and put the tractor back in running condition was small, but the contractor was delayed for two days in his work, trying to discover where the trouble was located.

A manufacturer of a well-known hitch for scrapers had a long-distance call on the telephone, this time from a dealer, who stated that a demonstration for a contractor was a failure and that he was going to lose the sale of five tractors and five sets of hitches if a man wasn't sent from the factory on the next train to straighten matters out. He was asked if he had read the instructions and used the proper coupling methods, to which he replied that he had tried everything and couldn't get anywhere. The factory man on his arrival found that the dealer had coupled the scrapers in the old horse-drawn way and, although each unit had a large fully-illustrated red instruction tag attached, no one had taken the trouble to read it. It took 30 minutes to change the coupling point to the right location for tractors, but it cost the manufacturer two days' traveling time and the railroad fare because of the neglect of both the dealer and the contractor to read the instructions.

The manufacturer of a gasoline engine which is standard equipment for many pieces of contractors' equipment, issues an instruction book which goes with every engine, and among the list of points to be covered appears the following: "If the engine fails to start, the flow of gasoline to the carburetor should be examined carefully." It is naturally expected that the operator will read the instructions, particularly if he experiences any trouble. This is what happened in one case. A certain contractor in one of the large cities of Wisconsin employing a large number of men in construction work recently experienced considerable difficulty in operating his gasoline engine used in connection with a concrete mixer. Because of the large expense of labor, he immediately took the engine from the mixer, placed it on the running-board of his automobile and drove to the factory, which was more than 125 miles away. On arriving at the factory it was found that a small piece of cork or light wood of some kind had fallen into the gasoline unnoted and, being light, naturally floated into the check valve in the pipe line which carried the fuel to the carburetor. After taking the check valve off, the floating foreign material was instantly found and removed, ending all of the difficulty in the operation of the engine.

A representative of a Chicago firm, handling contractor's equipment, sold a dredge pump to be used in excavating pier foundations for a bridge on a railroad below Baton Rouge, La. The superintendent in charge of the work was an old timer of considerable experience. As soon as the pump was installed, he reported trouble with it and asked that the distributor immediately send an expert to determine the cause. This was not thought to be necessary, because the pump was new and the dis-

tributor was positive that there could not be anything radically wrong with it. Furthermore, it was the busy season and it seemed a shame to send a man from Chicago to Baton Rouge to start an ordinary centrifugal pump, if it was possible to avoid it without undue friction. It was suggested to the engineer that the suction line as well as the pump itself be tested for air leaks and that the line joints be heavily leaded to eliminate any possibility of air leaks. The superintendent reported that he had done all that was suggested and "everything else possible" to make the pump work, but that it simply would not. He demanded the services of an expert or a new pump. The representative went to the job and found that the pump, a belt-driven type, was being run backwards, reversing the proper motion of the impeller or piston. Naturally the pump would not "pump." The representative put a twist in the belt and boarded the next train for Chicago.

A contractor near New York had a bearing "frozen" on the motor. He was working on a penalty clause contract, and the trouble tied him up pretty badly. The service man was sent for and found that the operator had drained the crank-case through a hole about  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch in diameter instead of removing a 6-inch plate as instructed and acknowledged on a signed sheet which this company requires each operator to sign as an indication that each part of the machine has been explained in full. It was found that there was 4 inches of mud in the crank-case, which had plugged the oil line to the bearing, causing it to "freeze."

#### Carelessness a Breeder of Unreasonable Demands

When a purchaser fails to take reasonable care of his equipment, leaves it out in the rain without proper covering and permits dirt and water to get into the gasoline, nothing but trouble can be expected. Watch your operator and place the blame where it belongs, instead of sending a continuous stream of "kicks" to the distributor. He is in business to make money, just exactly as you are, and his profits are not unreasonably long in any case and are lessened every time service is demanded because of an operator's carelessness. There is another kind of trouble that frequently develops, namely, the alteration of the equipment, not intended by the manufacturer. This frequently throws burdens on shafts and gears that do not belong there, causing breakdowns or unsatisfactory operation. Again, if you need another mechanic on the job, hire a good one, don't expect your distributor to furnish him free of charge.

Three weeks after a well-known New England distributor had sold an expensive portable air-compressor to a contractor, together with two drills which have a reputation for rotating very rapidly and whose speed in drilling is usually much greater than that of the average pneumatic drill, the distributor began to receive complaints, first that the drills were no good, then that the holes would not free themselves from dust. The distributor's service man went to the job with three special drills, and found that the blacksmith did not know how to sharpen the bits and did not even recognize the graduation of the bits in relation to the next succeeding steel. As a consequence, he was binding the drills in the hole. Even after the distributor's service man tried to straighten him out on this point, continual service complaints were received that the steels were breaking. On investigation, it was found that the trouble was that the blacksmith did not know how to temper but plunged the whole

bit in the water at one time, naturally crystallizing the shank. When this was straightened out and the distributor did not feel that he could send a bill for the work, additional complaints were received that the compressor itself would not run. Investigation showed that the gas-tank was filled with dirt. The service man cleaned this out and succeeded in getting the outfit running. About four days later another complaint was received and a factory man went down to the job, finding that the gas line and carburetor were plugged with dirt and water. After cleaning out the entire system, the outfit was started again, when another complaint came in that it was impossible to start the compressor. This time it was found that the cover had been left off the muffler over night during a heavy shower and that water had leaked into the cylinder, making it impossible to fire the gas. All these errors were pointed out to the contractor and in spite of that another complaint which was investigated showed that he had left his gasoline cans exposed without a stopper in them and in pouring them into the tank water and dirt were included. After cleaning out the system again, the contractor was frankly told that any more service would cost him money. This ignorance and carelessness on the part of the contractor cost the distributor more than half of his profits on the original sale. Unfortunately, this is typical of the type of contractor who will do nothing for himself and expects the man who sells the goods on a small margin to stand all the grief. It costs the contractor a great deal of money in the long run, and care in selecting his operator is necessary to overcome such petty and unnecessary troubles as those described above.

A concrete mixer manufacturer reports that a contractor about 50 miles from Philadelphia called up on the telephone stating that the engine on the mixer was laboring very hard while the mixer did not have more than a normal load. The manufacturer advised him in practically every way he knew over the telephone, but to no avail, so a service man was sent to the job. When the service man called, he found that some one had taken off one of the axles which contained two of the drum rollers and the drum was hanging on the back end by the gears, which meshed so hard that the engine jerked. It cost about \$60 for parts and expense to straighten out this job, and the customer expected the manufacturer to pay for it.

A contractor 60 miles away from the manufacturer's headquarters called on the telephone for assistance. When the service man arrived, he asked the contractor what had broken down. The contractor replied that nothing had broken down, but that he wanted two men on the job in case anything did break or get out of adjustment. The contractor stated that he expected this service from the manufacturer without extra cost.

#### No Gas

The joke of the automobilist who thinks he has a breakdown when he is simply out of gasoline is as old as the first horseless carriage, but the same trouble still bobs up on contracting equipment operated by gasoline engines. Gasoline in a drum five feet away won't operate an engine. Gasoline in the tank won't operate the engine either if there is no connection between the tank and the engine. Some engines are made to operate on either gasoline or kerosene and it is well to make sure just what the proper fuel is for the equipment you buy and then instruct the operator accordingly. It is well

also to see that the wires from the magneto to the spark plug are in place and that the connections are tight.

A sawmill operator in New York State telephoned the manufacturer of a gasoline engine he was using that the engine would not run and was keeping ten men out of work and that if they would not send a service man at once he would ship the engine back. It cost the sawmill owner \$28 to have the service man from the factory put in five gallons of gasoline which was standing within 20 feet of the engine.

A concrete mixer manufacturer had a complaint stating that a service man must be sent at once to start the engine. The contractor had had two garage men go over his engine carefully and they advised that the engine was turned out of the factory in poor condition. When the service department investigated the trouble, it was found that the gasoline line had been taken out of the engine. In spite of this, the customer expected the manufacturer to pay for the cost of sending the service man to straighten out this difficulty.

A contractor 75 miles from the manufacturer complained that his gasoline engine furnished with the concrete mixer would not run. A service man was sent to investigate and after he had worked with it a while he found that the contractor's operator had put kerosene in the tank instead of gasoline.

A certain manufacturer sold one of his machines to a contractor in Maine. The contractor telephoned to the district office that he could not start the engine on the machine. The service department tried to go over the matter with him by telephone, but the contractor was not satisfied and requested that a service man be sent at once. It cost the company \$85 to send the service man out. He found that the wires from the magneto to the spark plug had been stolen while the machine was in transit.

#### Too Much Expected of the Machine

An unusual situation has arisen in the case of concrete finishing machines, as reported by one prominent distributor. This brings up the question as to whether the salesman is overselling the idea of a perfect job by the machine or whether because the machine is advertised as being able to put a perfect finish on the road the contractor naturally expects that it will surmount any difficulties. This equipment is new and naturally the user does not know as much about its history as he does with a fresno. He doesn't expect a fresno to go through tough clay and clean up on the first trip; instead he sends a rooper plow through to loosen up the material. It is all a question of adjusting the various units that are working together to produce the final result. Most contractors have found the concrete surfacing machine a most helpful piece of equipment.

One prominent mid-states distributor has found that contractors expect a road-finishing machine to produce a perfect surface on the road, no matter what the condition of the subgrade or the concrete mixture and how it is deposited on the road or how it is "puddled" ahead of the finishing machine, the amount of water used and a dozen other conditions, all of which enter into the condition of the surface aside from the actual operation of the road-finishing machine itself. It seems rather unreasonable that a contractor should expect the finishing

machine to leave a perfect road under any and all conditions, but this seems to be what is expected. This distributor has found that in starting up and demonstrating machines of this type his troubles begin after the machine has been all set up and put in perfect operating condition.

#### Be Explicit When Ordering Parts—It Means Better Service

The following story has appeared in the technical press and has been passed around from mouth to mouth as a running mate to the story about the foreigner who couldn't find the crank to start his gasoline engine and wrote a most profane letter to the manufacturer about it, ending with the postscript, "Never mind I found the dang thing."

A manufacturer of dirt-moving equipment received a telegram from a customer asking that he be sent a pair of wheels for his Blank grader. As he had originally bought the machine without front wheels for use with a tractor, it was concluded that he now desired to equip it with front wheels for team operation. Accordingly, two front wheels were sent to him. As soon as they arrived, he fired back the following telegram, "Rear wheels, back wheels, hind wheels, dammit." Had he used any of these terms except the last in his original telegram as he should have done, his order would have been filled correctly.

#### Complete Cooperation Makes Service Cheaper and Better

These tales of trials and tribulations are going to have a happy ending, first, because no one can possibly read them without wondering if he has ever been in a somewhat similar position, and, secondly, because in closing we present an incident where the contractor and manufacturer got together to their mutual benefit.

One Saturday at 10 o'clock in the morning a manufacturer received a request from a customer 100 miles away asking to have a certain casting weighing 200 pounds delivered on the job that afternoon. By arrangement, a man started out from the factory in an automobile carrying the casting and the contractor started out from his camp toward the factory at the same time, meeting the factory man approximately half-way between the points. The casting was transferred to the contractor's car and delivered on the job as he had requested. This illustrates what can be accomplished when a contractor is reasonable and willing to meet the manufacturer half-way, both figuratively and actually.

#### The Manufacturer's Responsibility

No manufacturer can afford to permit any salesman to oversell the idea of service to the point where he makes the purchaser think that service is like the manna of old and comes direct from the skies without cost to anyone. Most of the stories produced in this discussion have come from manufacturers. There may be many others from contractors which might show that the instruction book was written by a mechanic that was too much of a master and not practical enough to produce a text readily understood by the every-day operator. We have held the service mirror up to the contractor, the manufacturer, and his representative, and to ourselves. Let us all work for better, more reasonable service—that great creator of goodwill.



## Standard Questionnaires and Financial Statements for Bidders

Joint Conference on Construction Practices Complete Valuable Aid to Determine Responsibility of Bidders

**F**OR some years public officials have been faced with growing conditions in the construction industry which have not only been annoying but have frequently resulted in detriment to communities. A study of the problem has shown a tremendous increase in irresponsibility and inexperience in the construction industry, due in large measure to the rapid increase in construction since the war and the large number of new organizations in the field.

Public officials are realizing that defaults add to construction costs and that delays in the completion of contracts due to such defaults deprive communities of the economic use of the improvement and frequently result in heavy losses.

The annual expenditure in general construction throughout the United States is approximately six billion dollars, of which approximately two billion dollars is for highway construction and maintenance. The interest of the public demands in that expenditure the greatest economy consistent with efficiency.

The Committee on Uniform Questionnaires to be used in determining the responsibility and experience of contractors in the construction industry, does not criticize anyone because there may be a disagreement as to the causes which are contributory to the present conditions in the construction industry, but they do believe there are some fundamentals that are worthy of serious consideration. The construction industry, along with all other industries, is important to the welfare of the entire country and, if it is to be useful, it must be successful. It must be encouraged by recognizing responsibility and experience, which should insure efficiency and therefore economy.

### Two Important Points Brought Out in Investigation

Investigation as to some of the causes for the present economic conditions in construction has developed:

First, a custom more or less common throughout the country due to the interpretation of a somewhat general law governing the award of contracts for public works which provides that the contract be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder. This determination of responsibility in many communities is limited to the ability of the contractor to purchase a bond, with little, if any, consideration as to his ability to perform the contract.

Second, competition between surety companies has been very keen, with the result that many bonds have been written which did not insure responsibility or experience.

The result of thorough investigation and careful study of the problems facing public officials and all interests allied with construction has developed a recognition of a definite obligation of cooperation between all elements if the public is to receive the benefit that will result from responsibility and experience. If the interest of the public is to be safeguarded in the expenditure of such large sums of money as are involved in construction, there must be a thorough and intelligent investigation and

consideration of the bidder's qualification to perform the work. In some of the states the public officials are recognizing their obligation of definitely determining the responsibility and experience of the bidder.

### Increasing Use of Questionnaires

The Board of Public Works, Division of Highways, of Illinois on March 20, 1924, announced a new policy involving the filing of questionnaires on finance, experience, and equipment by contractors bidding upon their work. About one year later Frank T. Sheets, Chief Highway Engineer of Illinois, stated that the adoption of a questionnaire had been of great benefit in carrying out state highway construction.

In response to an appeal from L. A. Boulay, Director of Public Works and Highways, the Attorney General of Ohio ruled early last year that it was the duty of public officials to award their contracts to the lowest and best bidders and that the word "best" must take into consideration all the qualifications of the bidder. After consideration of the most effective procedure, Mr. Boulay on behalf of his department adopted a policy similar to that of Illinois, involving the use of questionnaires.

Georgia and Virginia report the adoption of policies for determining responsibility and experience similar to those used by Illinois and Ohio. Wisconsin reports a policy of classifying contractors according to responsibility and experience and holding the award of contracts within these classifications. Similar steps have been taken by the Tennessee Department of Highways and Public Works.

### Forms Prepared

The accompanying forms are unqualifiedly recommended by the Joint Conference for use in connection with the award of either public or private contracts, and it urges that they be given a thorough test. Any modifications shown by experience to be advisable can then be made. The Joint Conference is composed of participating committees from the American Association of State Highway Officials, American Institute of Architects, American Institute of Consulting Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society for Municipal Improvements, Associated General Contractors of America, Highway Industries Exhibitors Association, National Association of Casualty and Surety Agents, and the Surety Association of America (Committee on Better Underwriting).

### Forms Reproduced

On the following pages are reproduced the approved forms for the experience questionnaire and the plant and equipment questionnaire. The forms for the contractor's financial statement, which are in considerable detail, will appear in the October issue.







Submitted to.....

By.....

Principal Office.....

☐ Corporation  
☐ Co-partnership  
☐ An individual

**1. In what manner have you inspected this proposed work? Explain in detail.**

- 2. Explain your plan or lay out for performing the proposed work.....**

3. The work, if awarded to you, will have the personal supervision of whom?

4. Do you intend to do the hauling on the proposed work with your own forces?.....  
If so, give amount and type of equipment to be used. ....

5. If you intend to sublet the hauling or perform it through an agent, state amount of sub-contract or agent's contract, and, if known, the name and address of sub-contractor or agent, amount and type of his equipment and his financial responsibility.....

6. Do you intend to do the grading on the proposed work with your own forces?.....  
If so, give type of equipment to be used.....  
.....  
.....
7. If you intend to sublet the grading or perform it through an agent, state amount of sub-contract or agent's contract, and, if known, the name and address of sub-contractor or agent, amount and type of his equipment and his financial responsibility. ....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....
8. Do you intend to sublet any other portions of the work?..... If so, state amount of sub-contract, and, if known, the name and address of the sub-contractor, amount and type of his equipment and his financial responsibility. ....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....
9. From which sub-contractors or agents do you expect to require a bond? .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....
10. What equipment do you own that is available for the proposed work?

[illegible]

11. What equipment do you intend to purchase for use on the proposed work, should the contract be awarded to you?

Quantity	Item	Description, Size, Capacity, Etc.	Approximate Cost

12. How and when will you pay for the equipment to be purchased?.....

13. Do you propose to rent any equipment for this work?..... If so, state type, quantity and reasons for renting. ....

14. Have you made contracts or received firm offers for all materials within prices used in preparing your proposal? Do not give name of dealers or manufacturers. ....

Dated at.....this.....day of.....  
.....19.....

.....  
Name of Organization

By.....

.....  
Title of Person Signing

STATE OF.....  
COUNTY OF..... } ss.

.....being duly sworn deposes and says that he  
is.....of.....

.....  
Name of Organization

and that the answers to the foregoing questions and all statements therein contained are true and correct.

Sworn to before me this

.....day of.....19.....

.....  
Notary Public

My Commission expires.....



## A New Trailer Type Mixer

Two-Wheel Truck-mounted Mixer Adaptable for Wide Variety of Small Jobs

**C**ONTRACTORS active in doing work for telephone companies, street railway companies, and gas companies, as well as those having numerous small jobs such as pouring short flights of concrete steps and similar work, will be interested in the Boss Trail-Bagger mixer, which has been developed by the American Cement Machine Company, Keokuk, Iowa. This unit has been devised with the primary object of making it possible to handle two concrete jobs twenty or so miles apart on the same day and every day.

The steel trucks as well as the compact construction of this unit make the mixer readily portable. The two-wheel truck has solid rubber tires and roller-bearing wheels, which, with the wishbone lift hitch giving a 10-inch road clearance, makes it possible to attach the Trail-Bagger to any truck and to tow it at any speed without whipping.

All-steel construction for this unit has reduced the weight over 1,000 pounds, while it still maintains ample capacity and durability. It is equipped with either power loader or low charger.



A TRAILER TYPE MIXER WITH HARDENED STEEL ROLLER BEARINGS

## High-Capacity Portable Air-Compressors

New Units Are Both Gasoline- and Electric-driven

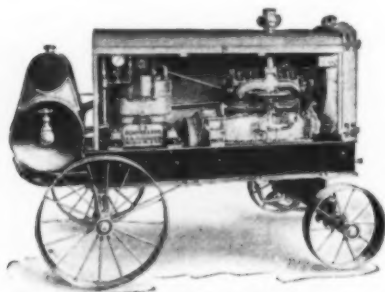
**T**HREE sizes of portable gas-engine-driven compressors are now being produced by the O. K. Clutch & Machinery Company, Columbia, Pa., to meet the demand for a reasonably priced high-capacity compressor. The frames of these units are standard structural members, electrically welded. The radiator is of a special design with cast iron head, tank, and side members, and a special type of high-efficiency core which cannot be broken by freezing. The units are mounted on standard 4-wheel trucks of sturdy construction with steel-tired wheels as standard; rubber-tired wheels or spring mounting can be secured.

All units use a compressor of the same type, the only difference being in size. All parts that require adjustment are accessible. The valves are

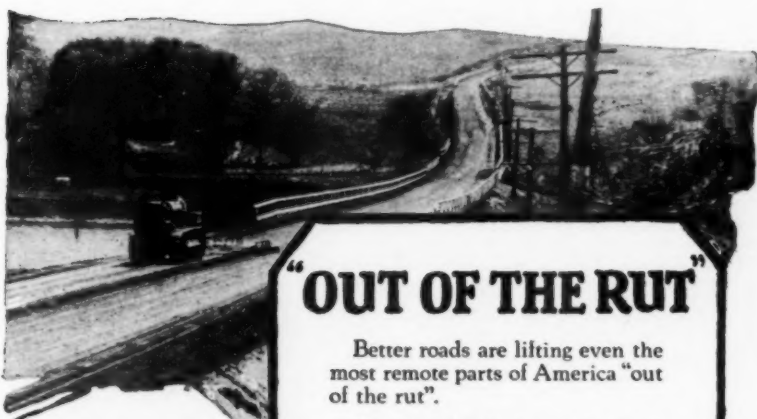
removed by taking off bolted caps without removing the head, a feature much appreciated by mechanics on the job. Large hand-hole plates are provided on each side of the crank-case, and all bearings are die-cast and can be easily replaced if necessary without disturbing the piping or tearing down the whole machine. The cylinders are of close-grained gray iron, accurately machined. The cooling system is claimed to be particularly efficient. The cylinders are cast en bloc and completely surrounded by the water-jacket, and the suction and discharge valves which are located in the cylinder head are also surrounded by water. Cold water from the radiator is fed to the compressor and from the compressor to the engine.

Air valves are of the Duo Plate type, made of special hardened steel with a separate plate over each port. Light weight and small lift give them long life and noiseless operation. Valve-closing is accelerated by springs, and the ports are machined all around to provide uniform lap around the circumference.

The gasoline engine for driving this unit is a standard 4-cylinder, 4-cycle, heavy tractor type direct-connected to the compressor by a special O. K. clutch and coupling, giving full flexibility and easy dismounting, and insuring ease of starting the engine in cold weather. The engine is of the L-head type with 4-point suspension and is rigidly attached to the main frame. A standard throttling governor is furnished, and in addition a special suction valve unloader is provided in connection with the O. K. carburetor control, which speeds up the engine before the load is thrown on the compressor.



NEW PORTABLE COMPRESSOR



A beautiful stretch of road  
—well maintained with a  
"Caterpillar" Thirty

"Caterpillar" Tractors  
pioneer for industry generally  
and for agriculture. Their  
usefulness extends to the out-  
skirts of civilization, breaking  
virgin sod, hauling logs, or  
minerals or supplies, or creat-  
ing roadways.

## "OUT OF THE RUT"

Better roads are lifting even the  
most remote parts of America "out  
of the rut".

For this, thank those who have  
wisely invested road-building  
money in sturdy and efficient  
road-machinery, and thank "Cater-  
pillar" Tractors.

A mighty task has been done!  
There is a big task still to do!  
Wherever there are roads to build,  
there is work for "Caterpillar"  
Tractors.

Let us send a catalog.

### CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.

Executive Offices

SAN LEANDRO, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.

Factories:

San Leandro, Calif.

Stockton, Calif., Peoria, Ill.

Offices:

New York City

San Francisco, Spokane

Successor to

**BEST** C. L. Best  
Tractor Co.

The Holt Manufac-  
turing Company

**HOLT**

A "Caterpillar" 10-Ton grad-  
ing a well crowned dirt road.



There are five  
sizes of "Cat-  
erpillar" Trac-  
tors.

10-TON

SIXTY

5-TON

THIRTY

2-TON

# CATERPILLAR

79-928

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

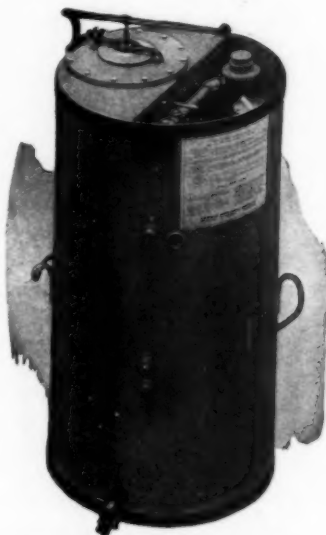
## A New Portable Low-Pressure Acetylene Generator

Outfit Has New Principle of Feed Control

**A** SMALL generator for producing acetylene at low pressure for welding and cutting has recently been developed by the Oxweld Acetylene Company, 30 East 42nd Street, New York City. This unit, which takes 35 pounds of carbide at one charge, can be transported readily from place to place, thus providing a portable supply of generated acetylene gas. Empty, the generator weighs only 210 pounds.

An entirely new principle of feed control is used which might be called a "heavier-than-water" float. A vertical partition, extending nearly to the bottom into a water-seal, divides the generator shell. One side is gas-tight and contains the carbide hopper at the top. The upper part of the other side contains gas-regulating and protective devices and an automatic carbide feed control. Generation of the first acetylene causes water to rise on this side of the partition high enough to all but submerge a pan full of water hung to a control lever. This pan normally acts as a weight acting counter to a spring, but as the water rises above it, its apparent weight is diminished and the carbide hopper valve is closed by the action of the spring. As the acetylene is drawn off, water rises in the gas department and correspondingly lowers under the float, relieving some of the buoyancy of the water pan, which, gathering weight with the receding water, depresses the spring and allows a small amount of carbide to drop into the generator, thus restoring equilibrium.

Because of its low center of gravity, the generator rights itself when tilted at an angle of 30 degrees. It works satisfactorily at an inclination of upwards of 10 degrees. No adverse effects result if the generator is knocked over while in operation. Nearly all the fittings are enclosed in



THE NEW OXWELD LOW-PRESSURE ACETYLENE GENERATOR

the cylindrical shell and there is little, if anything, projecting which may be injured by a fall even on a concrete pavement. The generator has been submitted to the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., and has been listed by them as an acceptable device for installation on premises carrying fire insurance.

## Comparative Dirt-Moving Costs

One-Man Power Scrapers versus Team-Wheeler Equipment

**A** VERY interesting comparison of dirt-moving costs between a Miami one-man power scraper with a Fordson tractor and team-wheeler equipment has been prepared by the Miami Trail'r-Scraper Company, Troy, Ohio. The following figures for the cost of operation of a Fordson tractor and one-man power scraper are abstracted from these data:

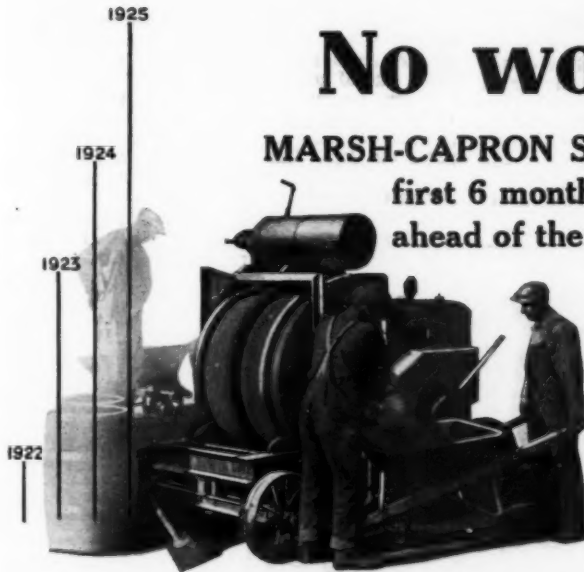
Original investment in tractor and Miami one-man power scraper f.o.b. factory.....	\$969.00
Depreciation per day (based on 50 per cent per year, 200 working days to year).....	2.48
Tractor driver (50 cents per hour for 10 hours).....	5.00
15 gallons of kerosene (including cost of gas for starting).....	2.17
Lubricating oil, 1/2-gallon.....	.40
Allowance for repairs in addition to above depreciation, \$150 per year of 200 days.....	.75
Interest on investment (\$962.), 200 days.....	.30

Cost per day of 10 hours each for tractor and scraper operation.....	11.10
Cost grade man per day.....	1.00
	<hr/> \$12.10

Allowing 15 per cent wasted time per 10-hour day leaves 8 1/2 hours' actual work. Figuring 2 hours per day for plowing with the tractor leaves 6 1/2 hours per day for actual scraper work. On a haul of 200 feet or 400 feet round-trip, the Miami scraper unit will load, transport and dump 18 cubic feet of dirt every 2 1/2 minutes. This results in 24 trips per hour multiplied by 6 1/2 hours, the actual scraper hours worked per day giving 2,808 cubic feet or 104 cubic yards per day. Dividing 104 cubic yards into \$10, which is the actual cost of the scraper, tractor, and grade man per day, gives 11 1/2 cents per yard for moving dirt with this outfit.

# No wonder

**MARSH-CAPRON Sales for the  
first 6 months of 1925 ran 759%  
ahead of the same period in 1922!**



Your MARSH-CAPRON distributor is able to give *bigger mixer values*—that's why we are now doing a far larger business than ever before in the past fifteen years.

Contractors who have "tried them all," who *know* mixer values—the big general contractors who put a lot of material through a mixer

and want nothing but the best—are buying MARSH-CAPRONS in fleets.



M-C Universal Tilting Mixer. Capacity  $3\frac{1}{2}$  cu. ft. mixed concrete. Trailer or Steel Truck Mounting.



M-C Universal Drum-type Mixer. Size  $3\frac{1}{4}$ -S. Trailer or Steel Truck Mounting.



M-C Universal Mixer. Sizes 5-S and 7-S. Trailer or Steel Truck Mounting.



M-C "Rail-Track" Build ing Mixers, sizes 14-S, 21-S, and 28-S.

Concerns like Owen, Ames, Kimball, Mid Continent Const. Co., Spencer, White & Prentis, Inc., Burrell Engineering & Contracting Company, and others in the same class are buying one big MARSH-CAPRON mixer after another. And a lot more concrete contractors are doing exactly the same thing in placing their orders for mixers of smaller sizes.

Here are the reasons why MARSH-CAPRON distributors are breaking all their past records for mixer sales:

(1) Contractors have spread the news that the MARSH-CAPRON is a much better value—*better built, regardless of price paid.*

(2) These mixers actually give what the contractor has so often been promised—*lower-cost concrete*. They save time at every step in the mixing cycle—each detail that governs the charging, mixing, discharging is worked out right on a MARSH-CAPRON.

(3) They're extra sturdy machines built stronger all the way through—your best assurance that the work is going to move right ahead. Bigger channels make a stiffer main frame; rail tracks protect the drum from outside wear. The drum turns on deep-chilled mine-car-wheel rollers, with over-sized bearings. Drum gear is bolted on in segments. And

you'll see other points like these all over the machine.

(4) The only mixers ever built to carry a definite guarantee covering the trade-in value—also a guarantee protecting the user on rebuilding cost.

(5) Prompt and efficient service on repair parts—with low prices for parts.

(6) A complete line—with a mixer of the right size and type for every contractor doing any kind of concrete construction. The M-C line includes  $3\frac{1}{4}$ -T and 8-T tilting mixers, and "rail-track" mixers in sizes  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -S, 5-S, 7-S, 14-S, 21-S and 28-S. Also the Marsh-Capron "Universal" Mortar and Plaster batch mixer.

The quickest way to check up the bigger values in Marsh-Capron Mixers is to *make comparisons for yourself.*

**MARSH-CAPRON Co., 11 South Chicago  
LaSalle St.**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

**Cost of Operation of Teams and Wheelers**

Allowing what may seem a generous allotment of labor, the table below gives the cost of operation per day of teams and wheelers on an average dirt-moving project:

3 teams and drivers and 3-wheeled scraper at \$7 per day.....	\$21.00
1 snatch team and driver at \$7 per day.....	7.00
1 plow team and driver at \$7 per day.....	7.00
2 men to load wheelers at 40 cents per hour..	8.00
1 man to dump wheelers at 40 cents per hour..	4.00
1 man to plow at 40 cents per hour.....	4.00
1 grade man 1/2 of total time.....	2.50
	<hr/> \$53.50

Allowing 15 per cent wasted time per 10-hour day gives 8½ working hours. A number 2½ wheeler holds 16 cubic feet of material; allowing a haul of 400 feet round-trip the same as for the power scraper requires 5 minutes for each team per load, resulting in 12 loads per hour or 36 loads per hour for three wheelers, or 181 cubic yards per day. This yardage, costing \$53.50 per day as noted in the table above, gives 29½ cents per yard.

These figures, if correct, show an actual saving of 18 cents per yard of dirt moved. In moving of 18 cents per yard of dirt moved. In moving 2,600 yards this would mean a saving of \$468.



**PUMP SUCTION  
SERVED BY 1½-YARD  
DRAG BUCKET**

**River Bottom Used for Fill**

Large Tract of Low Land on South Bend River Front Filled in by Dragline and Suction Dredge  
By C. N. Pollock

**A** REAL estate organization in South Bend, Ind., is taking the bottom out of the St. Joseph River and making dry land out of it by filling a large low-lying tract near-by. For years this tract was idle and too low to build on.

About a year ago the idea of dredging the river was conceived, with a view to filling in this low tract with the sand and gravel. During the fall and winter operations went forward with a Green dragline bucket, operated by a 50-horse-power Novo gasoline hoist. The bucket was dragged across the river bottom, bringing with it 1¼ yards of gravel at each trip. This was dumped on the low land. This spring operations were changed, the gravel and sand being brought to the river's edge and then pumped by a Hetherington-Berner pump, operated by a 150-horse-power General Electric motor. This 8-inch centrifugal pump handles about 1,900 gallons of water a minute with the sand and gravel. The material is carried through 165 feet of pipe to the top of a 45-foot tower, where the gravel is screened from the sand. The gravel is to be used to build the foundation for asphalt pavement in this district. The water flows back into the river. M. G. Calef is the engineer for this work.

**AMERICA'S GREATEST DAM—MUSCLE SHOALS, ALABAMA**

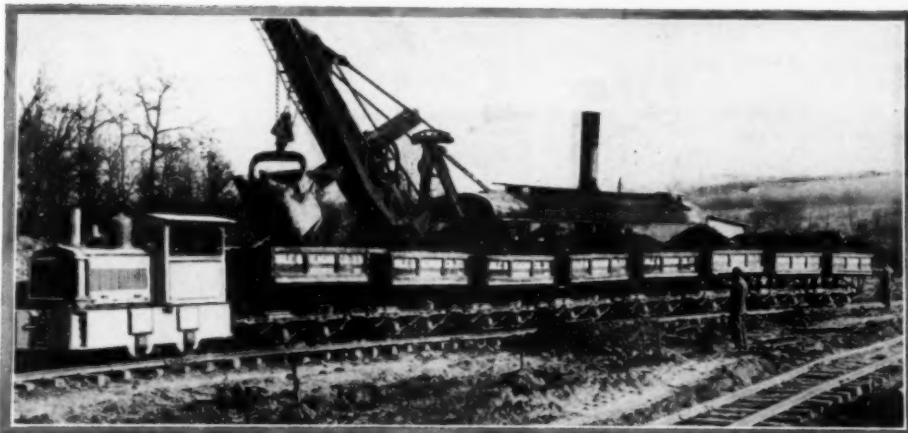
By Wm. Benjamin West, Assoc. A.I.E.E.; Associate Editor, Commercial News Record. Second edition, revised. Frank E. Cooper, New York. 1925. 61 pp. \$1.00.

A descriptive book replete with large-size illustrations of the various parts of the Muscle Shoals Project. To those wishing a permanent record of this gigantic government undertaking this book will be of interest.



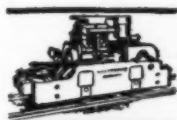
**DISCHARGE END OF 8-INCH PIPE, SHOWING  
GRAVEL SCREEN AND FLOW OF WATER**





## LOWER COST PER TON MILE

"Whitcombs" lower ton mile costs. They are economical of fuel and oil, require a minimum of maintenance, are flexible in operation and, because of their low center of gravity, high track clearance and short overhang, will operate under the most adverse conditions.



9- FIRST SUCCESSFUL  
GASOLINE LOCOMOTIVE  
WAS BUILT IN 1906  
IT WAS A "WHITCOMB"

Use a "Whitcomb" and effect big savings in hauling costs. One operator says: "It saved us more than 22 cents per ton mile." "Whitcombs" can do as much for you.

Our haulage experts will help you to select the proper type of locomotive for your work. This service is gratis. Write us today.

**GEO. D. WHITCOMB COMPANY, Rochelle, Ill.**

C. E. Mo.

Please send us Data

We are interested in

- |   |                |       |
|---|----------------|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gasoline Locomotives         | -----size----- | gauge |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Storage Battery Locomotives  | -----size----- | gauge |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Trolley Locomotives | -----size----- | gauge |

GASOLINE-STORAGE BATTERY-ELECTRIC  
**WHITCOMB**  
LOCOMOTIVES

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

## Collapsible Horses for Contractors

Horses with Steel Heads Take Practically No Space When Not in Use

**A** COLLAPSIBLE horse for contractors, carpenters, painters, masons, and other construction workers has been developed by the Taylor Collapsible Horse Company, 730 West Harrison Street, Chicago, Ill. This horse is made up with steel heads and side pieces of timber. It requires only a moment to take it apart and put it together. No nailing or bracing is required, and the horse can be easily handled and moved from one job to another. There is little storage expense, as these Taylor collapsible horses take up practically no space when stowed away.

The manufacturers claim that the cost is actually lower than that for an ordinary horse, taking material, storage space, and ease of moving into consideration. A horse can be made any size desired, using head No. 500 at each end and as many heads Nos. 600 as may be necessary for center supports. The Taylor collapsible horse has passed very rigid laboratory tests at the Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill.



COLLAPSIBLE HORSE SET UP READY FOR USE

### TYPES OF HEADS USED ON TAYLOR COLLAPSIBLE HORSE

At left.—Head used at ends.  
At right.—Head used in center for supporting long horses



## A Quick Way to Unload Gravel from Cars

A Quick-Unloading Car-Chute Saves the Time of Trucks

**I**T takes a long time for men to shovel stone or gravel into a truck from a car. It is a waste of time to hold an expensive investment like a truck waiting for hand loading. If you hook a Dow quick-unloading car-chute on the side of the car, men can shovel into this whether the truck is at the car or not, and then as soon as the truck

has drawn up under the chute, the lever is pulled and the truck is filled in the time it takes to lift a single shovelful.

Careful time studies of hand unloading show that one-third of the laborers' time is usually wasted waiting for the wagon or truck to return to the car. In other words, one dollar out of every three is paid for nothing but idleness. The installation of Dow car-chutes, made in two sizes of either 1 or 1½ cubic yards, saves the cost of idle labor and does away with car service charges and demurrage, as well as reducing the delays in loading the trucks. These chutes are made by the Logan Co., Inc., formerly the Dow Co., Louisville, Ky.



CHUTES LOADED, AWAITING TRUCKS

**Where to Purchase?**

**See pages 3-47**

## NEW BATES MULTI-WALL CEMENT BAG SAVES MONEY FOR CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS



Rough and inclement weather will soon be here.  
When your cement is in

### BATES MULTI-WALL BAGS

you will not have to worry because they are waterproof. No loss of cement. No cleaning and sorting of old bags. No worry about sack credits. Have your next order of cement **SHIPPED IN BATES MULTI-WALL BAGS**

Manufactured by

### BATES VALVE BAG CO.

FIVE PAPER BAGS IN ONE

8700 S. CHICAGO AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.



F-3 Wolverine  
Wheelbarrow

Practical  
Sturdy  
Economical

## Built For a Specific Purpose

The WOLVERINE F-3 is one of the most popular all around general purpose barrows made and adapted for all high grade construction work. Used by leading contractors everywhere and built by America's oldest and largest manufacturers of wheel barrows.

These important features have been best worked out by Lansing-Company engineers; viz:

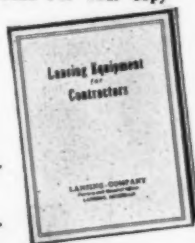
The **TRAY**—pressed from a single sheet of steel has a smooth uniform surface. A heavy rod is rolled within the flange on the top edge giving it rugged strength. The tray is mounted on the handles by hardwood risers.

**HANDLES**—are mounted to such a

height as to give the most comfortable operating positions. It is well balanced. A heavy iron yoke connects the handles at the wheel end. The lumber used throughout is a high grade Michigan hard wood.

**WHEELS**—are extra heavy with steel bushings in the hubs and are firmly held by the Lansing "Never Slip" axle lugs.

Send For Your Copy



### Lansing-Company, Lansing, Michigan

#### BRANCHES

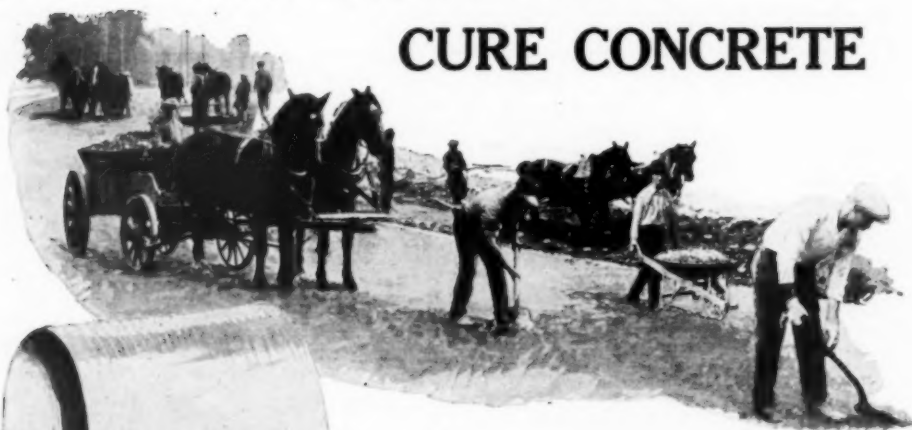
Boston  
San Francisco  
Philadelphia



New York  
Kansas City  
Minneapolis  
Chicago

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

## CURE CONCRETE



### Curing Costs The Old Way

*Hauling Earth*  
*Banking Pavement*  
*Pumping*  
*Pipelines*  
*Hose*  
*Wetting Surface*  
*Scrapers*  
*Trucks*  
*Inspectors*  
*Delays*  
**TIME:**  
*Detour*  
*Maintenance*

### Why Pay an Army of Men

Why should a contractor or municipal official pay an army to do one man's work, and it really is an army when you figure it all up. The old method of curing requires trucks, scrapers, pipe line maintenance, operation of pumps, men to hold the hose and moisten the earth, men to spread the earth with shovels and others to remove earth after curing. And on top of that, it required the eternal vigilance of a score of well-paid inspectors.

There is no more reason why we should continue these elementary curing methods any more than there is that we should continue the use of the two-wheeled cart and the ox team.

Learn all about the modern one-man method of curing. Compare your curing costs and make up your mind you are going to speed your work and get away from all this waste of time and labor.

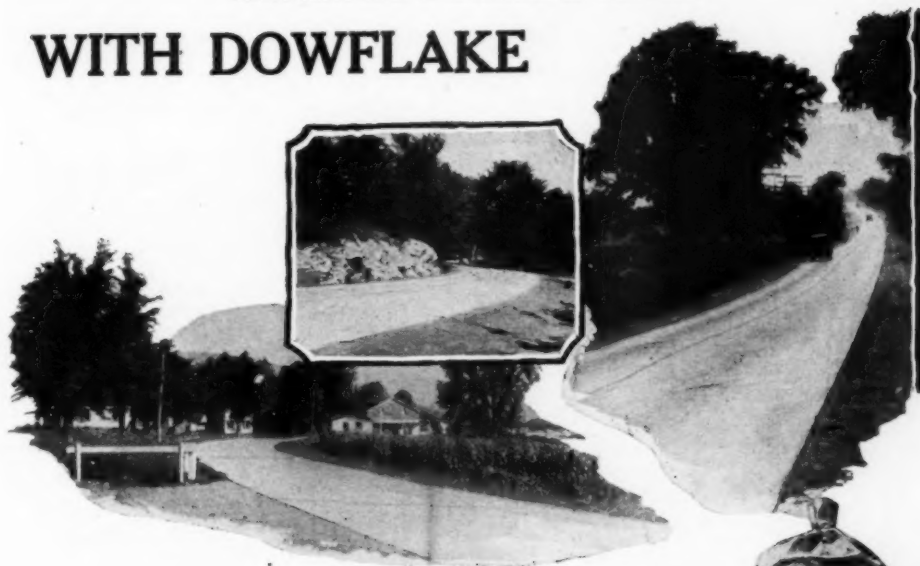
PATENTED FEBRUARY 17 - 1925

# DOWFLAKE

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# WITH DOWFLAKE



## When One Man Does the Work?

Contrast the payroll of the necessary number of men full time to cure concrete the old way with the amount you have to pay one man who will cure the entire day's run of a mixer in an hour or two. Which payroll is it right for either contractor or municipal official to assume?

Dowflake is a distinct advance in concrete curing. Our book, "How to Cure Concrete," will tell you all about it and will be sent you without cost or obligation if you are interested in road work.

## THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

143 Water Street

Midland, Michigan

### BRANCH SALES OFFICES

90 West Street, New York City  
Second and Madison Sts., St. Louis



The Dow Chemical Co.,  
143 Water Street,  
Midland, Mich.

"How to Maintain  
Roads"

"How to Cure  
Concrete"

Name .....

Address .....

.....

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



# And Now! The "Panama" Trailer Mixer



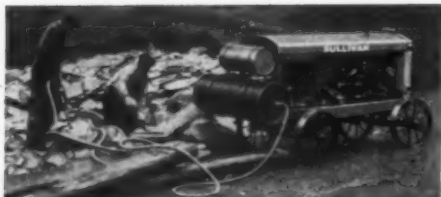
Designed for ease of transportation from job to job, the Panama Tilting Drum trailer mixer fills a long-felt need in the contracting field. It can be easily hitched to the back end of any automobile, and quickly set in operation at the new job. Convenient—time, and trouble saving.

The Panama Tilting Drum Trailer Mixer incorporates all the features of the other "Panama" mixers and is substantially constructed to withstand severe service.

Write for specifications and price, which will be of interest, also catalog showing the complete line of Panama Concrete Machinery.

**The J. B. Foote Fdy. Co.**

32 Front Street  
Fredericktown,  
Ohio



## YOU CAN BLOCK HOLE QUICKER WITH AIR

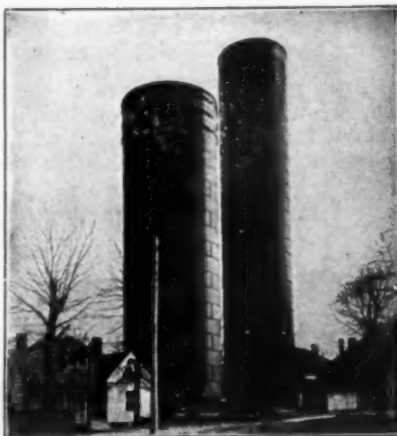
IN your quarry or on your road or construction job, you can save much time and labor by block holing boulders and rock fragments with a

**SULLIVAN ROTATOR and run by a SULLIVAN 110 ft. Portable Air Compressor**

But the same Rotator and Compressor will handle your deep holes and hard rock with equal ease. They form an all-around, all-season rock drilling rig.

Ask for special booklet, "You can do it quicker with air" (No. 39126)

**SULLIVAN**  
MACHINERY COMPANY  
162 S. Mich. Ave., Chicago



## DIXON'S SILICA GRAPHITE PAINT

gives better protection for all exposed metal or woodwork at lowest cost per year.

Many users of Dixon's have certified to its long service records of from five to ten years and even more.

Dixon's Red Lead-Graphite Primer is recommended for priming coats.

Write now for Booklet, 148-B, and learn how to reduce paint costs.

**JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.**

Jersey City, N. J.

Established 1827

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



**KYROCK** on old brick street at Seymour, Ind.

Kyrock surfaces on old roadways which are solid but rough, will give service equal to complete new pavements—at one-half the cost. Hundreds of miles on old macadam, gravel, telford brick, concrete and asphalt. No heating or special equipment needed to lay Kyrock.

Write for brochure C. E. M.

## **Kentucky Rock Asphalt Company**

Incorporated

**Marion E. Taylor Bldg.,**

**Louisville, Ky.**



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

## HELP WANTED

Sure we want help, that is why we run this advertisement. We want to sell more Alamo Engines.

We want to have the chance of giving you value received when you buy an engine.

Alamo Engines are always there,—Always on the job helping you get out your work on time.

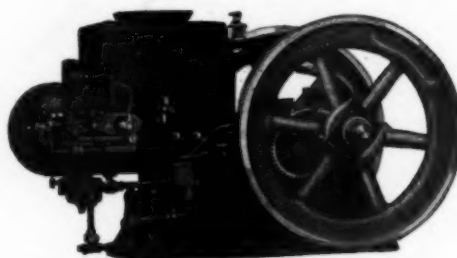
There is a jobber in your territory, where you can buy Alamo Engines.

Any manufacturer will put an Alamo Engine on his machine if you ask for it.

*Let us help you,  
while you help us.*

**ALAMO ENGINE COMPANY**  
Hillsdale, Michigan U. S. A.

Builders of:  
Vertical and Horizontal Engines.



3 1/2 H. P. Alamo Horizontal Engine



# 1900 1925

## for profitable Transport service

*F*or a full quarter century Mack interests have been centered upon the manufacture of Motor Freight Carrying Vehicles and Motor Buses.

Throughout the United States, Canada and in all foreign countries where representation has been established, experienced truck and bus buyers look upon MACK as an investment that not only has a twenty-five year background, but one produced by an organi-

zation whose manufacturing and selling policy has been consistent and whose plant expansion and earnings have kept a conservative balance. In short:—To those with experience a sound investment and a MACK are one.

MACK TRUCKS, INC.  
INTERNATIONAL MOTOR COMPANY  
25 Broadway, New York City

Eighty-five direct MACK factory branches operate under the titles of: "MACK-INTERNATIONAL MOTOR TRUCK CORPORATION" and "MACK MOTOR TRUCK COMPANY"



MACK TRUCKS • MACK BUSES • MACK FIRE APPARATUS • MACK RAIL CARS  
**P E R F O R M A N C E C O U N T S**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# KOEHRING



## Crowds Above and Beyond end of Boom!

**A**s the Koehring shovel digs itself down, the Koehring crowding action still permits high truck loading! Both boom and dipper are at the instant command of the levers at all times and cables are kept taut automatically.

Koehring independent "crowd" permits operator to raise dipper far out beyond and above the end of the boom. Short boom and long sticks for work in close quarters still give the Koehring long reach and high lift!

In this greater operating flexibility, together with higher speed and smoother functioning due to finger-tip ease of lever control, the Koehring is decidedly an extra capacity shovel with the reliability and service life of Koehring Heavy Duty construction.

### Shovel Capacities

No. 1— $\frac{3}{4}$  cu. yd. dipper, struck measure, on 19 ft. 6 in. boom with 16 ft. dipper sticks. 4 cylinder, 5"x6" gasoline engine, 1000 R. P. M.

No. 2— $1\frac{1}{4}$  cu. yd. dipper, struck measure, on 20 ft. 7 in. boom, with 16 ft. dipper sticks. 4 cylinder, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x7" gasoline engine, 1000 R. P. M.

Write for  
Shovel Bulletin No. S6



### KOEHRING COMPANY

PAVERS, MIXERS—GASOLINE CRANES,  
DRAGLINES AND SHOVELS

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

A 2622 III-IV

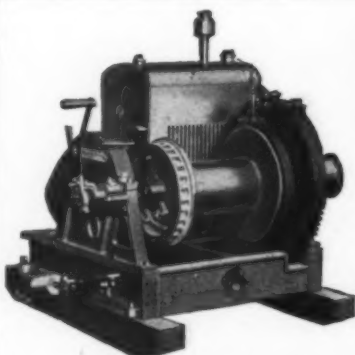
Sales Offices and Service Warehouses in all  
Principal Cities

Foreign Department—Room 1370, 50 Church  
St., New York City.

Canada—Koehring Company of Canada, Ltd.,  
105 Front Street, East, Toronto, Ontario.

Mexico—F. S. Lapum, Cinco De Mayo 11,  
Mexico, D. F.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



## LIDGERWOOD UTILITY HOIST

*A gasoline driven Hoist with a 15 H.P.  
standard tractor gasoline engine*

*Duty: Rope pull 2,500 lbs. at 150 f.p.m.*

*Drum: 10-in. dia., body; 18-in. face, 20-in. dia. flanges.*

*Unit Construction: Second drum unit can be added  
any time.*

*Clutch: Friction clutch between engine gear and hoist gear so engine turns over  
easily when starting.*

*Complete Hoist: Self contained unit complete on strong cast iron bedplate, mounted  
on heavy skids.*

**A Real Hoist, Not a Makeshift Combination  
Engine With Hoist Parts**

**LIDGERWOOD MFG. Co., 96 Liberty St., New York**

Chicago; Pittsburgh; Philadelphia; Columbus, O.; Los Angeles; Seattle; Tacoma; Portland, Ore.;  
Sales Agents: Norman B. Livermore, San Francisco; Brown-Mary Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.; Woodward  
Wight Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.; John D. Westbrook, Inc., Norfolk, Va.; Canadian A.C. Chalmers,  
Ltd., Toronto. Foreign Offices: Sao Paulo, Brazil; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; London, England.



## CONNERY'S IMPROVED Tar and Asphalt Heaters

Style "A-1" is especially designed for maintenance work  
and is equipped with Connery's Improved Springs, ash pan  
and reinforced patented ribs. This heater can also be furnished  
with rubber tired wheels and roller bearings.

We manufacture a full line of Tar and Asphalt Heaters,  
Sand and Gravel Dryers, Oil Burning Heaters, Pouring Pots,  
etc.

Send for our little "Blue Book" illustrating our many  
specials in Tar and Asphalt Heaters—we build just what you  
want, for road work or general construction.

**CONNERY & COMPANY, Inc.**  
4000 N. Second Street Philadelphia, Pa.



## Pennsylvania Cement

**::: QUALITY ::: SERVICE :::**

**PENNSYLVANIA CEMENT CO.**

New York

Boston

Philadelphia

Buffalo

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.





For Heating and Applying under Pressure all varieties of Bituminous Materials, Hot or Cold, for Road Construction, Maintenance of Dust Laying.

Heat and volume under instant control of operator. Positive pressure produced by the Kinney Pump.

## Auto Heater and Distributor PATENT COMBINATION

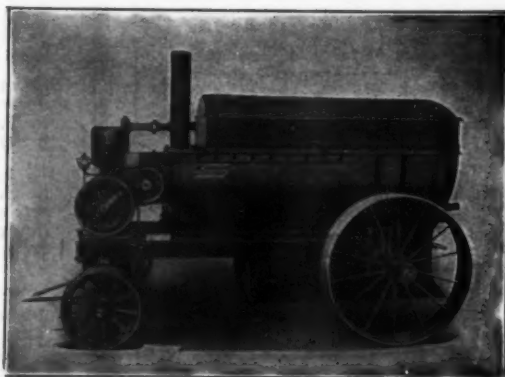


## HANDY HEATER and SPRAYER

Especially adapted for Road maintenance, construction and general repair work. Contents constantly agitated while heating.

No burning or coking of materials, Pump, Piping, Hose, Nozzles, Automatically Heated.

No Steam Required.



## Kinney Manufacturing Company

3529 Washington Street  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

### BRANCHES:

NEW YORK

PHILADELPHIA

CHICAGO  
SAN FRANCISCO

HOUSTON

KANSAS CITY

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

## Stop the Big Little Leaks

Brand Your Tools and Equipment with the EVERHOT



Because the individual items are small, you pay scant attention to the little leaks that go on day after day, the year 'round. But at the end of the year these little leaks show up as being in reality the big leaks.

The money you spend each year, replacing shovels, picks, wheelbarrows, and other tools and equipment is a mighty big sum, especially when this equipment is not worn out, but simply disappears.

Put a complete stop to this loss by branding all your tools and equipment with the EVERHOT Tool. The mark put on by the EVERHOT is there to stay until the tool is worn out,—there is no changing or erasing it without destroying the tool.

The EVERHOT Tool is self-contained and can be used anywhere, anytime. The fuel is ordinary gasoline. It can also be used as a soldering iron or blow torch.



## 7 days strength in 48 hours!

Tests made by the Bureau of Standards and The Solvay Process Company prove that Portland Cement gauged by a solution of Solvay Flake Calcium Chloride attains greater strength in 48 hours than a corresponding mixture with plain water attains in 7 days!

The final set and strength of the concrete are in no way affected by the use of Solvay. In fact, tests indicate the final strength is increased by its use.

Solvay also water-proofs, strengthens and protects concrete against freezing temperatures.

## SOLVAY FLAKE Calcium Chloride

Solvay is shipped in 375-pound non-returnable metal drums or easy to handle 100-pound moisture-proof, burlap paper lined bags.

75 convenient distribution points in the United States give prompt service with minimum transportation charges. It will pay you to use Solvay.

*Write today for the new Solvay booklet giving the latest information on the use of Calcium Chloride in Concrete Construction.*

*Ask for Booklet No. 2053*

**THE SOLVAY PROCESS CO.**  
Wing & Evans, Inc., Sales Dept.  
40 Rector Street New York

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



## Good Roads Kept Good - with Stanolind Paving Asphalt and Stanolind Asphalt Road Oils

Road improvement work may be carried on at low cost and with excellent results when Stanolind Paving Asphalt and Standard Asphalt Road Oils of correct grade are used.

### For Improving Dirt and Stone Roads

Standard Asphalt Road Oil of the right grade to meet local conditions will protect and build up ordinary dirt and stone roads. Repeated applications throughout four or five years will provide a base for the higher types of asphalt pavements.

### For Seal Coats on Oil Roads

Dirt and stone roads which have been treated with Standard Asphalt Road Oil for a period of four or five years may be converted into paved highways by the application of a seal coat of Stanolind Paving Asphalt of the right grade. This will give a wearing course which will last for several years, at a very low cost of upkeep.

### For Resurfacing Brick Pavements

Rough and badly worn brick pavements may be put into good condition—economically—by resurfacing with Stanolind Paving Asphalt. The application of the proper grade of asphalt, at comparatively low cost, will put the pavement in shape for many more years of service.

### For Resurfacing Concrete Roads

Where concrete roads have started to crack or to show signs of surface disintegration, resurfacing with Stanolind Paving Asphalt will halt the destruction and make a road which will stand up under all kinds of traffic.

**H**EAVERY summer traffic inflicts grueling punishment on every type of improved road. If roads are to be kept in good condition, maintenance and repairs must be regular and systematic.

Attention to small ruts and holes may be given at small cost **NOW**—and will save expensive operations required later if the road is neglected.

Special grades of Stanolind Asphalt and Standard Asphalt Road Oils are made for use in every kind of repair and maintenance work. Twenty-seven branches provide excellent facilities for quick service, and also for expert advice on your particular repair and maintenance problems.

*Without cost to you, a Standard Road Engineer will be glad to advise you on your repair and maintenance work. Write or telephone our nearest branch.*

## STANDARD OIL COMPANY

(INDIANA)

General Offices: 904 S. Michigan Avenue

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS  
Chicago  
Decatur  
Joliet  
Peoria  
Quincy

INDIANA  
Evansville  
Indianapolis  
South Bend  
KANSAS  
Wichita

IOWA  
Daveport  
Des Moines  
Maion City  
Sioux City

S. DAKOTA  
Huron  
MICHIGAN  
Detroit  
Grand Rapids  
Saginaw

N. DAKOTA  
Fargo  
Minot  
WISCONSIN  
La Crosse  
Milwaukee

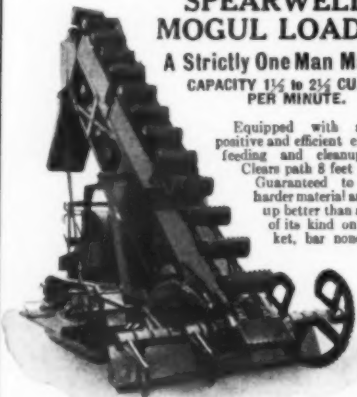
MINNESOTA  
Duluth  
Mankato  
Minneapolis

MISSOURI  
Kansas City  
St. Joseph  
St. Louis

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

## SPEARWELL MOGUL LOADER

**A Strictly One Man Machine**  
CAPACITY  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  CU. YDS.  
PER MINUTE.



Equipped with absolutely positive and efficient excavating, feeding and cleanup device. Clears path 8 feet wide. Guaranteed to excavate harder material and to clean up better than any loader of its kind on the market, bar none.

Positive self-cleaning track, 1500 square inches of bearing surface, less than 10 lbs. per square inch. Digging and crowding speeds 4 and 20 ft. per minute. Traveling speeds  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles per hour. Digging position quickly and easily adjusted and absolutely maintained by special grade control shoe. Swivel chute permits loading in any position.

Write for literature and prices on Spearwell Loaders—a size for every need.

**SPEARS-WELLS MACHINERY CO.**  
Manufacturers of SPEARWELL CONSTRUCTION  
Oakland EQUIPMENT California

## This Valuable Booklet Free

IT is small in size, but packed with useful ideas on how to save money in digging and moving earth and other loose materials. It may help you to solve some difficult problem. Write for it today.

**SAUERMAN BROS.**  
464 S. Clinton St.,  
Chicago



## SUPERIOR AUTOMATIC DUMP BODY

Automatically dump when loaded. Stiff leg holds body in dumping position until released by driver.



Body of one piece sheet steel with rounded self-cleaning corners. No chains to rattle.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yard capacity. Built for Ford, Indiana, International, Graham and Service Trucks. Manufactured by

**SUPERIOR BOILER WORKS**  
MARION, IND.

Patent applied for

## CONCRETE DRILLING

Baby Plugger for drilling holes and cutting ducts in concrete.

Concrete Busher for bushing concrete surfaces.

A full line of Hand Tools used daily in your trade.



**Bulletins:**

No. 1043

No. 1044

No. 1045

**THE DALLETT CO.**  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



## KIESLER

**Clam Shell  
Buckets**

Guaranteed to give satisfaction. Catalog on request.

**Jos. F. Kiesler  
Company**

936 W. Huron Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

## WARRENITE-BITULITHIC MEANS UP-TO-DATE Road and Street Construction

Write for illustrated booklet  
**WARREN BROTHERS COMPANY**  
Executive Offices: Boston, Mass.

### DISTRICT OFFICES

New York, N. Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Oakland, Cal.
Los Angeles, Cal.	Portland, Ore.	Phoenix, Ariz.
Charlotte, N. C.	Memphis, Tenn.	St. Louis, Mo.
Toronto, Ont.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Utica, N. Y.
Winnipeg, Man.	Vancouver, B. C.	Washington, D. C.
New Orleans, La.	Barnesburg, Pa.	Dallas, Tex.
Salt Lake City, Utah	Birmingham, Ala.	

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# IF YOU WANT "PUMP SERVICE"

## USE

### DEPENDABLE **DOMESTIC** POWER UNITS



The Double Acting Force Trench Pump, as shown in illustration, has been designed to meet the demand for a pump of large capacity that will handle the dirty water found in Trenches, Sewers, Manholes, Cofferdams, Mines, etc., and discharge it through pipe or hose lines to suitable place for disposal.

This type pump has also been successfully used in well-point system of unwatering various types of excavations.

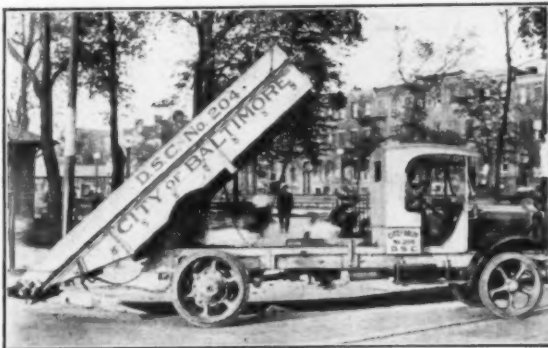
This pump furnished with single cylinder or two cylinder gasoline engine or geared for electric motor drive.

*Write for Bulletin TC*

### DOMESTIC ENGINE & PUMP COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS

Shippensburg, Pa.



## Baltimore too!

Baltimore is another one of the many American Cities that have equipped their dump trucks with Wood Underbody Hydraulic Hoists.

Their steadfast dependability—the result of fifteen years of attention concentrated on the needs

of industry—is responsible for more than 150,000 installations. You, too, can't help being entirely satisfied with the work and service Wood Hoists give.

*Write for our hoist and body catalog today.*

# WOOD

## DETROIT

### WOOD HYDRAULIC HOIST & BODY COMPANY

*World's Largest Makers of Hydraulic Hoists and Steel Dump Bodies*

7938 Riopelle Street

Detroit, Mich.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



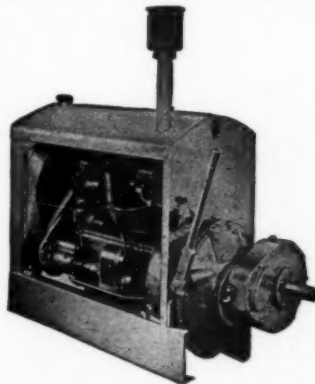
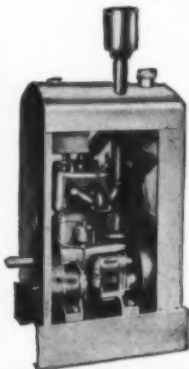
## Turmo Industrial Power Plants

Built in 4 sizes, 8, 15, 25 and 35 H. P.

There are many advantages to Manufacturers and Contractors in having their entire line equipped with one make of engine.

The "TURMO" is built to stand hard, continuous usage. It has several distinctive features that are worth your consideration.

*Let us tell you about them.*



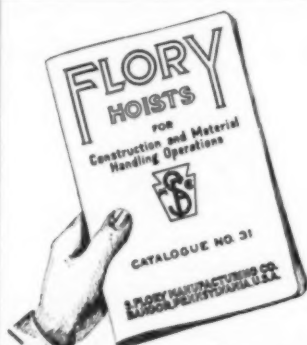
### Turner & Moore Mfg. Co.

4660 Merritt Avenue

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

AGENTS AND SERVICE STATIONS

E. George & Co., Inc., Broome & Wooster Sts., New York  
Shipman Machine Co., 218 Summer St., Boston, Mass.  
Frank Aurig, 4232 Ludlow Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Loane Engineering Co., 208 So. Hanover St., Baltimore, Md.  
Funkhouser Equip. Co., 2405 Jefferson St., Kansas City, Mo.  
Brown-Beris Co., Inc., 470 E. Third St., Los Angeles, Cal.  
Chimax Engr. Sales Co., 610 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.



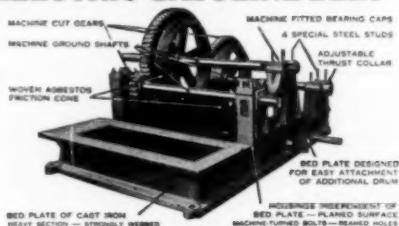
SEND FOR YOUR COPY  
IT'S YOURS FOR  
THE ASKING

## HOISTS

FOR EVERY PURPOSE  
STEAM-ELECTRIC-GASOLINE-BELT

Flory also builds Cable-ways—Mine and Shaft Hoists—Dredging Machinery—Carpullers—Capstans—Winches, Etc.

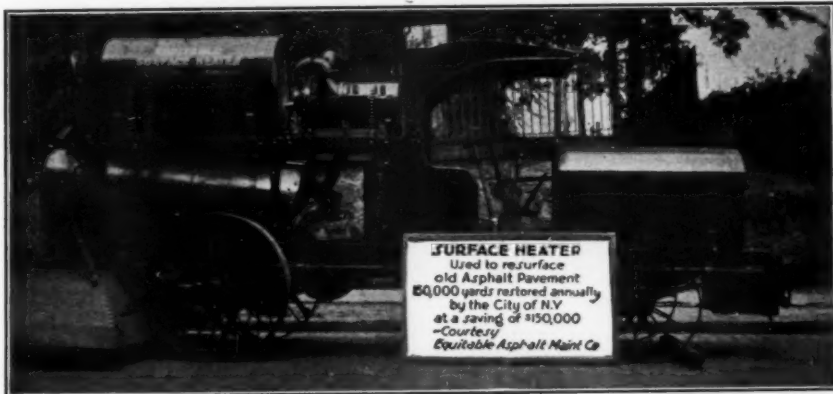
Special Catalogs of Any of These Lines on Request.



**S. Flory Manufacturing Co.**  
**BANGOR, PENNA.**

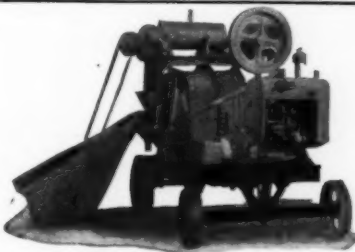
Please send me your catalogue No. 31.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
S. FLORY MFG. CO.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

**MAKE BETTER ASPHALT STREET REPAIRS****EQUITABLE SURFACE HEATER***(Improved Lutz Surface Heater)*

The new improved model is operated with a gasoline engine, designed for power at low speed. The change in this machine from steam to gasoline practically doubles its capacity, simplifies its operation, saves time and labor, permitting a more economical operation of the machine. It eliminates all dirt, water and steam and makes it possible to resurface without flame, from 1,500 to 2,000 square yards of pavement in an eight-hour day. It is easy to start and operate and anyone that can operate an automobile can easily run this machine.

A letter or post card will bring you full  
and complete information as to terms.

**EQUITABLE ASPHALT MAINTENANCE COMPANY****KANSAS CITY****MISSOURI****Atlas YARDAGE**

120 to 150 Cu. Yds. in 10 hours with an Atlas  
one bag Mixer.

Atlas Mixers are of sturdy dependable construction, and the 7-S is regularly equipped with multiple cylinder LeRoi Engine, giving excess power.

We build 3½ ft., ½ bag, 1 bag and 2 bag Mixers.

*Dealers write for agency proposition.*

**ATLAS ENGINEERING COMPANY****3036 GALENA STREET,****MILWAUKEE, WIS.**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you,

**HUGHES-KEENAN**  
Steel Truck Bodies



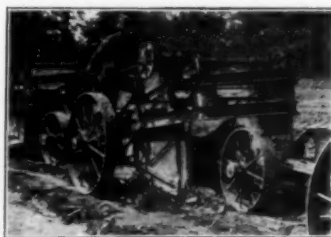
**For**  
**GRAHAM, INTERNATIONAL, FORD,**  
**REO, FEDERAL-KNIGHT, MASON,**  
**CHEVROLET & all other Light Trucks**

Hughes-Keenan Steel Dump Bodies are built to withstand the hardest service under all conditions. Correctness of design and strength of construction proved by years of service.

Full loads dumped quickly and easily at very high dumping angle and good ground clearance at maximum dumping angle.

A distributor with stock of bodies is near you. Write for his name.

**THE HUGHES-KEENAN CO.**  
**Mansfield, Ohio**



# BAKER MANEY

## Self Loading Scrapers

**It always pays to investigate Baker Manlys before starting your grading job. Motorizing with Manlys means lower costs per yard, fewer men and bigger yardages.**

**Send for 32-page catalog.**

**THE BAKER MFG. COMPANY**  
585 Stanford Ave. Springfield, Ill.

**Constructions Machinery Co.  
of California**

**455 E. 32d St.      Los Angeles, Calif.**

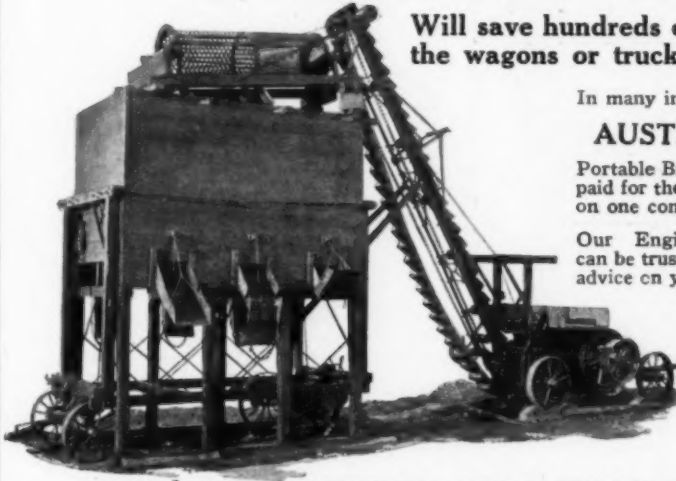
American Saw Mill Machinery Company  
Sagen Derrick Company  
Constructions Machinery Co., Waterloo, Iowa  
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Barrows only  
Indiana Rolling Mills Shovels  
Cresson & Morris Company  
Silver Manufacturing Company  
Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Company  
Morris K. Davis Company

## Collins Kay Machinery Co.

438 E. 3rd St. Los Angeles, Cal.

**Clark Truck Tractor Co.,** Truck Lifts and Tractors  
**Erie Steel Construction Co.,** Clam Shell Buckets  
 and Aggrimeters  
**Fate Root Reath Company,** Gasoline Locomotives  
**Iowa Manufacturing Company,** Rock Crushers  
**Koppel Sales Co.,** Cars and Rails  
**Northwest Engineering Co.,** Gasoline Shovels and  
 Draglines  
**Northern Engineering Works,** Electric Hauling  
 Cranes

## One Good Move Today



Will save hundreds of load trips for the wagons or trucks tomorrow.

In many instances these

### AUSTIN-WESTERN

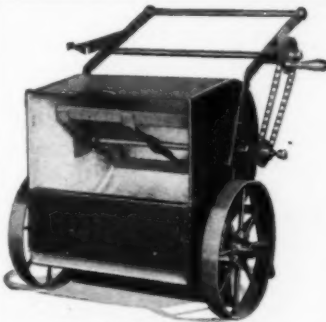
Portable Bins and Crushers have paid for themselves in the saving on one contract.

Our Engineering Department can be trusted to give you honest advice on your problems.

Write today for our catalog of Crushers, Bins, Screens, etc., both portable and stationary.

### THE AUSTIN-WESTERN ROAD MACHINERY CO.

*Street Cleaning, Road Making, Rock Crushing, and Earth Handling Machinery*  
Branches in 22 cities. 400 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.



No. 80 in Dumping position.

### 3-FOLD SERVICE MIXING—CARRYING— DISCHARGING

No. 80 Bituminous Grout Mixer will economize your paving joint filling operations. It insures a more stable mixture that will not run under summer temperature and holds it until applied. Serves as a mixer, carrier and discharger of bituminous grout mixtures.

Write for detailed specifications and prices.

### LITTLEFORD BROS.

485 East Pearl Street  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
Manufacturers of

## LITTLEFORD TAR AND ASPHALT HEATERS

ALL TYPES — ALL SIZES.

### TOOLS for Asphalt Paving Work

Tampers  
Smoothers  
Pouring Pots  
etc.

Get Our Prices.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

## ORD Concrete Road Finisher



**SAVES** MEN  
CONCRETE  
MONEY  
WORRY

*Ask Any Contractor or Engineer  
Who Has Used One.*

FOR FULL INFORMATION ADDRESS

**A. W. French & Company**

Manufacturers The O R D Concrete Road Finisher  
8440 Lowe Ave. Chicago, Ill.

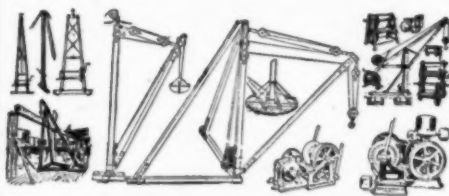


## ACME TRI-UTILITY ROAD BUILDER

Grader, Roller and Scarifier all with  
one power plant. Saves cost of two  
Fordsons. Write for Particulars.



ACME ROAD MACHY. CO. FRANKFORT, N. Y.



WE HAVE A COMPLETE LINE  
OF DERRICKS AND WINCHES  
**SASGEN DERRICK CO.**

3183 W. Grand Ave.

Chicago, Illinois



## Indispensable

Modern progress calls for modern methods and modern methods call for modern equipment. In road building the progressive contractor considers Monarch Industrial Tractors indispensable.

**MONARCH TRACTORS, INC.**

Watertown, Wis., U. S. A.

*Builders of*  
**The Crawler without Track Trouble.**

**Monarch**  
INDUSTRIAL  
THE MOST  
DEPENDABLE  
CRAWLER TRACTORS

## DO YOU PREFER WOOD BOLSTERS?

You can get your favorite dump wagon—

**Western**

—with wood bolster and drop tongue. Some contractors prefer the wood bolster because of the ease of repairs.

The Western dump wagon combines strength with ease of draft. It saves the live stock.

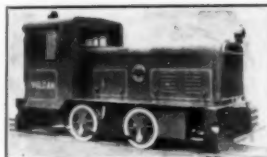
**WESTERN WHEELED SCRAPER COMPANY**

FOUNDED 1877

*Earth and Stone Handling Equipment*  
**AURORA, ILLINOIS**

Stock carried in local warehouses in all parts of the United States

## VULCAN GASOLINE LOCOMOTIVES

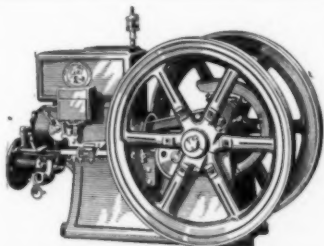


**FOUR  
SPEED  
WORM  
GEAR  
DRIVE**

**VULCAN IRON WORKS**  
WILKES-BARRE PENNA.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.





### Twice Tested—Fully Guaranteed

To make absolutely sure that the HERCULES ENGINE you get will stand up under hard service, we put it into actual operation twice before it leaves the factory.

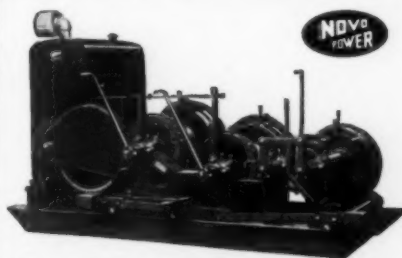
When you use a HERCULES ENGINE with its wonderful Wico Magneto, its perfectly balanced rotating parts, its reliable governing mechanism, you are sure to have plenty of power on the job every minute. More than 400,000 HERCULES ENGINES are in service.

Gasoline Models 1½ H.P. to 14 H.P. Kerosene Models 3½ H.P. to 14 H.P. Each Hercules engine is tested twice before it leaves the factory and is guaranteed to deliver the full rated power.

**MORE POWER PER DOLLAR FOR EVERY CONTRACTOR**

**The Hercules Corporation**  
Engine Div., Evansville, Ind.

## HERCULES ENGINES



### NOVO INDUSTRIAL HOISTS

FOUR TO FORTY HORSE-POWER

**S**INGLE and double drum, with or without reversible, two speed rope sheave attachment or auxiliary drum. Powered with Novo one, two and four cylinder gasoline engines or electric motors.

There is a proper size for your work. Write for full information. Distributor service everywhere.

**NOVO ENGINE CO.**  
Clarence E. Bement, Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr.  
LANSING — MICHIGAN

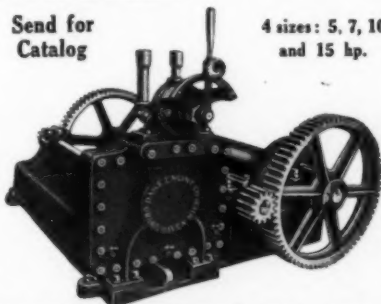
### DAKE SWINGING ENGINES PRODUCE

**Quicker Swings  
More Work  
Less Trouble**

The experience of use has proven them—That's why they are so universally used on bull wheel derricks.

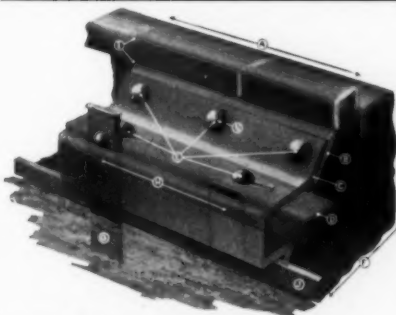
Send for  
Catalog

4 sizes: 5, 7, 10  
and 15 hp.



**DAKE ENGINE COMPANY**

Grand Haven, Mich., U. S. A.



- A Reinforcing Joint 10 inches long.
- B Steel Rail 3/16 inch thick.
- C Steel Stake Pocket ¼ inch thick.
- D Steel Stake Lock.
- E ½-inch Steel Rivets.
- F Rail 6-inch Base.
- G Broad Steel Stakes.
- H Stakes 6-inch center to center.
- IJ Reinforcing Flanges.

### SMOOTHER ROADS AT LOWER COST

Heltzel Improved "Armor Plate" Steel Road Forms give you a better job and a longer profit. Never before has there been a road rail so solidly anchored—never before a rail joint so strong, solid and massive.

Write for Bulletin No. 25-B.

**THE HELTZEL STEEL FORM & IRON COMPANY**  
WARREN, OHIO



Heil Excavating Body mounted with a No. 5 Heil Hoist on Indiana truck Model 41. Body is 9 ft. 0 in. long, 6 ft. 0 in. tapered in width, 27 in. high with a capacity of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cu. yds.

## THE HEIL ZONE OF POWER

MORE than TWICE the power needed to lift the heaviest load your truck will carry. TWIN cylinders of solid steel firmly grasp the body underneath and raise it to the highest angles. No danger of side-sway or back-tipping. The Heil steel dump body shown above is designed for excavating work. Note how well sides and rear are braced to stand up under heavy loading.

Send for Prices and Literature.  
Heil Ford Units described in Bulletin 150.

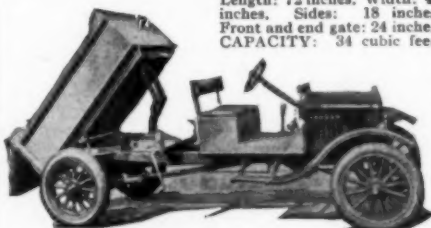
**THE HEIL Co.**

1243 - 26th Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

Manufacturers Steel Dump Bodies, Gravity Bodies, Hydro, Mechanical and Hand Hoists, Compartment Truck Tanks, and Storage Tanks.

## Marion Dump Body

Length: 72 inches. Width: 45 inches. Sides: 18 inches. Front and end gate: 24 inches. CAPACITY: 34 cubic feet.



Here it is—the real producer that never balks. It's durable and dependable.

Marion bodies can be used with hand hoist or as an automatic type.

This is a most satisfactory Dump Body for handling stone, gravel, sand, dirt, coal and other loose material. Always ready for the hardest kind of service.

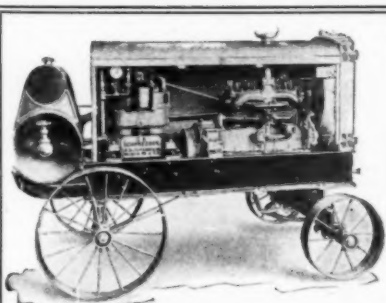


Showing Marion Body equipped with automatic sub-frame.

The Marion is the favorite of leading Highway Contractors. It is the dump body of exclusive features.

**THE MARION STEEL BODY CO.**  
MARION, OHIO

## LARGE CAPACITY NO HIGHER PRICE



Special carburetor control saving gas by idling motor when not supplying air. Clutch for easy winter starting. Write for catalog.

**O. K. CLUTCH & MACHY. CO.**  
COLUMBIA, PENNA.

## O. K. PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSORS

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# KOPPEL CARS

are better cars

**KOPPEL**

Frogs—  
Switches—  
and Rails.

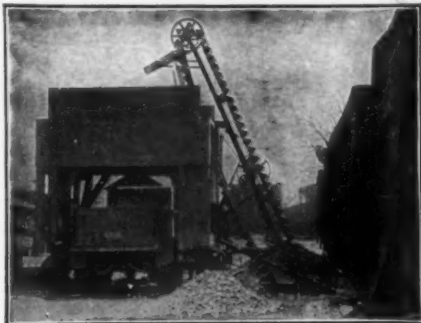


Are you familiar with Koppel equipment?—If not write today and get our latest bulletins and specification sheets covering cars, track, frogs, switches, etc.

Our Sales Engineers will be glad to consult with you.

**KOPPEL INDUSTRIAL CAR & EQUIPMENT CO.**  
KOPPEL ~~~~ PA.  
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PITTSBURGH  
~~~ SAN FRANCISCO ~~~

## FOR HANDLING CRUSHED STONE or SAND and GRAVEL



From cars to trucks the **RELIANCE PORTABLE CAR UNLOADER** will save more than its cost in one season.

Catalog and Price List on Request.

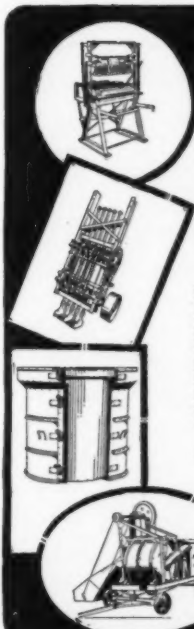
**UNIVERSAL ROAD MACHINERY CO.**

KINGSTON, N. Y.

New York Office, 114 Liberty St.

Boston Office, 141 Milk St.

## MORE CASH- LESS LABOR



CRESCENT Concrete Machinery is money making equipment, built for quantity production, without breakdowns. Our prices to you mean real savings in first cost and the quality of our machines means bigger profits for years to come with less back breaking labor.

Write for Free Bulletin:

CRESCENT Sewer Pipe and Tile Moulds, Catalog 11 and Bulletin 33.  
Brick Machines, hand, foot and power, Catalog 32.  
Bull-dog batch Mixers, Catalog 37.  
Bull-dog Tilter Mixer, Bulletin 42.  
Power Block Tamper, Bulletin 36.  
CRESCENT Continuous Mixers, Catalog 10.

Raber and Lang Mfg. Co.  
831 Mill St., Kendallville, Ind.



## HUBER—"the best we have ever had."

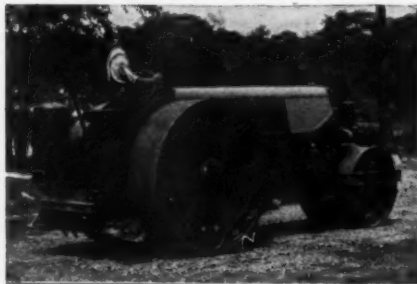
R. L. J. Wagner, President and General Manager of Homberger & Wagner Eng. & Const. Co., has just written us as follows:

"We have had wonderful success with the 10-ton Huber Motor Roller we purchased from you last year. It is by far the best thing we have ever had in the way of a road roller. It is both dependable and economical in operation."

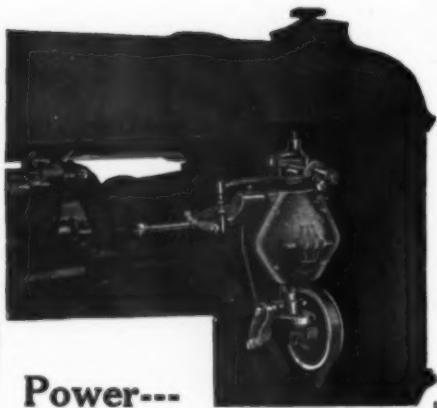
Note: This company has since bought another Huber Motor Roller. You can have the same success. Please write us for full information.

**The Huber Manufacturing Co.**

106 Center Street Marion, Ohio, U. S. A.



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



## Power--- when you need it!

The quick response of the Pickering Governor to load increases assures you ample power within the capacity of your Fordson.

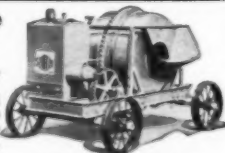
Send today for booklet 35.

**The Pickering Governor Co.**  
PORTLAND, CONN., U. S. A.

## Years of Reliable Service

### Smith 7-S Non-Tilter

This mixer's record of dependable service makes it one of the most popular models, contractors everywhere agreeing that its speedy mixing and discharge action, easy handling and portability, and efficient operation and low maintenance cost, are features unequalled by any competitive mixer. Catalog on request.



Smith 7-S Non-Tilter

**THE T. L. SMITH COMPANY**  
1030 32nd St. Milwaukee, Wis.  
Sales Offices and Service Stations in All Principal Cities.

## The Improved Original Russell Hi-Way Patrol

Stands today first in the field and without an equal. For road maintenance it has many distinctive features. Requires only one man and two horses. Weight 1200 pounds.

**Russell Grader Manufacturing Company**  
FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICES  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Our 75 page catalog send postpaid.



## The "High Sign"

THE WAUGH sign on a rock drill, drill sharpener, hoist, or compressor outfit is the contractor's and engineer's "high sign" everywhere. They know this "high sign" always implies high speed, high efficiency and completely satisfactory performance. Look for it.

**THE Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co.**

DENVER, COLORADO

## HOISTING BLOCKS

### STAR BRAND

*Are Always Reliable*

Made For

**Every Condition of Service**

Sold By

**Leading Supply Houses**

or

**BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.**

NEW YORK

EAST BOSTON

CHICAGO



## TAKE IT APART WHEN NOT IN USE

Save storage space and expense by using the Taylor Collapsible Horse. You can take it apart and put it together again in a minute.

Shall we send you our illustrated circular?

**The TAYLOR COLLAPSIBLE HORSE Company**  
730 West Harrison Street Chicago, Ill.

# PITOMETER SURVEYS

FIND LEAKS AND STOP WATER WASTE

52 CHURCH ST. **PITOMETER COMPANY** NEW YORK CITY

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

## **LUFKIN** ALUMINUM RULES IN 10ths and 100ths OF FEET.

SOMETHING NEW  
FOR CIVIL ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS, HIGH-  
WAY BUILDERS, TILE LAYERS, AND OTHERS

Accurate, Light Weight, Durable, Rust Proof.  
FURNISHED WITH OR WITHOUT FOLDING END HOOK.

**THE LUFKIN RULE CO.**

SAGINAW, MICHIGAN  
NEW YORK WINDSOR, CAN.



## **BERG** CONCRETE SURFACER AND FINISHER



New concrete State Highway Bridge spanning Paint River,  
Crystal Falls, Mich. Berg Machine used for finishing. Smith  
Holmes-Burridge-Sparks, Gen'l Contractors.

Surfaces and finishes all kinds of concrete  
construction—such as buildings, bridges,  
walls, culverts, dams, foundations, monu-  
ments, etc. For interior and exterior work.  
Portable, light weight, simple construction,  
easily handled. Operated on alternating or  
direct current. Supplied for either 110-  
125 or 220-250 voltage. Write for full  
details and list of prominent users.

**THE CONCRETE SURFACING  
MACHINERY CO.**

Department F  
4669 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

## *Stewart's* **MAKE MORE MONEY—**



Patent Applied for

Equip your Ford Truck with a Stewart  
Quick Acting Self-Dump Steel Body.  
Operates from the driver's seat—no  
power, no hoist, nothing to get out of  
order. Order yours today—it's fully guar-  
anteed. Or write for complete informa-  
tion.

**THE STEWART IRON WORKS CO., Inc.**  
Covington, Ky. Cincinnati, Ohio

## **For Small Jobs Bay City Model 4**

(The Original One-Man Excavator)

A low priced caterpil-  
lar excavator for small  
jobs. Operates Shovel  
—Clamshell—Dragline  
—Skimmer—Ditcher.



Half-yard shovel with rack and pinion crowd fills  
the gap between hand labor and high priced equip-  
ment. Several hundred in operation. Gasoline or  
electric power.

**Bay City Dredge Works**  
Bay City, Mich.

Mfrs. of Bay City 16-B Skimmer,  
Land Dredges, Cranes, Excavators.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



## REAL SOURCE OF PROFIT

An undeniable source of profit for road contractors is found in the use of the

### BURCH SPREADERS

Users tell us it pays for itself in a mile, and it certainly spreads road material more evenly and far more economically.

Burch Unloaders, for car use or of the portable variety, are two other great money makers.

Write us about these.

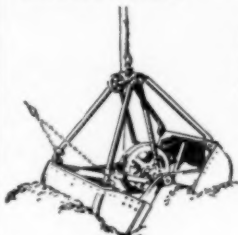
**The Burch Plow Works Co.**  
Dept. MA                      Crestline, Ohio



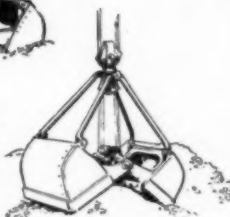
## HAISS CLAMSHELL BUCKETS

FOR  
EXCAVATING AND REHANDLING

Strong, rigid construction gives them standup ability in any service. Used everywhere.



"Contractor"  
(Power Wheel),  
"Lever Arm" and  
"Hi-Power" Types  
—in all sizes.



Catalog 425

**Geo. Hais Manufacturing Co., Inc.**  
142nd St. and Park Ave., New York

## Equalized Strength!



You will  
find the  
**Philadelphia  
Model  
"Sterling"**

**Precision Transit**  
unusually strong  
throughout.

Send for Folder T-11

### WARREN-KNIGHT CO.

136 N. 12th St.                      Philadelphia, Pa.

WE REPAIR AND ADJUST ALL MAKES OF  
TRANSITS, LEVELS, TAPES, AND OTHER  
SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT

*Rebuilt Instruments of various makes in Guaranteed  
Condition for Sale or Rent*



### OIL BURNING

Tar, Pitch and Asphalt  
Kettles  
Gravel Heating Pans  
Portable Water Heaters  
Paving Tool Heaters

### SMOKELESS

Patrol Patching Heaters  
Asphalt Pavement Sur-  
face Heaters  
Lead Melting Furnaces  
Kerosene Torches

No Sparks—No Smoke—No Ashes—Just Heat!  
Send for Catalogues

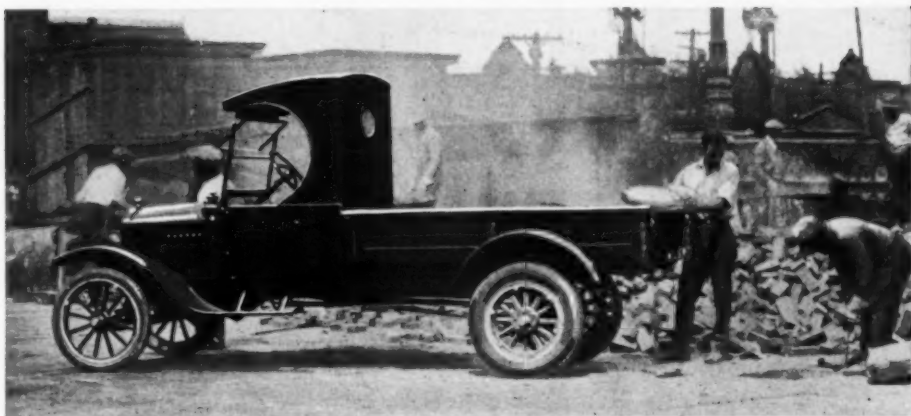
**AEROIL BURNER COMPANY, Inc.**  
UNION HILL                      NEW JERSEY

## CHAUSSÉ

Oil Burning Tool  
and Surface Heaters  
Kerosene Torches  
Portable Asphalt Plant

**CHAUSSÉ OIL BURNER CO.**  
1227 W. Beardsley Ave., Elkhart, Ind.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



## Philadelphia Uses Ford Trucks Building Broad Street Subway

Here indeed is further evidence of Ford trucking efficiency in the construction field.

The Keystone State Construction Company was selected to build the Broad Street subway in Philadelphia. This company, in turn, chose Ford trucks to transport supplies and machinery on this job. This preference for Ford equipment was based on the ready handling of these units, their speed and low operative and maintenance expense as well as small first cost.

Ford trucks serve the small contractor equally as well as the large one. Whether the hauls are short or long, Ford efficiency speeds up the job and reduces the overhead.

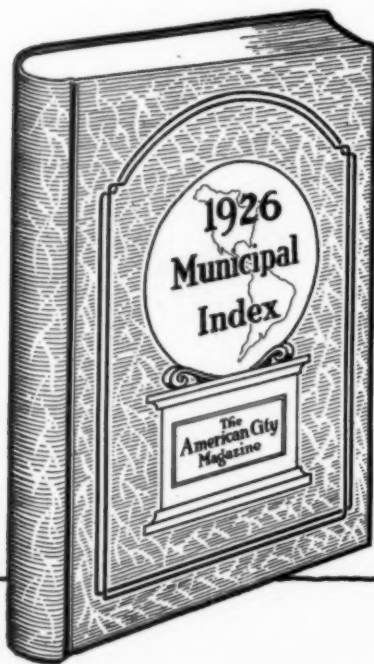
Your nearest Authorized Ford Dealer will gladly aid you in determining how effectively Ford trucks can serve you. He will arrange a demonstration to suit your convenience. Call him on the 'phone today.

**Ford One Ton Truck Chassis \$365 F. O. B. Detroit**  
*With Open Cab and Express Body \$485—Closed Cab \$20 extra*

**Ford**  
CARS · TRUCKS · TRACTORS

---

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



*Now in Preparation!*

## **The Municipal Index for 1926**

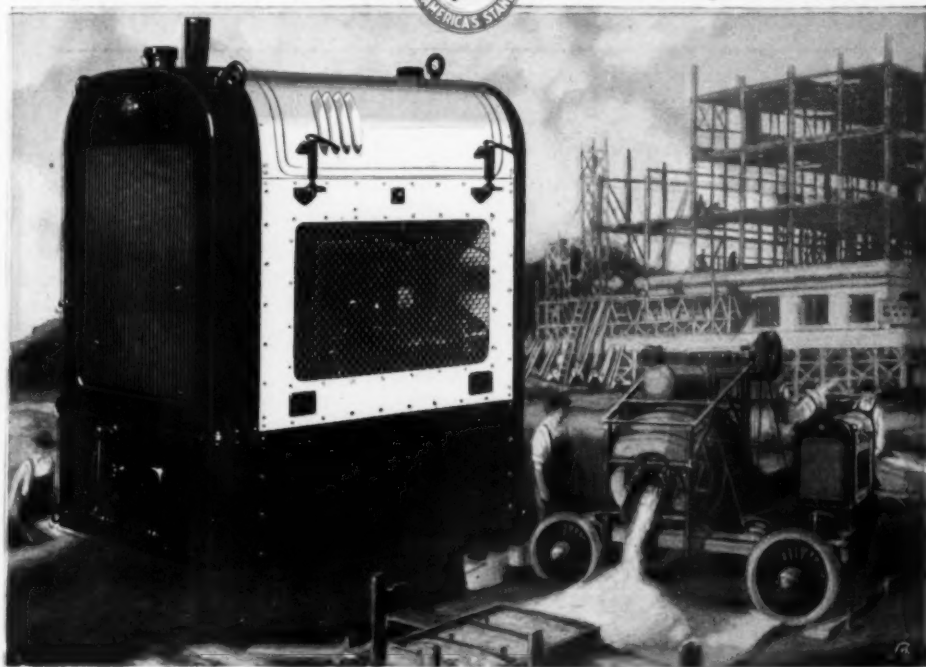
*The new edition of the  
Municipal Index will be  
the most complete and  
valuable reference work  
ever offered to municipal  
and county officials*

*Published by*

**THE AMERICAN CITY MAGAZINE**  
443 Fourth Avenue, New York

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# Dependable Power for Every Purpose



## A Money Saving Motor

In every Red Seal Motor designed as a prime mover for industrial equipment are developed to the highest degree the basic features and factors that have enabled gasoline motors to supersede so large a proportion of other forms of power.

Multi-cylinder flexibility, fuel economy, compression ratio, stroke and bore, shape and size of firing chambers, intake and exhaust port areas—these have engaged the serious attention of Continental engineers for many years.

And the result has been that Red Seal Industrial Power Plants for a wide variety of hook-up have been developed with the cost element, both as to first cost and operating cost, reduced to the lowest known level.

The Continental Division of Industrial Engineering stands ready to co-operate with any who may desire to take advantage of Continental's long experience and extensive engineering facilities.

Put your Power Problems up to "Power Headquarters"

**CONTINENTAL MOTORS CORPORATION**

Offices: Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.      Factories: Detroit and Muskegon  
The Largest Exclusive Motor Manufacturer in the World

# ***Continental Motors***

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

**WATER  
OIL****METERS****GAS  
GASOLINE**

TROPIC and ARCTIC Water Meters embody exactly the same mechanical features, and practically all working parts, including the Intermediate Trains, are interchangeable. The only difference in their construction are the slight changes made necessary to provide a frost breaking feature in the Arctic.

**"Arctic"**

A frost-feature Water Meter, equipped with a bronze outer case and a cast iron bottom plate. Especially designed for cold sections of the country.

**PITTSBURGH METER CO.**

General Offices and Works:  
7800 Susquehanna Street,  
Pittsburgh, Pa.

New York, 50 Church Street  
Chicago, 5 So. Wabash Ave.  
Kansas City, Mutual Bldg.  
Columbia, S. C., 1433 Main St.  
Seattle, Washington  
Los Angeles, Union Bank Bldg.

Either of these Meters will be equipped with a completely enclosed Intermediate Train, running in oil, if desired.

**"Tropic"**

An all-bronze Water Meter, with connection spuds a part of the lower case. Especially designed for warm sections of the country, but applicable anywhere if protected from freezing.



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



No. 4 of a Series



SOUTH BROAD STREET, NEWARK, N. J.

## Pavements that make A Contractor's Reputation

### South Broad Street Newark, N. J.

is ranked among the most important thoroughfares, not only of the State of New Jersey, but of the entire United States.

It is a section of the Lincoln Highway, and as a consequence, carries a greatly increased volume of traffic.

### A TEXACO Pavement

To satisfactorily serve under such

conditions, a thoroughly modern pavement was necessary. Our satisfaction over the fact that TEXACO Sheet Asphalt carries South Broad Street traffic is therefore easily understood.

On the streets of 1150 cities, representing a wide range of traffic and climatic conditions, TEXACO Asphalt pavements are today rendering a service which is unsurpassed.

# TEXACO

THE TEXAS COMPANY, U.S.A.

*Asphalt Sales Department*

17 Battery Place, New York City



New York  
Philadelphia  
Richmond

Boston  
Jacksonville  
New Orleans

Chicago  
Cleveland

Kansas City  
Houston

Dallas  
St. Louis

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

THE EFFICIENT  
**PIONEER  
BACK DUMP  
BUCKET**

is a great  
money-  
saver for progressive  
contractors.

**PIONEER  
BUCKET COMPANY**

Successors to  
**MANSFIELD ENGINEERING CO.**  
Fletcher Savings & Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.



**One torch for Welding and  
Cutting**

The Milburn Combination Torch  
cuts or welds as effectively as  
separate torches by a change of tips.  
A complete line of Torches, Regu-  
lators, Generators, etc.

Write for Catalog 323.

**THE ALEXANDER MILBURN CO.**  
BALTIMORE, MD.

Note our Distributors on following pages



**DOBBIE**  
**Derricks and Winches**

Complete Stock of Fittings and  
Winches on hand at all times.

Write for our complete Catalog No. 22.

**Dobbie Foundry & Machine Company**  
Niagara Falls, N. Y.



**Showing the Barton Portable Pump in  
Service**

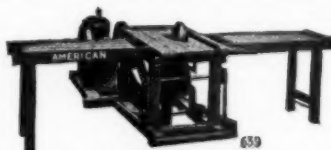


**On Every Pumping Job  
The Barton Portable Pump**

saves you money. It is always ready for service.  
Is quickly attached to your truck or tractor.  
Equipped with an Automatic Primer and has a  
capacity of 400 gallons per minute. It's the  
practical pumping equipment to use on any  
pumping job. We can refer you to scores of  
satisfied users.

Write for Bulletin No. 58

**AMERICAN STEAM PUMP CO.**  
BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN



A  
M  
E  
R  
I  
C  
A  
N

Saw Rigs of every description.  
Hoists, Woodworking Machinery.  
A line you can sell.

**American Saw Mill Mch. Co.**

171 Main St., Hackettstown, N. J.

**GODWIN STEEL PAVING GUARDS**

PROTECT THE EDGES OF  
STREET, ROAD, CURB &  
STREET RAILWAY  
PAVING.

Write for Illus-  
trated Cata-  
log No.  
23.



Various  
Sizes and  
Shapes adapt-  
able to all types &  
character of paving.  
**W. S. GODWIN CO., Inc.**  
Race & McComas Sts., Baltimore, Md.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# Distributors of Contractors' Equipment

THE following cards (arranged by states) show the names of dealers in contractors' equipment and supplies with a record of the various lines handled. Contractors will find this list a convenient means of getting in touch with dealers who make a point of giving satisfactory service and prompt shipments. This directory is constantly consulted by our subscribers and any suggestions regarding it will be welcomed. : :

## ALA.—CALIF.

**C. B. DAVIS ENGINEERING CO.**

Brown Marx Bldg.

Birmingham, Ala.

CRANES

CRUSHING

HOISTS

EQUIPMENT

CONVEYORS

DREDGES

BELTS

PUMPS

BUCKETS

## REPRESENTING

Robins Conveying Belt Company

Morgan Engineering Co.

Nordberg Mfg. Co.

Wheeler Condenser Co.

Aldrich Pump Company

Bay City Dredge Works

Williams Bucket Co.

## CALIF.

**Smith-Booth-Usher Co.**Los Angeles  
228-238 Central Ave.San Francisco  
50-60 Fremont St.

## Distributors for

Barber-Greene Co.

Thew Shovel Co.

Clyde Iron Works Sales Co.

Milwaukee Locomotive Mfg. Co.

Sanermax Brothers Co.

Buda Co.

Goulds Mfg. Co.

Hercules Gas Engine Co.

Lincoln Electric Co.

Barber Asphalt Co.

Owens Bucket Co.

Norwalk Co.

"Special Priced Catalog on request."

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**The BROWN-BEVIS CO., Inc.**470 East Third Street  
Los Angeles, California  
DISTRIBUTORS

T. L. Smith Co.—Concrete Mixers, Pavers and Excavators  
J. D. Adams and Co.—Adams Lanning Wheel Graders  
Byers Machine Co.—Hoists, Cranes and Truckcranes  
Wood Shovel & Tool Co.—Wood Molybdenum Shovels  
Lakewood Engineering Co.—Concrete Placing Machinery and Road Finishers  
Geo. Hales Mfg. Co.—Truckloaders and Conveyors  
Barnes Mfg. Co.—Barnes Pumps  
Turner and Moore Co.—Power Units  
The Owen Bucket Co.—Clam Shell Buckets  
The Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co.—Curb and Trench Ditchers  
Watson Truck Corporation—Dump Wagons  
Universal Crusher Co.—Crushers  
Traylor Engineering & Mfg. Co.—Rock Crushing Equipment  
Everything for the Contractor  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**EDWARD R. BACON COMPANY**

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Folsom at 17th St.

San Francisco

Acme Gasoline Rollers

Multifoote Road Pavers

Adams "Leaning

Hercules Power Units

Wheel" Graders

Jaeger Concrete Mixers

Climax Trustworthy En-

Mead Morrison Grab

gines

Buckets and Hoists

Barnes Road Pumps

Traylor "Bulldog"

Burch Stone Spreaders

Gyrating Crushers

Byers Cranes and

Whitcomb Locomotives

Truckcranes

Los Angeles Fresno Sacramento

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**Concrete Machinery & Supply Co.**2014 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.  
Construction and Industrial Equipment

Rex Pavers  
Butler Bins and Batchers  
Williams Buckets  
Rex Concrete Mixers  
National Hoists  
Archer Hoist Tower Outfits  
Archer Spouting  
Blystone Plaster and Mortar Mixers  
Blystone Tile Machines  
Anchor Block Machines  
National Pile Hammers  
Le Roi Engines  
Red Star Wheelbarrows and Carts  
Gonneaut Shovels

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**ENGINEERING PRODUCTS CO.**RIALTO BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO  
RepresentingEaston Car & Construction Co.  
Industrial, Quarry and Contractors'**CARS AND TRACK**

Seattle Frog &amp; Switch Co.

Manufacturing

RAIL — FROGS — SWITCHES  
TRACK MATERIALS

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA****Equipment for**

Contractors, Loggers, Municipalities,  
Mines, Railroads and  
Industrial Plants

Russell Road Machinery — Cietrac Tractors

**Supplied by**

**BROWN, FRASER & CO., Ltd.**  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

**LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY  
CO. LTD.**

LONDON,

CANADA

**Representing:**

Aurora Centrifugal Pumps,  
Humphrey High Pressure Pumps,  
Novo Gasoline Engines,  
London Concrete Mixers,  
London Hoisting Engines,  
London Concrete Block Machines,  
London Cement Brick Machines,  
Archer Tower Equipment.

Everything for the Contractor.

**MUSSENS, LIMITED**

Montreal

Toronto

Winnipeg

Vancouver

**REPRESENTING:**

Barber-Greene Loaders  
Bucyrus Shovels  
Byers Cranes  
Elgin Motor Sweepers  
Sterling Wheelbarrows  
Smith Mixers  
Inaley Concrete Chutes  
Kinnear Rolling Doors  
Western Cars  
Union Pile Hammers  
Vulcan Steam & Gas Locomotives  
Carter Contractors' Pumps

**THE BURNITE MACHINERY CO., Inc.**

T. B. BURNITE, Pres.

BOSTON BLDG.

DENVER

**Representing**

T. L. Smith Co. Concrete Mixers, Pavers and Excavators  
Smith Engineering Works. Crushers, Screens and Gravel Mchys  
Parsons Company. Trench Excavators and Back Fill  
Erie City Iron Works—Engines and Boilers  
Barrett-Cravens Co. Lift Trucks and Derricks  
Elgin Sales Corp. Elgin Street Sweepers  
Kimball Bros. Co. Freight and Passenger Elevators  
Spencer Turbine Co. Blowers and Vacuum Machines  
Union Iron Works. Pile Driving Hammers  
Geo. Hais Mfg. Co. Truck Loaders & Conveyors  
Irving Iron Works. Irving Subway Grading  
Orton & Steinhilber Co. Cranes, Truckcranes  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co. Hoists and Buckets  
Tennessee Tool Works. Auto Traffic Line Marker  
The Roto Co. Boiler Tube Cleaners  
Wheeler Condenser and Engr. Co.

**Clinton and Held Company****Distributors**

1501-1511 Wazee St., Denver, Colo.

Caterpillar Tractors  
Stockland Road Machinery Company—Graders  
Union Iron Works—Snow-plows  
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.—Mixers and  
Pavers  
La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co.—Trailers  
Baker Mfg. Co.—Scrapers  
Killifer Mfg. Co.—Rotary Scrapers  
Austin Machinery Co.—Trenchers

**H. W. Moore Equipment Company**

Construction Machinery

Fordson Power Equipment

Earth Handling and Road Building Machinery

Sixth and Acoma Streets, Denver, Colorado

Gallon Iron Works Co. The Mundle Manufacturing Co.  
Lakewood Engineering Co. Ward Plow Co.  
Jager Machine Co. Sagen Derrick Co.  
Bay City Dredge Works The Heltzel Steel Form & Iron  
Marion Steam Shovel Co. Co.  
Barnes Manufacturing Co. National Hoisting Engine Co.  
Geo. D. Whitcomb Co. Universal Crane Co.  
Hercules Manufacturing Co.

Member of Associated Equipment Distributors

**THE HERBERT N. STEINBARGER CO.**

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

1640-1646 Wazee St., Denver, Colo.

**DISTRIBUTORS**

Bucyrus Steam, Gas and Electric Shovels and Draglines  
Vulcan Steam and Gasoline Locomotives  
Owen Clam Shell Buckets  
Nelson-Fordson Wagon Loaders  
Russell Graders, Scrapers, Gravel Handling Equipment  
Sawerman Power Scrapers, Cableway Excavators  
Stephens-Adamsen Gravel Washing Screens, Conveyors  
Domestic Pumps and Air Compressors  
Rex Concrete Pavers, Building Mixers  
Stewart Tilting Concrete Mixers  
Blystone Plaster and Mortar Mixers  
Symons Column Clamps, Adjustable Shores  
Buffalo-Springfield Steam and Gasoline Rollers  
Evinrude Centrifugal and Pressure Pumps  
Archer Concrete Distributing Systems  
Ancher Concrete Block and Brick Machines  
Other Accessory Lines

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**The K. B. NOBLE CO.**

REPRESENTING AMONG OTHERS

BLAW-KNOX: Buckets, Forms, Batches.

EASTON: Industrial Equipment.

HAISS: Loaders, Conveyors.

LEROI: Power Units.

MANSFIELD: Draglines.

"MASTER": Woodworkers.

NATIONAL: Hoists.

"P &amp; H": Cranes, Shovels, Excavators, Etc.

PULSOMETER: Steam Pumps.

"REX": Mixers, Pavers.

SASGEN: Derricks.

SHEPARD: Electric Hoists.

SMITH: Graders.

SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO.: Compressors.

UNIVERSAL: Crushers, Bins, Etc.

WAUKESHA: Power Units.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

**HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT**C  
O  
N  
N  
E  
C  
T  
I  
C  
U  
TM  
A  
S  
S  
A  
C  
H  
U  
S  
E  
T  
S

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

**McDONALD & BURGMAN**

518 Volusia Ave. Daytona, Fla.

*Distributors of*

"Caterpillar" Tractors  
 "Cletrac" Tank Type Tractors  
 Austin-Western Line of Road Machinery  
 Baker Maney Scrapers  
 Troy Trailers  
 Plymouth Locomotives  
 Box Mixers  
 Hotchkiss Steel Forms  
 Barnes Pumps  
 Northwest Cranes and Draglines  
 T. L. Smith Co. Mixers and Pavers

Complete line of heavy hauling  
 and dirt moving machinery.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**R. S. ARMSTRONG & BRO. CO.**

676 Marietta St. Atlanta, Ga.

**New Equipment in Stock**

Chicago Air Compressors  
 Hercules Gasoline Engines  
 LeRoi Gasoline Engines  
 Jaeger Concrete Mixers  
 Knickerbocker Concrete Mixers  
 Lidgerwood Hoists  
 Stroudsburg Hoists  
 Lookout Vertical Boilers  
 Bar Benders, Bar Cutters, Hoist Tower Outfits,  
 Pumps, Saw Rigs, etc.

**Large stock of rebuilt machinery****RENTAL SERVICE**

"YOU CAN GET IT AT ARMSTRONG'S"

**FRED A. LONG**

223 Graham Bldg., Jacksonville, Florida

*Distributor*

LEACH MIXERS AND PAVERS  
 HELTZEL STEEL FORMS  
 BARNES PUMPS  
 NORTHERN CONVEYERS  
 ACME ROAD MACHINERY  
 "OK" HOISTS  
 FULLER-JOHNSON ENGINES

Stock Carried in Jacksonville

**W. E. AUSTIN MACHINERY COMPANY**

128 Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.

*Contractors' Machinery*

for the building of  
**HIGHWAY, RAILWAY, MINE, QUARRY,  
 AND GENERAL CONSTRUCTION WORK**

**REPRESENTING**

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. Huber Mfg. Co.  
 Inslay Mfg. Co. Kent Machine Co.  
 National Hoist. Eng. Co. Anchor Concrete Mch.  
 AUSCO Concrete Mixers Co.  
 Fate-Root-Heath Co. Sagen Derrick Co.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**Cannon and Ashmead**

Office and Warehouse at

Florida No-Tex Brick and Tile Co.

108 WATER STREET TAMPA, FLORIDA

*DISTRIBUTORS*

"Burch" Spreaders, Car Unloaders, Portable Conveyors;  
 "McMyrie" Crawler Convertible Shovels, Buckets; "Union"  
 Woodworking Machinery Tools; "Good Roads" Road Machinery;  
 "Kwik-Mix" Tilting Mixer; "Archer" Tower Equipment;  
 "Abram" Cement Tools; "Jumbo" Trench Pumps; Steel Forms.

Adjustable Shores, Wheelbarrows, Picks, Shovels, Hoisting  
 Engines, Reinforcing Bars, Building Material.

Phones 4944-4945-4027.

**YANCEY BROTHERS**

550-556 Whitehall St. Atlanta, Ga.

*Representing*

Holt "Caterpillar" Tractor.  
 J. D. Adams & Co., Adams Leaning Wheel Graders.  
 American Scraper Co., Wheeled Scrapers—Drag  
 Scrapers.  
 Miami Trailer Co., Miami Trailers.  
 Wyoming Shovel Works.  
 Acme Road Machinery Co.,  
 Rex Concrete Mixers and Pavers  
 P & H Gas Shovels and Cranes  
 Barnes Mfg. Co., Barnes Pumps  
 Street Brothers Machine Works  
 Vulcan Iron Works, Steam and Gas Locomotives.

**MEMBERS OF THE****ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS****EDGAR ALEXANDER**

905-6 Fourth National Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., Representing

The T. L. Smith Co., Concrete Mixers and Pavers.  
 Orton & Steinbrunner Co., Cranes, Excavators, Shovels.  
 J. S. Mundy Hoisting Engine Co., Hoists, Derricks, etc.  
 Universal Road Machinery Co., Reliance Crushers, Street Sweep-  
 ers, Oilers, Car Unloaders, etc.  
 Helzel Steel Form & Iron Co., Steel Forms for concrete work.  
 Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co., Kelly-Springfield Rollers.  
 Littleford Brothers, Littleford Tar and Asphalt Heaters.  
 George Ham Mfg. Co., Truck Loaders, Portable Belt Conveyors, etc.  
 Archer Iron Works, Concrete Mixers and Cuts.  
 Bay City Dredge Works, Motor Cranes, "One-Man Excavators."  
 Climax Engineering Co., Internal Combustion Engines.  
 Bosch Manufacturing Co., Saw Tables.  
 Kerner Incinerator Co., Incinerators for Residences, Apartment  
 Houses and Public Institutions.  
 Blystone Manufacturing Co., Batch Mixers, General Product  
 Plant Equipment, Etc.

**A. B. MOORE, JR.**

Arcade Bldg. Savannah, Ga.

**REPRESENTING**

Lakewood Engineering Company  
 Helzel Steel Form & Iron Co.  
 Easton Car & Construction Co.  
 Barber-Greene Company  
 Northwest Engineering Co.  
 Buffalo Springfield Roller Co.  
 Domestic Engine & Pump Co.  
 Sterling Wheelbarrows  
 Wyoming Shovels  
 Automatic Signal & Sign Co.  
 Redflex Warning Signals Co.

**EVERYTHING****IN CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' &amp; Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



**BUHL MACHINE COMPANY**

605 So. Dearborn St., Chicago

*Representing*

Air Compressors  
Pumps—Engines—Hoists  
"Hardsoc" Wonder Drills  
Twin City Engines

Complete Outfits for Contractors  
Stock carried in Chicago.

Phone—Harrison 8837-8865.

**SUPERIOR SUPPLY COMPANY**

127 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO

**DISTRIBUTORS**

New Engine Company  
Chain Belt Company  
Butler Equipment Company  
Bain Wagon Company  
The Hug Company  
The Huber Manufacturing  
Company

Metal Forms Corporation  
Freeman Manufacturing Co.  
Milwaukee Locomotive Man-  
ufacturing Company  
Orton and Steintrenner  
G. H. Williams Company

A Complete Line of Construction Tools  
and Equipment Carried in Chicago.

TELEPHONE HARRISON 7610

**Dravo Equipment Company**

611 Fulton St. Chicago

**REPRESENTING:**

Marsh Capron Concrete Mixers  
Kwik-Mix Tilting Mixers  
Johnson Bins and Hoppers  
Red Star Wheelbarrows and Carts  
Barnes Pumping Units  
O. K. Gas and Electric Hoists  
Superior Saw Rigs  
Rees Adjustable Shores  
Buhl Air Compressors  
Watson Dump Wagons  
Sidney Scrapers  
Rope, Shovels, Tools

**Western Contractors Supply Co.**

14 So. Canal St. Chicago

*Distributors*

Domestic Engine & Pump Co.  
Pumps, Hoists, Engines, Air Com-  
pressors.

Wiard Plow Co.  
Contractors' Plows.

Haggard & Marcusson Co.  
Camp Bunks, Cots.

*Complete Equipment and Supplies*

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**R. H. HYLAND CO.**221-225 W. Huron St.  
Chicago, Ill.**We carry in stock:**

Loach Concrete Mixers and Saw Rigs  
McKiernan-Terry Pile Hammers  
Insley Steel Towers and Chutes  
Norton Ball Bearing Jacks  
Wyoming "Red Edge" Shovels  
Erie Clam Shell Buckets  
Clyde Hoisting Engines  
Barnes Pumping Outfits  
Sullivan Air Compressors

Member Associated Equipment Distributors

**DOLAN—TUCKER—SMITH**

Equipment and Supply Co.

**REPRESENTING:**

McMyler Interstate Co.  
International Clay Mch'y. Co.  
Hoar Shovel Co.  
Cats  
Grades  
Shovels  
Drag Lines  
Pavers  
Rail

723-4 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago

**W. B. LOUER COMPANY***Construction Equipment*

11 E. Harrison St., Chicago, Illinois

Barnes High Pressure Road Pumps.  
Berg Concrete Surfacing Machines.  
"Caterpillar" Tractors.  
Hercules Power Units.  
Knickerbocker Concrete Mixers, Mortar Mixers  
and Saw-Rigs.  
LaPlant-Chaste Steel Dump Wagons, Plows,  
Scrapers, etc.  
LeRoi Gasoline Engines.  
MultiFoot Paving Mixers.  
National Hoisting Engines.  
Owen Clam-Shell Buckets.  
Archer's Hoist Tower Outfits.  
Phones, Wabash 8400-8401. Send for Catalogue.  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

**GEO. W. FIFE EQUIPMENT CO.**1403 Merchants Bank Building  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.**State Representative**

T. L. SMITH CO.  
Tilting and Non-tilting Concrete Mixers and  
Road Pavers.  
INSLEY MANUFACTURING CO.  
Concrete Chuting Plants, Steel Derricks, and  
Excavators.  
CHICAGO AUTOMATIC CONVEYOR CO.  
Conveyors.  
MEAD-MORRISON MFG. CO.  
Hoisting Engines, Clam-Shell Buckets.  
ELGIN SALES CORP.  
Street Cleaning Equipment.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' &amp; Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

**GIERKE-ROBINSON COMPANY**

*Distributors of Contractors' Equipment*  
Suite 306, Kahl Bldg.,

DAVENPORT,

IOWA

SMITH—Concrete Mixers and Pavers.  
AUSTIN—Asphalt Plants, Cranes, Trenching Machines, Backfillers, Draglines.  
BLAW-KNOX—Steel Road Curb and Gutter Forms, Steel Storage Bins, Batches, Clam Shell Buckets, Truck Turntables.  
CLYDE—Gasoline Builders Hoists, Steam Hoists, Derricks.  
BARNES—Triple and Quadruple Road Builders Pumps.  
ORD—Concrete Road Surfaces.  
MACKINTOSH—Portable Conveyors.  
Wheelbarrows, Slips, Wheel Scrapers, Frames, Gas and Steam Rollers, Rock Crushers, Air Compressors, Graders, Wire Ropes, Hoses, etc.

**THE CLYDE COMPANY, INC.** NEW ORLEANS LA.

Office and Warehouse — 309 Magazine St.

## DISTRIBUTORS

BEACH MFG. CO., Contractors' Saw Rigs  
CLYDE IRON WORKS SALES CO., Hoisting Engines, Derricks, etc.  
LAKEWOOD ENG. CO., Concrete Mixers, Pavers and Plant Equipment.  
NORTHWEST ENG. CO., Crawler Convertible Machines.  
OHIO LOCOMOTIVE CRANE CO., Loco. Cranes.  
SAUERMAN BROS., Cableway Excavating Machs.  
STERLING WHEELBARROW CO., Wheelbarrows  
THE BARNES MFG. CO., Power Pumps.  
WOOD SHOVEL & TOOL CO., Molybdenum Shovels.  
UNIVERSAL CRANE CO., Truck Cranes.  
CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO., Wonder Concrete Mixers.  
ROOS-MEYER-HECHT CO., Atlas Adjustable Shores.  
Members: Associated Equipment Distributors.

**THOMAS L. BARRET**  
*Contractors' Equipment*  
**LOUISVILLE, KY.**

REX Mixers and Pavers.  
KENNEDY Gearless Crushers.  
P. & H. Cranes & Excavators.  
WILLIAMS Clam Shell Buckets.  
ARMSTRONG Blast Hole Drills.  
HAISS Material Handling Equipment and Loaders  
MUNDY Hoisting Engines  
RUSSELL Road Equipment  
UNION Hammers and Concrete Buckets  
TRIANGLE and Welded Mesh.  
CORRUGATED Bars.  
BARRET Asphalt Expansion Joint.  
Etc., Etc.  
VULCAN IRON WKS. Steam & Gas Locomotives

**OLE K. OLSEN**

822 Perdido St. New Orleans

## REPRESENTING:

|                                           |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bansons Concrete Mach. Co.                | Ralph B. Carter Co.                |
| Amer. Cement Mach. Co.                    | Atlanta & Atlantic Terra Cotta Co. |
| American Saw Mill Mach. Co.               | Wyoming Shovel Works               |
| National Hoisting Eng. Co.                | Blaw-Knox Co.                      |
| Northwestern Expanded Metal Co.           | Patent Scaffolding Co.             |
| Concrete Steel Co.                        | Universal Form Clamp Co.           |
| Truscon Laboratories                      | Atlas Engineering Co.              |
| Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co.               | Elystone Mfg. Co.                  |
| Campbell Metal Window Corp.               | LeRoi Co.                          |
| Price Evans Foundry Co.                   | Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co.          |
| Member: Associated Equipment Distributors | H. W. Boos Co.                     |
|                                           | Amer. Steel & Wire Co.             |

**Brandels Machinery & Supply Co.**

325 W. Main St.,

Louisville, Ky.

## Representing:

|                                 |                             |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| J. D. Adams & Co.               | Ingersoll-Rand Co.          |
| Barber-Greene Co.               | Inley Mfg. Co.              |
| Beach Manufacturing Co.         | LeRoi Co.                   |
| Blaw-Knox Co.                   | A. Leebach & Sons Rope Co.  |
| Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.  | McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.   |
| A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works. | Saegens Derrick Co.         |
| Climax Engineering Co.          | Sauerman Bros.              |
| Domestic Engine & Pump Co.      | T. L. Smith Co.             |
| Erie Steam Shovel Co.           | Smith Engineering Works     |
| A. B. Farquhar Co.              | Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.    |
| A. W. French & Co.              | Clyde Iron Works            |
| Fate-Root-Heath Co.             | Watson Truck Corporation    |
|                                 | Western Wheeled Scraper Co. |

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**Southern States Equipment Co., Inc.**  
**712 Canal Commercial Building**  
**NEW ORLEANS**

"Erie" Steam Shovels  
"Parsons" Trench Excavators and Backfillers  
"Telamith" Sand and Gravel Plants  
"Williams" Clam Shell Buckets  
"Orr & Sombower" Hoisting Engines and Boilers  
"Foote" Paving Mixers  
"Republic" Concrete Mixers  
"Archer" Concrete Chuting  
"Domestic" Pumps and Engines  
"Union" Pile Hammers  
"Koppel" Industrial Cars and Track

EVERYTHING FOR THE CONTRACTOR

**We can ship from stock**  
**LOUISVILLE, KY.**

Contractors' equipment of all kinds  
Concrete Mixers  
Hoists (Steam, elec. and gasoline)  
Cranes and Clam Shell Buckets  
Portable Gasoline Compressors  
Combination Woodworkers  
Diaphragm & Centrifugal Pumps  
Shores and Column Clamp  
Road Graders, etc.

**ROY C. WHAYNE SUPPLY CO.****DIXIE MACHINERY CO.**

1561-3 Texas Avenue, Shreveport, La.

**WE HANDLE AND CAN MAKE PROMPT**  
**SHIPMENT ON:**

Lakewood Engineering Company's—Concrete Pavers, Mixers, Towers, Etc.  
Barber-Greene Company's—Loaders and Conveyors.  
Northwest Engineering Company's—Shovels and Cranes.  
Sauerman Company's—Gravel Pit Equipment, Drag Line, etc.  
J. S. Mundy Company's—Hoisting Engines  
Dixie—Portable Tie and Saw Mills  
Southern Engine & Boiler Works—Engines and Boilers  
Patten Builders Hoists  
C. & J. Iron Lathes.  
Souda Rotary and Twin Engines.  
Complete Irrigating Pumping Outfits.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' &amp; Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

**THOS. M. BROWN**

20 Knickerbocker Bldg. Baltimore, Md.

**REPRESENTING**

Keohring Company, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Concrete pavers, mixers, locomotive cranes, bar cutters and  
benders, etc.  
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Company, Warren, Ohio  
Road forms.  
Metal Forming Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Building forms.  
J. D. Adams & Company, Indianapolis, Ind.  
Lensing wheel graders  
Keystone Driller Company, Beaver Falls, Pa.  
Shovels.  
Burch Pile Works, Crestline, Ohio  
Unloaders and stone spreaders, etc.

**HEDGE & MATTHEIS CO.**  
The Equipment House for Contractors  
Fifty Dorchester Avenue, Boston, Mass.**REPRESENTING**

Jaeger Machine Company  
Marsh-Capron Company  
Lawrence Pump and Engine Co.  
Mead-Morrison Manufacturing Company  
McKernan-Terry Drill Co.  
Lakewood Engineering Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co.  
Anchor Concrete Machinery Company  
Handy Sack Baler Company  
Blystone Manufacturing Company  
Barber-Greene Company  
Miles Manufacturing Company  
The Wood Shovel and Tool Co.  
H. & R. Manufacturing Co.  
Hotchkiss Steel Products Co.  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**THE HENRY H. MEYER CO.**

110 S. Howard St. Baltimore, Md.

**REPRESENTING:**

Austin Western Road Mach.  
Co.  
Blaw-Knox Co.  
Boston & Lockport Block Co.  
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.  
Chain Belt Company,  
Cannery & Company,  
E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co.,  
Inc.  
Duff Mfg. Co.  
The Harrington Co.  
Inley Manufacturing Co.  
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co.  
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co.  
Nave Engine Co.  
Parsons Co.  
Pulcometer Steam Pump Co.  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
Templeton-Kanly Co.  
Universal Crane Co.  
Universal Road Machinery Co.

MEMBER OF ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS.

**P. I. Perkins Company**

110 High St., Boston, Mass.

Mechanical Equipment for Power Plants,  
Contractors, Industrial Plants

Byers Bearcat Cranes  
Mundy Steam and Electric Hoists  
Dobbie Derricks and Fittings  
Inley Mast Hoists and Chuting  
Blaw-Knox Buckets, Road Forms, etc.

**THE BOND CO.**84 HIGH STREET, BOSTON  
HAROLD L. BOND, Pres.

Contractors' Tools and Equipment

**Representing**

"Smith" Mixers and Pavers.  
"Northwest" Cranes, Shovels  
and Drag Lines.  
"Chicago" Portable Conveyors.  
"Red Star" Barrows and Con-  
crete Carts.  
"Essick" Plaster Mixers.  
"Nevo" Gasoline Engines,  
Pumps and Hoists.  
Orr & Sembower Steam Hoist-  
ing Engines.  
"Archer" Concrete Chutes.  
"Monarch" Block Machines.  
"Syntren" Electric Hammers.  
"Black & Decker" Drills.

**M. B. Tyler Company**

25 Harrison Ave. Springfield, Mass.

**Representing**

Best & Holt Caterpillar Tractors.  
Austin-Western Road Machinery.  
Johnson Demountable Charging Bins.  
LaPlant-Choate and Sargent Snow Plows.  
Portable Air Compressors and Con-  
tractors' Equipment.

**C. R. DODGE**

N. E. Mgr. Koehring Co.

141 Milk Street Boston, Mass.  
(Koehring) mixers, pavers, cranes, drag-  
line shovels, mixer loaders, bar benders,  
bar cutters.**REPRESENTING**

National Hoisting Engine Co.  
Heltzel Steel Form and Iron Co.  
Littleford Brothers  
Russell Grader Mfg. Co.  
Butler Bins  
Butler Measuring Hoppers.

**CONTRACTOR'S EQUIPMENT  
COMPANY, Inc.**

5169 Martin Ave., DETROIT

**Representing:**

BEST Tracklayer Tractors.  
REX Mixers and Pavers.  
ERIE Shovels and Cranes.  
DOMESTIC Pumps and Compressors.  
WILLIAMS Clamshell Buckets.  
SASGEN Derricks and Winches.  
MILWAUKEE Gasoline Locomotives  
Steam & Gas Hoists, Conveyors, Wheelbarrows, Shovels, etc.  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**J. W. DOPP & CO.****CONTRACTORS EQUIPMENT**

2937 East Grand Boulevard, DETROIT, MICH.

Factory Representatives and Warehouse for  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co. — Wheelbarrows, Carts, Etc.

T. L. Smith—Pavers, Mixers, Excavators.

A. Leschen & Sons  
Rope Co.—Hercules  
"Red Strand" Wire  
Rope.

Insley Mfg. Co.—Industrial and Concrete Distributing Equipment.

Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co. — Hoisting Engines—Steam, Gas, Electric.

Wyoming Shovel Works—Red Edge Shovels, Scoops, and Picks.

Phone, Empire 3668

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**West Michigan Equipment Co.****Contractors' Tools and Machinery**

69 Division Ave. S. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

**REPRESENTING**T. L. Smith Co., Concrete Mixers and Pavers.  
Keystone Excavators.

C. H. &amp; E. Saw Rigs and Pumps.

Smith Engineering, Gravel Washing and Crushing Machinery.

Orton &amp; Steinbrenner—Cranes, Drag Lines and Shovels.

Sidney Steel Scraper and Wheelbarrows.

Insley Concrete Placing and Equipment, Guy and Stiff Leg Derricks.

The Geo. Haiss Co. Loading Equipment.

A. Leschen &amp; Sons, Wire and Manila Rope Blocks.

Wood Shovel &amp; Tool Co., Mc-Lyb-den-um Shovels.

Most Complete Stock in Western Michigan

**Good Roads Supply Company**Material and Machinery for  
Roads and Streets

1409 Ford Building, Detroit, Michigan

Koehring Co.

Blaw-Knox Co.

Acme Road Machinery Co.

C. H. &amp; E. Mfg. Co.

Kilbourne &amp; Jacobs Mfg. Co.

Automatic Sign &amp; Signal Co.

Barber-Greene Co.

Archer Iron Works

Universal Crane Co.

**H. E. ERICKSON CO., Inc.**

114 South Third St., Minneapolis, Minn.

**CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT  
AND SUPPLIES**

Knickerbocker Mixers.

Stewart Mixers

Sackett Spouting

Saugen Derricks

Kardong Clamps

Elite Scaffold Brackets

Austin Backfillers

Austin Trench Machines

Samson Hoists

Beach Drag Buckets

Knickerbocker Saw Rigs

Puffer Hubbard Wheelbarrows

Duff Trench Braces

Cement Tools of all kinds

Cement Sack Sizers

Cement Sack Cleaners

Mandt Steel Dump Bodies

Gravel Screens

Mortar Mixers

M. &amp; M. Wall Clamps

Pumps

Parks Saw Rigs

**WETTLAUER BROS.**

Michigan Distributors for

AMERICAN CEMENT MACHINE CO.,  
BOSS MIXER, any sizeCONSTRUCTION MACHINERY COMPANY  
WONDER MIXERS, HOISTS and PUMPS

ORR &amp; SEMBOWER

HOIST, GASOLINE, STEAM OR ELECTRIC

EVINRUDE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, BLOCK  
MACHINE EQUIPMENT

Glendale 5689

2026 Michigan Avenue.

DETROIT, MICH.

Buffalo Office: 40 Pearl St.

**W. H. HALE & Co.****CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT**

609 - 5th Avenue So.,

Minneapolis, Minn.

Wonder Mixers—Hoists—

Pumps

Barnes Pumping Outfits

Clyde Steam—Gas—Electric

Hoists

Beach Saw Rigs

Fuller &amp; Johnson Engines

Pittsburgh Shovels

Handy Sack Cleaners

Saugen Derricks &amp; Winches

Concrete Products Machinery

Fernald Anti-Slip Treads

Cox—Arex Ventilators

MEMBER: ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS

**KELLOGG-BURLINGAME CO.**

67 Market Ave. N. W.

Grand Rapids, Mich.

Representing:

Rex Building Mixers and Pavers  
Novo Gasoline Engines, Hoists and Pumping  
Outfits

Novo Drag-line Hoists

Northwest Cranes

Clyde Steam Hoists.

Huber Motor Road Rollers and Maintainers

Freeman Truck Turntables

Myers Bulldozer Pumps

Centrifugal Pumps, Diaphragm Pumps

Scrapers, Wheelbarrows, etc.

Atlas Adjustable Shores

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

**MINNEAPOLIS EQUIPMENT CO.****Construction Equipment—Road Machinery**

309-311 Fifth St. South

Minneapolis, Minn.

**Representing**

Byers Cranes and Truckcranes.

Jaeger Concrete Mixers and Placing Plants.

Mundy Steam, Gas and Electric Hoists.

Multi-Foot Pavers and Trailers.

Oakshosh Concrete Mixers and Saw Rigs.

Archer Tower Outfits and Chuting.

Hotchkiss Steel Forms.

International Cars and Track.

American Gas Locomotives.

Atlas Conveyors.

Turner &amp; Moore Co., Power Plants Units.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' &amp; Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

**THORMAN W. RSHOLT COMPANY**

421 5th St. South  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

**REPRESENTING**

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Kochring Co.        | —Pavers, Mixers, Cranes       |
| C. H. & E. Mfg. Co. | —Saw Rigs, Tractors,<br>Pumps |
| Metal Forms Corp.   | —Steel Forms                  |
| Blystone Mfg. Co.   | —Mortar Mixers                |
| Emerson Mfg. Co.    | —Steam Pumps                  |
| C. S. Johnson       | —Demountable Bins             |
| Hadfield-Penfield   | —One Man Graders              |
| The Trailmobile Co. | —Trailers Dump Bodies         |
| Vulcan Iron Works   | —Steam & Gas Locomotives      |

**EVERYTHING FOR THE CONTRACTOR****WM. H. ZIEGLER CO., Inc.****Contractors' Equipment**

Minneapolis, Duluth, & St. Paul, Minn.

Reg Mixers and Pavers  
Inaley Towers and Chuting  
Novo Engines and Outfits  
Plymouth Gasoline Locomotives  
Western Cars and Grading Equipment  
Williams Clamshell Buckets  
Sterling Wheelbarrows and Carts  
Wyoming Red Edge Shovels  
Best Tracklayer Tractors  
Erie Steam Shovel & Cranes  
Littleford Bros.  
Tar Heaters, Kettles, etc.  
Barber-Greene Co. Conveyors and Loaders  
Climax Trustworthy Engines  
LaPlant Choate—Tractor Trailers and Snow Plows  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

**BORCHERT-INGERSOLL, Inc.**

ST. PAUL, MINN.

DULUTH, MINN.

**DISTRIBUTORS**

|                                                                    |                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Smith Mixers and Pavers.                                           | "Parsons" Trench excavators and backfills.          |
| "Blaw-Knox" Concrete forms, clamshell buckets and "Bateher-plants" | "Universal" Truck crane.                            |
| "Northwest" Shovels and Cranes.                                    | "Stroud" Elevating graders and dump wagons.         |
| "Pullmac" Pulling jack.                                            | "Whitcomb" Gasoline and electric locomotives.       |
| "Domestic" Gasoline pumps, hoists and air compressors.             | "Koppel" Industrial cars and track material.        |
| "Telsmith" Crushers, screens and conveying machinery.              | "Halsey" Truck loaders and portable belt conveyors. |
| "Sawerman" Cableway excavators and power drag scrapers.            | "McKiernan-Terry" File hammers and jacks.           |
|                                                                    | "Nye" Steam pumps.                                  |

**MEMBER ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS****Contractors Supply & Equipment Co.**

1681 University Ave. ST. PAUL, MINN.

**REPRESENTING**

Orton & Steinbrenner cranes, buckets and steam shovels  
Marab Capron concrete mixers  
Troy dump wagons and trailers  
Iroquois road rollers  
Sackett spouting  
Universal rock crushers  
Excavating shaker and revolving screens  
Schramm compressors, pumps and hoists  
Master belt conveyors  
Bell steam and gas locomotives  
Van Dorn electric drills and grinders  
Wood steam rock drills  
Fairbanks motors and engines  
Bickel Industrial cars and equipment  
Union Iron Works, Inc.  
Atlas Adjustable Shores

**Raymer**  
HARDWARE CO.

**Contractors' Equipment**

56-58-60 E. 5th Street St. Paul, Minn.

**REPRESENTING**

Sasgen Derricks, Tower Booms and Winches  
Park Saw Rigs, Jointers and Band Saws  
LeRoi Gasoline Engines — Century Elec. Motors  
American Wire Rope — Wall Manila Rope  
Cleveland Wheelbarrows and Carts  
Wood Molybdenum Shovels and Scoops  
Boston Wire Rope and Tackle Blocks  
U. S. Universal Electric Drills  
Universal Hoist and Peerless Mixers  
Alexander Welding, Cutting Apparatus, Portable Carbide Lights.

**Clifford Waterhouse**

Box 337

**WEST JACKSON, MISS.**

Distributor of

Stockland Quick Lift Graders  
Kwik Mix Concrete Mixers  
Chicago Automatic Conveyors  
Calco Drainage Gates  
Armco Iron Culverts  
DuPont Explosives  
Red Strand Wire Rope  
Wyoming Red Edge Shovels

**E. A. MARTIN MACHINERY CO.**

205 E. 4th Street,

Joplin, Mo.

Boilers, Engines, Hoists, Air Compressors, Rock Drills, Steam Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Jaw Crushers, Crushing Rolls Complete Crushing Plants, Complete Screening Plants. Our Own Shops, Our Own Mechanics.

**Representing:**

**CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY COMPANY,**  
Waterloo, Iowa.

**Bunting Hardware & Machinery Co.**

810-814 Walnut Street, Kansas City, Mo.

T. L. Smith Company, Mixers.  
Smith Engineering Works, Crushers, Elevators and Screens.  
Novo Engine Co., Gas Engines, Saw Rigs and Pumps.  
Sullivan Compressors and Drills.  
Sterling Wheelbarrows.  
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co., Wheelers and Scrapers.  
Barber-Greene Conveyors and Loaders.  
Archer Bros., Concrete Buckets, Hoppers and Spouting.  
American Wire Rope.

**Member Associated Equipment Distributors**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' &amp; Engineers' Monthly—Thank you,



**FUNKHOUSER EQUIPMENT CO.**

2405 Jefferson Street  
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

**Representing:**

Lakewood Engineering Co.  
Northwest Engineering Co.  
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.  
Jaeger Machine Co.  
Ideal Power Lawn Mower Co.  
Climax Engineering Co.  
Milwaukee Locomotive Mfg. Co.

**LAWRENCE V. FRALEY**

Buder Bldg., 707 Market St.,  
St. Louis, Missouri

Barber-Greene Company  
The Fate-Root-Heath Company

**Standardized Material Handling and Road Building Machinery**

Self-Feeding Bucket Loaders  
Standardized Portable Conveyors  
Standardized Permanent Conveyors  
B-G Ditching Machines  
PLYMOUTH Gasoline Locomotives

**W. E. (BILL) HUGHES****Equipment for Contractors**

2045 Main Street, Kansas City, Missouri

**Representing**

KOEHRING COMPANY  
C. H. & E. MFG. COMPANY  
BLAW-KNOX COMPANY

**S. T. Hatcher & Company**

3665-67 Market St., St. Louis, Mo.

**REPRESENTING**

KNICKERBOCKER—Concrete Mixers,  
Mortar Mixers, Saw Rigs.  
KWIK-MIX—Concrete Mixers, Dia-  
phragm Pumps.  
ARCHER IRON WORKS—Steel Tower  
Hoists, Concrete Chutes, Concrete  
Buckets.  
PARKS—Woodworking Machines.  
LE ROI—Gasoline Engines.

**C. C. KENNEY****Road Building Equipment**

410 N. Y. Life Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.  
Phone, Victor 2814

**REPRESENTING:**

Ord Concrete Road Finishers  
Smith Pavers  
O. & S. Cranes and Shovels  
Marsh-Capron Rail Track Mixers  
Speeder Cranes and Shovels  
Freeman Turntables  
Keystone Shovels  
Eric Bins and Buckets  
Nelson Loaders  
Ideal Concrete Block Machines  
Gallon Junior Rollers

**C. F. RABBEITT**

Railway Exchange Bldg.,

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

**Complete Building and Paving Equipment****REPRESENTING:**

Koehring Company  
C. H. & E. Mfg. Company  
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.  
Littleford Brothers  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
Blaw-Knox Co.  
Atlas Adjustable Shores  
Construction Machinery Co.

**O. B. AVERY**

1442 N. Broadway St. Louis, Mo.

**Contractors' Equipment and Supplies****REPRESENTING:**

Austin Machinery Corporation  
Erie Steam Shovel Company  
Russell Grader Manufacturing Company  
Sullivan Machinery Company  
Koppel Industrial Car & Equipment Company  
Little Red Wagon Manufacturing Company  
Republic Iron Works  
Cleveland Wheelbarrow Company  
G. H. Williams Co.  
S. Flory Mfg. Co.  
B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.  
Union Iron Works, Inc.  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**THE GEO. F. SMITH COMPANY****REPRESENTING**

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| T. L. Smith Co.            | Saugman Bros.              |
| Smith Engineering Works    | Sagan Derrick Co.          |
| Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.   | Wyoming Shovel Works       |
| Nova Engine Co.            | Nys Steam Pump & Maky. Co. |
| Insley Mfg. Co.            | American Steel & Wire Co.  |
| Clyde Iron Works           | A. W. French & Co.         |
| Domestic Engine & Pump Co. | Shaw-Enoch Tractor Co.     |
| Universal Crane Co.        | McKorman Terry Drill Co.   |
| H. W. Ross Co.             | Hauk Mfg. Co.              |
| Owen Bucket Co.            | Hercules Engine Co.        |
| Butler Bin Co.             | Metal Forms Corp.          |

Franklin and Channing Aves., ST. LOUIS  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

**TULLEY EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

Contractors' and Industrial Equipment

508-509 Title Guaranty Building

St. Louis, Mo

Representing

Orton & Steinbrenner, Cranes, Drag Lines and Buckets  
Chain Belt Company, Pavers and Building Mixers  
Barnes Pump Company, Contractors' Pumps  
Easton Car & Construction Company, Cars and Trucks  
Mansfield Engineering Company, Cableway Escavators  
Orr & Sombower, Gas Hoisting Engines, Boilers  
George Hais Mfg. Company, Wagon Loaders and Conveyers  
Heitzel Company, Sidewalk Construction Forms  
Zin-Ho Portable Air Compressors  
LeRoi Company, Gas Engines  
C. S. Johnson Company, Portable Bins and Hoppers  
Climax Engineering Company, Gas Engines  
Milwaukee Locomotive Manufacturing Co., Gasoline Locomotives  
Hug, Trucks Sub-Graders

**FUCHS  
EQUIPMENT COMPANY**  
OMAHA, NEB.

REPRESENTING:

Smith Mixers and Pavers.  
Blaw Knox Form, Buckets, Bins  
Barber Greene Loaders, Convey-  
ers.  
P & H Cranes, Shovels, Drag-  
lines.  
Ingersoll-Rand Compressors  
Whitcomb Locomotives.  
Tel-Smith Crushers.  
Domestic Pumps, Hoists.  
Barnes Pumps.  
National Hoists.  
Akron Wheelbarrows.  
Leechen Hercules Cable.  
Atlas Shores.  
Le Roi Engines  
Eric Gravel Pumps.  
Twin City Engines.  
Waukegan Engines.  
Woods Molybdenum Shovels.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

**Connelly Machinery Company**  
BILLINGS MONTANAConstruction, Municipal  
and Hauling Equipment

REPRESENTING:

Austin-Westin Road Machinery Company  
Western Wheeled Scraper Company  
Holt Manufacturing Company  
Marion Steam Shovel Company  
Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co.  
Symons Brothers Company  
Four Wheel Drive Auto Company  
Barber-Greene Company  
Blaw-Knox Company  
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
Wyoming Shovel Works

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

**INTERSTATE  
Machinery and Supply Company**  
OMAHA, NEB.

CLIMAX Trustworthy Engines

REX Mixers and Pavers

WONDER Mixers—Pumps—Hoists

NOVO Hoists—Pumps—Saw Rigs

HAISS Loaders

NORTH WEST Cranes and Shovels

RED-EDGE Shovels and Picks

IDEAL Block Machines

STERLING Wheelbarrows

SAUERMAN Excavators and Scrapers

WILLIAMS Buckets

AMERICAN Wire Rope

METAFORM Forms. INDUSTRIAL Power Units

LAKEWOOD Engr. Co. CHICAGO Aut. Conveyor

SULLIVAN Mach. Co. Mining &amp; Quarry Machinery

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

C. A. Ross, Pres. M. A. Wohl, Secy.-Treas.  
D. B. Petrie, Vice-Pres. and Business Mgr.**Northwest Equipment Company, Inc.**  
Road Machinery and Contractors'  
Equipment

"OUR CUSTOMER MUST BE SATISFIED"

Offices:

Butte, Great Falls and Billings, Montana

Representing

RUSSELL—Road Equipment

BEST—Caterpillar Tractors

**DRAVO EQUIPMENT CO.**  
126 Green St. Brooklyn, N. Y.

REPRESENTING:

Marsh Capron Concrete Mixers

Kwik-Mix Tilting Mixers

Johnson Bins and Hoppers

Superior Saw Rigs

Boos Adjustable Shores

Nove Engines, Hoists, Pumps and Air

Compressors

Aeroll Concrete Heaters

**WESTERN SUPPLY COMPANY**  
802-812 East Iron St. Butte, Montana

J. D. Adams &amp; Company,

Leaning Wheel Graders

American Cable Company,

Wire Rope

Bates Machine &amp; Tractor Co.,

Tractors

R. &amp; J. Dick Co., Inc., Balata

Belt and Steel Pulleys

Eric Steam Shovel Company,

Steam Shovels and Cranes

Gardner Governor Company,

Air Compressors and Pumps

Goodyear Tire &amp; Rubber

Company, Belting and Hose

The George Hais Mfg. Co.,

Loaders &amp; Portable Con-

veyors

Member Associated Equipment Distributors.

The Heil Co., Tanks, Bodies

and Hoists

Little Red Wagon Company,

Dump Wagons and Elevat-

ing Graders

Northwest Engineering Com-

pany, Gasoline Shovels

Nove Engine Company, Gas-

oline and Kerosene Engines,

Hoists, Pumping Outfits,

Ransome Concrete Machinery

Company, Concrete Mixers

Westinghouse Electric &amp; Mfg.

Co., Electric Motors

Universal Road Machinery

Co., Crushers, Screens,

Gravel Plants

**William H. Norden Company**  
4224 First Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Representing:

C. L. BEST TRACTORS CO.

"Best" Tractors

J. D. ADAMS &amp; COMPANY

Adams Leaning Wheel Graders, Etc.

LAPLANTE-CHOATE MFG. CO.

Trailers and Snow Plows.

LITTLE RED WAGON MFG. CO.

"Stroud" Elevating Graders and Dump

Wagons

INTERFLASH SIGNAL COMPANY

Highway Flashing Signals

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' &amp; Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

**H. B. TREVOR COMPANY**

Larkin Terminal Warehouse Bldg.  
197 Van Rensselaer Street  
Buffalo, N. Y.

**REPRESENTING:**

Kochring Company  
Insley Manufacturing Company  
Blaw-Knox  
Clyde Iron Works  
Barnes Manufacturing Company  
Beach Manufacturing Company

**BROWN & SITES COMPANY**

*Specialists in Contractors' Equipment*

Main Office: 30 Church Street  
NEW YORK CITY

**Exclusive Representative**

Lakewood Engineering Co.  
Mundy Hoisting Engine Co.  
Davenport Locomotive Company  
Lawrence Machine Company  
Hoar Shovel Company

**THE WHEELER-MURRAY CO.**

*Construction and Industrial Equipment*

335-337 Ellicott St., Builders Exchange  
Buffalo, N. Y. Rochester, N. Y.

**REPRESENTING:**

Ransome Pavers, Mixers, Towers and Chutes.  
Novo Engines, Hoists and Pumps.  
O & S Locomotive Cranes and Shovels.  
Erie Aggregators and Clamshell Buckets.  
National Hoists, Derricks, Pile Hammers.  
Sidney Wheelbarrows, Scrapers and Plows.  
Hotchkiss Steel Road, Curb and Sidewalk Forms.  
Richmond Screw Anchor Concrete Specialties.  
Atlas Adjustable Shores.

**GINSBERG-PENN CO.**

Incorporated

18 East 41st Street, New York City

**Construction Equipment**

|                                 |                         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Chain Belt Co.                  | Butler Equip. Co. Steel |
| Rex Mixers, Pavers              | Bins and Batches.       |
| O. K. Clutch & Mch'y.           | Domestic High Pressure  |
| Co. Gas and Electric            | Pumps                   |
| Hoists                          | Littleford Co. T & R    |
| Byers Machine Com-              | Kettles                 |
| pany Cranes                     | Link Belt Cranes and    |
| Beach Mfg. Co. Saw              | Shovels                 |
| Rigs                            | Ord Road Surfacers.     |
| Warehouse Stock                 | Service Station         |
| Telephone, Vanderbilt 2738-2739 |                         |

**J. I. BINGHAM**

*Contractors' Equipment*

451 West Gray St. Elmira, N. Y.

Chicago Automatic Conveyor Co., Wagon Loaders  
and Conveyors  
Consolidated Expanded Metal Co., "Steelcrete"  
Lath and Expanded Metal  
Hughes-Keenan Co., Architectural and Orna-  
mental Iron Work  
Andrew Hoffman Mfg. Co., Casement Hardware  
Hotchkiss Steel Products Co., Road, Curb and  
Sidewalk Forms  
Knapp Brothers Mfg. Co., Sanitary Metal Trim  
Masters Builders Company, Concrete Floor Hard-  
eners, Waterproofing.  
Orr and Sembower, Inc., Concrete Mixers, Hoist-  
ing Engines  
Richmond Screw Anchor Co., Concrete Specialties  
Wickwire Spencer Steel Co., Mesh Reinforcement,  
Lath, Grilles

**G. S. GREEN CO., INC.**

*Contractors' Equipment & Supplies*

**HEAVY HARDWARE**

|                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>New York Office</i> | <i>New Jersey Office</i> |
| <i>and Warehouse:</i>  | <i>and Warehouse:</i>    |
| 72-74 Warren St.       | Shupe Terminal           |
|                        | Kearny, N. J.            |

**AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS FOR**

|                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. | R. B. Carter Company:  |
| Co.: Derricks,       | "Hunding" Pumps.       |
| Winches, Fittings.   | Cleveland Wheelbarrow  |
| Gray Iron Fdry. Co.: | Co.: "Red Star"        |
| Concrete Mixers,     | Wheelbarrows.          |
| Carts, etc.          | Wright Mfg. Co.: Chain |
|                      | Hoists and Trolleys.   |

*Complete Lines Carried in Stock*

**"Brooks for Concrete Equipment"****R. E. BROOKS CO.**

*Equipment for Contractors*

50 Church St. New York City

**Representing**

KOEHRING COMPANY  
INSLEY MFG. CO.  
C. H. & E. MFG. CO.  
BLAW-KNOX CO.  
NATIONAL HOISTING ENGINE CO.  
BAY CITY FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.  
IDEAL CONCRETE MACHINERY CO.  
HANDY SACK BALER CO.

**THE HUBBARD - FLOYD CO., Inc.**

452 Lexington Avenue, New York

**REPRESENTING**

NORTHWEST ENGINEERING CO.  
Crawler Cranes, Draglines and Shovels.  
KNICKERBOCKER COMPANY  
Concrete and Mortar Mixers, Saw Rigs.  
BARNES MANUFACTURING CO.  
Diaphragm, Pressure and Centrifugal Pumps.  
THE BUHL COMPANY  
Portable Air Compressors.  
T. L. SMITH CO.  
Paving Mixers.  
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.  
Gasoline Hoisting Engines.  
LAKEWOOD ENGINEERING CO.  
Road Building Equipment  
ALDRICH PUMP CO.  
Triplex Road Pumps  
J. T. TRACTOR CO. ROGERS BROS.  
Five-Ton Tractors Heavy Duty Tractors

**E. B. KELLEY CO.***Concrete Machinery*

New York Office  
130 W. 42nd St.

Newark Office  
235 Halsey St.

Buffalo Office  
351 East Street

Phila. Office  
520 Arch St.

*Representing:*

Jaeger Concrete Mixers.  
Sasgen Derricks and Winches.  
Heltzel Steel Sidewalk and Curb Forms.  
Cement Block and Brick Machinery.

**Miller Equipment Co., Inc.**

Syracuse - New York

*Representing:*

Leach Co.  
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.  
Bay City Dredge Wks.  
Burch Plow Wks.  
Lee Trailer & Body Co.  
J. T. Tractors  
Archer Iron Works  
Sauerman Drag Scrapers  
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.

Telephone Hanover 0211

**S. B. Whinery Corporation**

95 Liberty Street New York

The Bourse

Philadelphia, Pa.

*Representing:*

Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co.—Pumps—Centrifugal,  
Deep Well, Steam and Power.  
Western Electric Company—Motors, Generators,  
Etc.  
Columbus Steam Pump Works—Pumps, Simplex  
and Duplex, Steam and Power.

**J. D. WILKINS**

Office and Warehouse—West Lee Street  
Greensboro, N. C.

*REPRESENTING*

Clyde Iron Works—Steam, Gas, Electric Hoists;  
Steel Derricks, Derrick Irons.  
Leach Co.—Celebrated Leach-Oshkosh Building  
Mixers, Material Elevators, Saw Rigs.  
Ralph B. Carter Co.—Humdinger Pump and Sup-  
plies.  
Williamsport Wire Rope Company—Williamsport  
"Telfax Tape Marker."  
Sasgen Derricks.  
Archer Iron Works—Steel Tower Units, Concrete  
Towers and Equipment.

**W. R. WILSON**

ROOM 1850

50 Church St., New York City

*Representing:*

The GALION IRON WORKS & MFG. CO.

REFLEX DANGER SIGNALS

INDESTRUCTIBLE SIGN CO.

Street and Traffic Signs

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO.

WONDER Mixers, Block Machines, etc.

Phone Cortlandt 4105.

**Tractor & Machinery Sales Co., Inc.**

410 Lawyers' Bldg. Raleigh, N. C.

*REPRESENTING*

Baker Manufacturing Company  
Barnes Manufacturing Company  
D. A. Lubricant Company  
Geo. HAIS Manufacturing Company  
Chas. Hyass & Company, Inc.  
Caterpillar Tractor Company  
Jaeger Machine Company  
The Harnischfeger Corp.  
Sauerman Brothers  
Stockland Road Machinery Company  
Troy Trailer & Wagon Company  
Western Structural Company  
Wiard Plow Company

Members Associated Equipment Distributors

**BREWSTER & WILLIAMS, Inc.**

613 DILLAY BLDG.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

*Contractors' Supplies and Equipment*

"REX" Mixers and Pavers  
Blaw-Knox Road Equipment  
Carey ELASTITE Expansion Joint  
American Steel & Wire Co.'s Mesh Reinforcement  
Littleford Asphalt Heaters and Tools  
Saw Rigs, Pumps and Hoists  
Hais Loaders and Conveyors  
Union Pile Hammers  
Milburn Portable Carbide Lights

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**The Geo. B. Curd Equipment Co.**

609-611 Reading Road  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

*Distributors:*

Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
Climax Engineering Co.  
Lakewood Engineering Co.  
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co.  
Baker Mfg. Co.  
Barnes Mfg. Co.  
Northwest Engineering Co.  
Atlas Engineering Co.  
Acme Road Mach'y Co.  
Geo. Hais Mfg. Co.  
LaPlant-Chester Mfg. Co.

O. K. Clutch & Mazy Co.,  
Gasoline Hoists  
Best & Holt Tractors  
Contractors & Industrial  
Equip.  
Raynor Multi-Unit Wheel  
Scrapers  
Baker Manzy Wheel Scrapers  
Pumping Machinery  
Crawler, Cranes & Shovels  
Conveyors  
Road Rollers, Crushers, etc.  
Wagon Loaders  
Tractor Dump Trailers

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

**The Queen City Supply Co.**

Pearl and Elm Sts. Cincinnati, Ohio

**REPRESENTING:**

T. L. Smith Co.—Building and Paving Mixers.  
 Clyde Iron Works Co.—Hoisting Engines.  
 Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
 National Electric Mfg. Co.  
 Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co.—Road Forms.  
 Hercules Motors Corp.—Gas and Gasoline Engines  
 Wyoming Shovel Co.—Red Edge Picks and Shovels.  
 Watson Products Corporation—Pump Wagons, Tractors and Trailers.  
 Domestic Engine & Pump Co.  
 Cincinnati's Largest Equipment House.

**MEMBER****ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS****E. F. PEGG EQUIPMENT CO.**

130 Engineers Bldg. Cleveland, O.

Main 2138

**Representing:**

Ransome Concrete Mixers & Chuting Plants.  
 National Hoists—Eclaire, Steam & Gasoline  
 National Pile Hammers.  
 Universal Screening Plants and Unloaders  
 Berg Concrete Surfacers, Finishers and  
 Electric Air Cushioned Hammer

**Bacon Engineering Sales Co.**

Marvin J. Bacon, Manager.

201 Bangor Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio

REX Paving Mixers.  
 REX Building Mixers.  
 CLYDE Steam, Gas and Electric Hoists.  
 McMYLER Cranes.  
 ORD Finishing Machines.

**CLEVELAND WAREHOUSE**  
 Rental Service

**Peden Equipment Co.**

470 Hanna Building

Cleveland, Ohio

The Lakewood Engineering Company, Concrete Mixers, Chuting Plants, etc.  
 Northwest Engineering Company, Gas Shovels, Cranes and Draglines  
 Butler Bin Company, Steel Bins and Measuring Hoppers  
 Leach Company, Tilting Drum Mixers  
 Topping Machinery Company, "Pony Ditchers"  
 Heltzel Steel & Iron Company, Road and Sidewalk Forms  
 Sterling Wheelbarrow Company  
 Gas Electric Hoist, Conveyors, Dump Wagons, etc.

**The Day & Maddock Company**Contractors' New and Rebuilt Equipment  
West 82nd Street, South of Denison Ave.

Cleveland, Ohio

**Representing**

The Knickerbocker Company  
 Union Iron Works  
 Huber Manufacturing Company  
 Lidgerwood Manufacturing Company  
 Warner Manufacturing Company  
 Broderick & Bascom Rope Company  
 Sullivan Machinery Company  
 The Owen Bucket Company  
 The Marion Steam Shovel Company  
 L. P. Green  
 The Humphreys Manufacturing Company  
 Multi-Foot Pavers  
 The Austin Western Road Machinery Co.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**POPE EQUIPMENT CO.**

Kent Pope, Mgr.

4111 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

**Transportation Engineers**

Highway Trailers, All Sizes and Kinds  
 Lessmann Loaders  
 Holt "Caterpillar" Tractors  
 Baker's Snow Plows  
 Solar Sturges City Street Waste Boxes  
 Andresen Road Repair Outfits

**THE W. M. PATTISON SUPPLY CO.**

777 Rockwell Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

**REPRESENTING:**

American Saw Mill Mach. Co.—Wood Working Machinery.  
 Domestic Pump & Eng. Co.—Contractors' Pumps.  
 Emerson Pump Co.—Emerson Steam Pumps.  
 Ingersoll-Rand Company—Air Compressors and Tools.  
 Jaeger Machine Co.—Concrete Mixers.  
 Orr & Sombower, Inc.—Hoisting Engines, Boilers.  
 Sasgen Derrick Co.—Derricks, Winches.  
 Wall Rope Company—Manila Rope.  
 Watson Wagon Co.—Contractors' Dump Wagons.  
 Western Wheeled Scraper Co.—Scrapers.  
 Member Associated Equipment Distributors.

**SEIBERT-MILBURN CO.**

141 N. FRONT ST. COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Smith Paver and Building Mixers  
 Telmsmith Crushers and Washing Plants  
 Insley Concrete Handling Machinery, Excavators,  
 Gay and Stiffing Derricks  
 Pioneer Slackline Cableway Buckets  
 Thomas Electric Hoists  
 Owen Clamshell Buckets  
 Ingersoll Rand Compressors and Tools  
 Halsa Loaders and Conveyors  
 Sunbury Car Unloaders  
 Austin Trenchers and Backfillers  
 Orr and Sombower Hoists and Boilers  
 Erie Gasoline and Steam Shovels  
 Domestic Pumping Outfits  
 Sasgen Derricks  
 Little Wonder Scaffolding Hangers  
 Atlas Shores  
 Joyce Jacks  
 MEMBERS: Associated Equipment Distributors

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' &amp; Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



*Everything for the Contractor  
The best of its kind*

## The W. W. Williams Co.

COLUMBUS, CLEVELAND, TOLEDO, CINCINNATI

### REPRESENTING

The Koehring Company  
The Sterling Motor Truck Co.  
The C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.  
Hug Company  
The Monarch Tractor Co.  
The Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.  
and other well-known manufacturers of  
contractors' equipment.

## CLYDE EQUIPMENT CO.

*Contractors' Equipment and Supplies*

|                             |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Acme Road Machinery Co.     | Alexander Millburn Co.     |
| Barber Asphalt Paving Co.   | Ohio Locomotive Crane Co.  |
| Barnes Mfg. Co.             | Runney Pump Co.            |
| Barber-Greene Co.           | Saugen Hoist & Derrick Co. |
| The Buda Co.                | Saunders Brothers          |
| Byers Machine Co.           | Shaw Enoch Tractor Co.     |
| Champion Blower & Forge Co. | Sidney Steel Scraper Co.   |
| Clyde Iron Works            | Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.   |
| Gardner Governor Co.        | Vulcan Iron Works          |
| Handy Sack Baler Co.        | Sullivan Machinery Co.     |
| R. Hoe & Co.                | Traylor Eng. & Mfg. Co.    |
| Lakewood Engineering Co.    | Union Iron Works           |
| Lafol Engine Co.            | Western Wheel Scraper Co.  |
| Lee Trailer & Body Co.      | Wheland Co.                |
| Boyrus Co.                  |                            |
| Portland, Oregon            | Seattle, Wash.             |

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

## T. J. LANE EQUIPMENT COMPANY

*Everything for the Contractor*  
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

### Representing

The Chain Belt Company. Box Pavers, Building Mixers  
Holtzel Steel Form Company. Steel Road Forms  
Barnes Manufacturing Company. Road and Diaphragm Pumps  
Freeman Manufacturing Co. Turntables for Road Builders  
A. W. French & Co. Ord Road Surfaces  
C. S. Johnson Company. Steel Bins  
Bay City Dredge Co. Cranes, Grading and Sewer Excavators  
Street Brothers. Steam, Electric and Gasoline Hoists  
Saugen Derrick Company. All Kinds of Derricks  
Jos. Hinchert Company. Tar Heaters and Sand Dryers  
Saurman Bros. Slack Line Cable Way Buckets

## HERR "THE PUMP MAN"

Lancaster

Penna.

### REPRESENTING:

The Gould Mfg. Co., Pumps  
Construction Machinery Co., Mixers and Hoists  
Century Electric Co., Motors  
Buch Mfg. Co., Barrows  
Louden Machinery Co., Barn Equipment  
Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Hoists and Com-  
pressors  
Fuller & Johnson Co., Gas Engines  
Parks Ball Bearing Machine Co., Wood Working  
Machinery

## J. WALKER WILSON

CONTRACTORS' MACHINERY

303 Mahoning Bank Bldg.

YOUNGSTOWN

OHIO

### EXCLUSIVE SALES AGENT

For Keystone Driller Company in Northern Ohio  
and Northwestern Pennsylvania.  
Keystone Traction Steam Shovel for Road  
Grading, Trenching, Back-Filling, and Cellar  
Digging  
The Locomotive Crane Co.  
Acme Road Machinery Co.  
Blaw-Knox Co.  
The Foote Co., Inc.

Telephone 35762

## CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT CONBOY CO. CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY

Perry Bldg.

Philadelphia

### REPRESENTING

Baker-Maney Scrapers  
Charter Fuel Oil & Kerosene Engines  
Minster Gasoline Engines  
Orr & Sembower—Concrete Mixers, Hoists, Boilers  
Clamshell Buckets  
Burch Stone Spreaders, Unloaders and Conveyors

## W. A. KUHLMAN & CO.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

340-342-344 Water Street, TOLEDO, OHIO

Smith Pavers and Building Mixers  
Smith Crushers and Quarry Equipment  
Northern Conveyors and Steel Storage Bins  
Saurman Drag Line Outfits  
Barnes Pumping Outfits  
Clyde Hoists and Derricks  
Metaform Steel Road and Sidewalk Forms  
Saugen Wooden Derricks and Winches  
Ord Finishing Machines  
Inaley Excavators, Steel Towers and Mast Hoist  
Outfits, Air Compressors, Saw Tables, Wire  
Rope, Etc.  
W. A. K. Column Clamps  
Union Iron Works, Steam Hammers, Etc.  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

## H. L. COX

1109-10 Colonial Trust Building

Philadelphia, Pa.

Spruce 8890

### MARION STEAM SHOVELS STREAM—GAS—ELECTRIC

SMALL FULL REVOLVING SHOVELS  
MODEL 21— $\frac{3}{4}$  YARD

MODEL 32— $1\frac{1}{4}$  YARD

MODEL 37— $1\frac{1}{2}$  YARD

TRACTION "CRAWLERS" RAILROAD

RAILROAD TYPE SHOVELS

LARGE FULL REVOLVING

DREDGES

DITCHERS—LOG LOADERS

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

**DE HUFF AND HOPKINS**

Engineering Equipment

Morris Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.

## REPRESENTING:

Bay City Dredge Works  
Power Operated Shovels  
Brookville Truck & Tractor Company  
Ford & Fordson Locomotives  
Coffin Valve Company  
Sluice Gates and Shear Gates  
Easton Car and Construction Company  
Car and track equipment for contractors,  
Dump Bodies, Measuring Hoppers, Etc.  
Milwaukee Locomotive Mfg. Co.  
4-Speed Geared Type Gasoline Locomotives  
Fordson Type Bucket Loaders

**J. Jacob Shannon & Co.**

1744 Market Street 1744

PHILADELPHIA

## REPRESENTING:

Novo Gasoline Engines and Outfits  
Sterling Wheelbarrows  
Yale Industrial Trucks and Chain Hoists  
Lakewood Engineering Co.  
Mundy Hoisting Engines  
Williams Clam Shell Buckets  
Gregg Dump Cars  
Roebling Wire Rope  
Emerson Pumps  
Wyoming Shovels

**Dravo Equipment Company**

2200 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

MARSH-CAPRON Concrete Mixers.  
KWIK-MIX Tilting Mixers.  
Sidewalk, Curb and Gutter Forms.  
Road Forms.  
HAISS Loaders and Conveyors.  
SUNBURY Car Unloaders.  
CARTEE Humdinger Diaphragm Force Pumps.  
MANFIELD Slackline Excavators.  
MILBURN Lights, etc.  
CLYDE Hoists and Derricks.  
BUHL Air Compressors.  
CLEVELAND Wheelbarrows and Carts.  
JONES Superior Saw Tables.  
JOHNSON Demountable Bins and Hoppers.  
CARTEE Contractors' Pumps.

**STALEY & MORRIS, Inc.**

214-220 N. 22nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.

## DISTRIBUTORS

REX Concrete Mixers, Pavers  
BUTLER Bins, Batch Hoppers  
LITTLEFORD Kettles, Asphalt  
Tools  
DOMESTIC Pumps, Hoists,  
Compressors  
CUMMER Asphalt Plants,  
Dryers  
J. T. Tractors  
BEACH Saw Rigs  
ARCHER Concrete Chuting  
M & M Form Clamps  
LeROI Engines  
TOLEDO Wheelbarrows  
UNIVERSAL Block Makers  
MULTIPEX Block Machines  
PEERLESS Brick Machines  
NEW HOLLAND Crushers  
BARRETT Lift Trucks  
SPEEDER Cranes, Shovels

Everything For the Contractor and Cement Products Manfr.

MEMBERS: Associated Equipment Distributors

**EDELEN & BOYER CO.**

Construction and Industrial Equipment

Office &amp; Warehouse 236 No. 23rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

## Representing:

Foots Paving Mixtures  
Freeman Turntables  
Frano Drags and Scrapers  
Heltzel Steel Road, Sidewalk,  
Curb and Gutter Forms  
Sagen Derricks  
Union Steam Pile Hammers  
Wander Mixers  
Miles Block Machines  
Pulsometer Steam Pumps  
Graders and Scarifiers  
Nelson Loaders  
Building Mixers, Concrete Tow-  
ers and Chuting Plants, Clam  
Shell Buckets, Finishing Ma-  
chines, Industrial Cars  
Hoisting Engines, Boilers  
Stiff Log and Guy Derricks  
Saw Rigs, Road Builders'  
Equipment  
Canvases and Burlap  
Barrows, Shovels, Picks  
Cement Tools, etc.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

**BECKWITH MACH'Y**

Cleveland PITTSBURGH Charleston

Philadelphia, Pa.

## REPRESENTING:

Smith Mixers and Pavers  
Instey Towers and Chutes  
Sullivan Compressors  
Baker Many Scrapers  
Sterling Wheelbarrows  
Wyoming Shovels  
Best Tractors  
Pulsometer Pumps  
Aldrich Pump Co.  
Sagen Derricks  
Northwest Gas Shovels  
Dobbie Derrick Fittings  
Smith Crushers  
La Plant Concrete Mfg. Co.  
Anchor Concrete Mach'y Co.  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors  
Mead-Morrison Hoists and  
Engines  
Nagle Bolters  
Loewen Wire Rope  
Blaw-Knox Buckets  
Sidney Scrapers  
Milwaukee Locomotives  
McKernan-Terry Hammers  
LeROI, Climax and Hercules  
Engines  
Lee Dump Bodies  
Universal Form Clamps  
Halse Path Digging Loader  
Northern Conveyor Co.

**GILES & RANSOME**231-33 No. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
306 Builders Exchange, Baltimore, Md.Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.—  
Concrete Mixers and Appliances.Blaw-Knox Company—Clam-shell Buck-  
ets, Steel Forms, Steel Buildings, Steel Bins.Richmond Screw Anchor Company—  
Concrete Specialties.The Barnes Mfg. Company—Centrifugal  
Diaphragm and Force Pumps.Northwest Engineering Co. — Gasoline  
Cranes and shovels.

Ord—Road Finishing Machine

**Dravo Equipment Company**

300 Penn Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.

NOVO—Pumps, Hoists, Compressors.

Combination Hoist and Compressor

Engine—1 1/2 to 40 H.P.

MARSH-CAPRON Rail Track Mixers

Kwik-MIX Tilting Concrete Mixers

JOHNSON Demountable Bins and Hoppers

Steel Road Forms

Side-walk and Curb Forms

PAWLING &amp; HARNISCHFEGGER Cranes

PAWLING &amp; HARNISCHFEGGER Shovels

SAW RIGS and Miscellaneous Equipment

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' &amp; Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

**MARTIN J. O'BRIEN CO., Inc.**

803 Union Bank Bldg.  
Pittsburgh, Penna.

Trackshifters—Shovelers  
Bay City—Semi-Circular Cranes  
Bay City—Excavators, Skimmers  
Post Hole Diggers  
Austin—Backfillers and Trenchers  
Austin—Cranes, Shovels, Draglines  
Fairmont—Mining Machinery  
Red Devil—Rivet Cutters

**Standard Machinery & Equipment Co.**

Spartanburg, South Carolina  
CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT

Cummers Asphalt Plants  
Southern Boilers and Engines  
Andrews Street Repair Outfits  
Littleford Bros. Asphalt Tools  
Hammell Oil Burners and Pumps  
Brown Pyrometers  
Multi-Foot Pavers and Trailers  
Buffalo-Springfield Rollers  
Jasper Concrete Mixers  
Concrete Chuting and Elevators  
Handy Sack Cleaners and Balers  
Brie Steam Shovels and Cranes  
Helisel Road, Curb, Gutter  
Forms  
Barber-Greene Loaders  
Superior Auto. Dump Bodies  
Eagle Dump Wagons  
Stroudsburg Hoists  
Hag Co. Sub-graders, Turn-  
tables, Truck & Dump Bodies  
Tanks for Asphalt and Oils  
Western Wheeled Scrapers  
Burch Stone Spreaders  
Emerson Pumps  
Cement, Sand and Stone  
Stop and Go Signals for Cities  
Whitcomb Locomotives  
Sterling Wheelbarrows, Wym-  
ing Shovels  
Concrete and Metal Pipe  
Bates Crawler Tractors  
Domestic Pump and Hoists  
New Gasoline Hoists  
Butler Bins and Measuring  
Hoppers  
Armstrong Well Drills

**Pittsburgh Machinery & Equipment  
Company**

Fulton Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Contractors' Machinery  
In Stock at Aspinwall, Pa.

ERIE STEAM SHOVELS  
Locomotive Cranes  
Dinky Locomotives  
Road Rollers  
Hoisting Engines  
Concrete Mixers  
Pumps, Derricks, Buckets  
Rock Crushers

**WESTERN MATERIAL COMPANY**

Construction Equipment

Sioux Falls South Dakota

Distributors:

"CATERPILLAR" Tractors  
WONDER Mixers, Pumps, Hoists  
Western Wheeled Scraper Equipment  
Barber-Greene Bucket Loaders and Conveyors  
Blaw-Knox Forms, Buckets, Bins  
New Hoists, Pumps, Saw Rigs  
Sargent Snow Plows  
Red Edge Shovels  
Sterling Wheelbarrows  
Duplex Maintainers  
Manhattan Belting  
CAREY Roofing and Elastite Joint  
Plymouth Manila Rope  
YELLOWSTRAND Wire Rope  
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**IN PITTSBURGH!****RUANE MACHINERY CO.**

Represents:

RANSOME CONCRETE MACHINERY CO.—  
M'cara, Pavers, Chuting Plants.

OSGOOD COMPANY—  
Steam Shovels.

IDEAL CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY—  
Concrete Block Plants.

BOOS-MEYER-HECHT COMPANY—  
Atlas Adjustable Shores.

Warehouse, Office and Yard:

Corner W. Robinson and Dasher Streets

**Mills Contractors Equipment Co.**

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

REPRESENTING

Fate-Root-Smith Co.,  
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.,  
Erie Pump & Engine Co.,  
Metal Forms Corporation,  
Bates Machine & Tractor Co.  
G. H. Williams Co.,  
Connecticut Shovel Co.,  
Tobias Wheelbarrow Co.,  
International Crusher Co.,  
Plymouth Gasoline Locomotives  
Scrapers, Plows, etc.,  
Centrifugal Pumps,  
Metal Road and Sewer Forms  
Tractors and Accessories,  
Clamshell Buckets,  
Shovels and Scoops,  
Ball Frog Wheelbarrows,  
Crushing Machinery,  
Watson Products Corp.,  
Watson Wagons and Trucks,  
American Cement Machinery  
Co. Mixers, Hoists,  
Fairbanks-Morse Co.,  
Motors, Engines, Pumps.  
We carry in stock for quick shipments a complete line of  
small tools.  
We specialize in New and Relaying Rails.

**Geo. W. Ziegler Machinery Co.**

Contractors' Equipment

Office and Warehouse  
528 First Avenue  
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Yards and Shop  
Rook, Pa.

**REPRESENTING**

Austin Western Road  
Machinery Co.  
Caterpillar Tractor  
Co.  
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.  
Ingersoll Rand Co.  
Kochring Co.  
Metal Forms Corp.  
National Hoisting En-  
gine Co.  
Rotary Snow Plow Co.  
Union Iron Works  
Watson Wagon Corp.  
Complete Warehouse Stock Carried in Pittsburgh

**NIXON-HASSELLE CO.**

Chattanooga, Tennessee

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

American Hoist and Derricks  
Blaw-Knox Buckets and Forms  
C. H. & E. Saw Rigs, Pumps and Hoists  
Cameron Pumps  
Haise Loaders and Conveyors  
Ingersoll-Rand Compressors  
Rex Mixers and Pavers  
Northwest Cranes and Shovels  
Fenestra Steel Sash  
Also Wheelbarrows—Carts—Benders—Cutters—  
Shovels—etc.

"He Profits Most, Who Serves Best."

**C. TURNER COMPANY**

922 James Building  
Chattanooga, Tennessee

**Machinery & Contractors' Equipment**

**Representing:**

CLYDE IRON WORKS  
GARDNER GOVERNOR CO.  
THE OSGOOD CO.  
SMITH ENGINEERING WORKS  
T. L. SMITH CO.  
VULCAN IRON WORKS

**R. B. EVERETT & CO.**

**Contractors' Equipment and Supplies**  
3112-3118 Harrisburg Boulevard, Houston, Texas

**Representing:**

Lakewood Engineering Co.—Concrete Handling and Mixing Equipment. Clam Shell Buckets.  
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co.—Hoisting Machinery.  
Pawling & Harnischfeger Co.—Gasoline Cranes, Draglines, Shovels and Slickers.  
New Engine Company—Gasoline Engines and Outfits.  
Littleford Brothers—Asphalt Kettles and Tools.  
Wyoming Shovel Works—Red Edge Shovels and Picks.  
Easton Car & Constr. Co.—Dump Bodies for Trucks.  
Detroit Steel Products Co.—Fenestra Steel Windows.  
Kinneair Manufacturing Co.—Steel Rolling Doors.  
Patent Scaffolding Co.—Safety Swinging Scaffolds.  
Barber-Greene—Conveyors, Ditchers, and Wagon Loaders.  
Emerson Pump and Valve Company, Inc. Steam Pumps.  
Buffalo Springfield Roller Co.—Road Rollers.

**Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.**

**R. L. HARRIS**

Knoxville  
Tenn.

**Representing**

Burch Plow  
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.  
A. B. Farquhar, Ltd.  
Huber Mfg. Co.  
Good Roads Machinery Co.  
Footie Concrete Machine Co.  
Construction Machinery Co.  
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.  
Wood Drill Works  
Blaw-Knox Co.  
Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
Erie Steam Shovel Co.  
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Lakewood Engr. Co.  
La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co.  
Russell Grader Mfg. Co.  
Watson Truck Corp.  
Wyoming Shovel Works

**Member: Associated Equipment Distributors**

**F. W. GARTNER COMPANY**

3315 McKinney Avenue

HOUSTON, TEXAS

**Contractors' Equipment**

Rex Mixers & Pavers  
Blaw Knox Batchers plants  
Clamsell Bkts., Turn Tables  
and Buildings  
Carbide Lights  
Climax Trustworthy Engines  
Le Roi Engines  
Rogers Brothers Trailers  
Erie Road Rollers  
Parsons Tranching Machines,  
Backfillers  
Northwest Crawler Cranes,  
Gas Shovels, Draglines  
Anthony Dump Bodies  
Archer Concrete Equipment  
Koppel Industrial cars  
Geo. Hais Loaders, Conveyors

C. H. & E. Pumps, Saw Rigs  
Hoists  
Mathews Gravity Conveyors  
Page Dragline Buckets  
National Hoist Engines, File  
Hammers  
Edwards Bar Cutters, Benders  
Eagle Dump Wagons  
Blystone Mixers  
Hobson Kettles  
Roughan Paving Gauge  
Abram Cement Tools  
McCloud Oil Burners  
M & M Fern Clamps  
Hercules Engines  
Plymouth Locomotives  
Mundie Air Compressors

**Wilson-Weesner-Wilkinson Co.**

Nashville, Tenn.

**Contractors' Equipment and Concrete  
Reinforcement in Stock**

**REPRESENTING:**

Koehring Co.  
Construction Mach. Co.  
Blaw-Knox Co.  
Barber-Greene Co.  
Western-Wheeled Scraper Co.  
Littleford Bros.  
Archer Iron Works  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Clyde Iron Works

**LEWTER F. HOBBS Inc.**

NORFOLK, VA.

**CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT**

**Bought — Sold — Rebuilt — Rented**

Knickerbocker — Concrete Mixers, Saw  
Rigs, Mortar Mixers.  
Penna.—Asphalt Plants.  
Dunn—Road Finishers.  
Littleford—Paving Tools.  
Insley—Chutes, Buckets, Towers, Der-  
ricks, Buggies.  
Overland—Cranes.  
Any machine — new or used.

**J. W. BARTHOLOW COMPANY**

**Machinery Contractors' Equipment and Supplies**

1221 SOUTH LAMAR ST. DALLAS, TEXAS

RANSOME Mixers, Chutes  
LE ROI Engines  
SASGEN Derricks  
NATIONAL Hoists  
AMERICAN Saw Rigs  
BLYSTONE Plaster Mixers  
DOMESTIC Pumps  
WYOMING Shovels, Picks  
AKRON Wheelbarrows  
WIARD Plows  
CYCLONE Drills  
SULLIVAN Air Compressors  
ATLAS Shores

NORTHWEST Cranes  
OWEN Buckets  
UNIVERSAL Trunk Cranes  
RANSOME Pavers  
PLYMOUTH Locomotives  
LAKEWOOD Finishers  
LAKEWOOD Road Forms  
BARBER-GREENE Loaders  
HONHORST Tar Kettles  
BUTLER Bins  
TELSMITH Crushers, Screens  
PARSONS Ditchers  
RICHMOND Screw Anchor Co

**MEMBER: Associated Equipment Distributors**

**THE GRAHAM B.  
BRIGHT COMPANY**

1112 Virginia Railway and Power Bldg.,  
Richmond Virginia

**REPRESENTING**

The T. L. Smith Company  
The Northwest Engineering Company  
The George D. Whitcomb Company  
The Easton Car & Construction Company  
The Parsons Company  
The Acme Road & Machinery Company  
The Clyde Iron Works  
The Universal Crane Company  
The Barnes Manufacturing Company

## EARNEST BROS.

805 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

### REPRESENTING

KOEHLING Mixers, Pavers, Cranes, Bar Cutters and Benders.

BLAW-KNOX Steel Forms, Steel Bins, Measuring Batches, Clamshell Buckets, Truck Turntables, Steel Buildings.

C. H. & E. Power Pumping Outfits.

KEYSTONE Excavators, Gas and Steam Shovels.

AND OTHER WELL KNOWN PRODUCTS

## JAMES McGRAW, Inc.

*Machinery and Supplies*  
Richmond - - Va.

### CARRYING IN STOCK

Akron Wheelbarrows

Woods Molybdenum Steel Shovels

Williamsport Wire Rope

O and S Boilers; Engines; Gasoline, Steam and Electric Hoists; Concrete Mixers.

Diamond Mechanical Rubber Goods  
Hose-Belting, Packing, Etc.

*We solicit your inquiries*

## Tractor & Machinery Sales Co., Inc.

Richmond, Virginia

### REPRESENTING

Baker Manufacturing Company  
Barnes Manufacturing Company  
D. A. Lubricant Company  
Geo. HAISS Manufacturing Company  
Chas. Hvass & Company, Inc.  
Caterpillar Tractor Company  
Jaeger Machine Company  
The Harnischfeger Corp.  
Hauerman Brothers  
Stockland Road Machinery Company  
Troy Trailer & Wagon Company  
Western Structural Company  
Wiard Flow Company

Members Associated Equipment Distributors.

## Pacific Hoist & Derrick Co.

*Machinery and Equipment*  
818 First Avenue South, Seattle

### Distributor

Blaw Knox Co.—Clam Shell Buckets, Steel Forms and Prudential Steel Buildings.

T. L. Smith Company—Concrete Mixers.

G. D. Whitcomb Company—Gas Locomotives.

Page Engineering Company—Page Scraper Buckets.

Climax Engineering Co.—Climax Gas Engines for Industrial Equipment.

J. S. Mundy Hoisting Engine Co.—Hoisting Machinery.

Inslay Manufacturing Co.—Concrete Placing Equipment, Steel, Derricks.

Northwest Engineering Company—Northwest Crawler Crane Shovel and Dragline.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

## GENERAL MACHINERY CO.

Engineers and Machinery Merchants

SPOKANE, WASH.

### Agents for High-Grade Equipment

Harnischfeger Corp.  
Stockland Road Machinery Co.  
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.  
Hercules Motor Corp.  
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.  
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.  
John A. Roebling Sons' Co.  
Mechanical Rubber Co.

## HOFIUS-FERRIS EQUIPMENT CO.

1118-1124 Ide Avenue

SPOKANE, WASHINGTON

### Distributors:

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Shay Geared Locomotives      | RED EDGE Shovels           |
| Eric Shovels                 | Aldrich Pumps              |
| Best Tractors                | Waukesha Engines           |
| Russell Graders              | National Hoists            |
| Inslay Excavators and Chutes | B. & B. Yellow Strand Rope |
| Elgin Sweepers               | Williams Buckets           |
| Rex Mixers & Pavers          | Gardner Compressors        |
| Sterling Wheelbarrows        | Logging Blocks & Tools     |
| Novo Engines, and Outfits    | Saugen Derricks            |

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

## Clarksburg Supply & Equipment Co.

Clarksburg, W. Va.

### Representing:

Clyde Iron Works  
Hoists and Derricks  
Troy Wagon Works  
Trailers and Wagons  
The Carborundum Company  
Rubbing Stones  
The Dow Chemical Company  
Calcium Chloride  
Albert Grauer Company  
Sidewalk Lights  
Martin Steel Products Company  
Steel Culverts  
Ransome Concrete Machinery Company  
Concrete Mixers

## BOEHCK MACHINERY CO., INC.

2406-08 Clybourn St., Milwaukee, Wis.

### CONTRACTORS' AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

Inslay—Steel Towers, Steel Derricks, Excavators

T. L. Smith—Concrete Mixers, Concrete Pavers

Allis-Chalmers—Crushers, Pumps, Motors, Compressors

W. Towner & Sons—Elevators, Screens

G. H. Williams—Clamshell Buckets

J. S. Mundy—Hoisting Engines

L. P. Green—Drag Scraper Buckets

Novo Engine Co.—Gasoline Engines, Air Compressors, Pumping

Outfits, Hoisting Outfits

J. P. Curry Co.—Wire Ties and Tools

H. W. Root Co.—Roadbars

Symons—Column Clamps

Waukesha Motor Co.—Industrial Power Units.

Snow-King—Rotary Snow Plows

Pioneer—Slat Line Buckets

Seach—Saw Tables

Watson—Wagons

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



**Cunningham-Ortmayer-Salisbury Co.**  
 14 Grand Avenue Milwaukee, Wis.  
*Construction and Industrial Equipment*

**Distributors:**

Lakewood Engineering Co.  
 Butler Equipment Co.  
 Wyoming Shovel Works  
 Locomotive Crane Co. of America  
 Northern Conveyor & Mfg. Co.  
 Mid-West Locomotive Works  
 MacWhysie Company  
 Kwik-Mix Concrete Mixer Co.  
 Mandt Company  
 Gallon Iron Works & Mfg. Co.  
 Milwaukee "Mixermobile" Co.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

**PHILLIP GROSS HARDWARE & SUPPLY CO.**

216 THIRD STREET MILWAUKEE, WIS.

**Road Builders' and Contractors' Equipment**

ACME—Crushers, Screens, Screening Plants, Elevators, Engine Road Graders, Small Graders, Gasoline Locomotives, Spreading and Dumping Wagons, Wagon Cars, Conveyors, Stone and Gravel Bins.

BEACH—Drag Line Buckets and Hoists, Wet Gravel Screening Plants, Road Drags.

WIARD—Road and Concrete Plows.

JAEGER—Concrete Mixers.

KILBOURN & JACOBS—Wheeled Scrapers and Shushers.

COMPLETE STOCK IN MILWAUKEE

**CHADWICK BROS. CO.**

**CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT**

432 BROADWAY MILWAUKEE

Phone Broadway 240-241

**BYERS BEARCAT**  
 Shovels, Ditchers,  
 Skimmers and Cranes

**BARBER-GREENE** Self-  
 Feeding Bucket Loaders  
 Portable and Permanent  
 Conveyors

**BYERS TrucKraNE**

"CLETRAC" Tractors

LEE Gravity Dump Bod-  
 ies. Also LEE Special  
 Flat Dump Body for  
 Ford Trucks

**BAKER-MANEYS,**  
 Bulldozers, Snowplows

**Hunter Machinery Co.**

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Warehouse, Shop and Office on 16th  
 St. Viaduct near S. Canal St.

Carrying in Stock

Chain Belt Mixers, Clyde Hoists, Blaw-Knox Buckets, Bins and Road Forms, Northwest Cranes and Shovels, Leachen Wire Rope, Caterpillar Tractor, Parsons Trenching Machines, Saseen Derricks, LeRoi Engines, Western Wheeled Scrapers, Carbic Lights, Sullivan Compressors, Topping Excavators, Halsa Loaders, Atlas Adjustable Shores, Milwaukee Locomotive, Gas, Locomotives, Ransome Concrete Machinery Co., Concrete Chuting Equipment, Syntro Electric Hammers, La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co., Tractor Dump Trailers, Hercules Motors Corp., Gas and Gasoline Engines, D. A. Lubricant.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

## CLEAN YOUR WATER MAINS

One does not have to be an expert mathematician to figure out that a clogged water main calls for a stronger pressure and that in turn calls for more coal—and literally burning up money. We can show you how to get dollar for dollar value out of every ton of coal. We can show you how to clean the water mains quickly and cheaply. Send us your address—that's all we ask of you.

### National Water Main Cleaning Co.

Hudson Terminal Building

NEW YORK CITY

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you,

# ALDRICH

THE ALDRICH PUMP COMPANY  
Allentown, Pa.  
HYDRAULIC TABLES—DATA 50  
SEND FOR IT.

VERTICAL POWER TRIPLEX  
HORIZONTAL POWER QUINTUPLEX

# PUMPS

Over 150 Exhibits of Ford and Fordson-Powered Equipment by 85 leading American manufacturers.

Come to the Exposition yourself or write us for information on any equipment you are interested in.

**Ford Power Equipment Exposition**  
Ford Motor Building  
Broadway at 54th St., New York



## LUDLOW GATE VALVES

*For Water, Steam, Gas,  
Oil, Hydraulic or Elec-  
tric Operated*

All styles, any size, all  
pressures.

## FIRE HYDRANTS

### Frost-Proof, Simple-Efficient

All parts removable without digging up hydrant. Special device prevents street from being flooded should stand pipe be broken. Minimum expense to install and maintain.

*Write today for illustrated catalog  
of our Valves and Fire Hydrants.*

**THE LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.**  
TROY, N. Y.

New York  
Philadelphia

Branch Offices  
Chicago  
Pittsburgh

Boston  
Kansas City



*Literature on Request.*

**PACIFIC FLUSH-TANK CO.**  
Singer Bldg. 4241 Ravenswood Ave.  
NEW YORK CITY CHICAGO, ILL.

## Clean Sewers

Miller Siphons prevent sewers clogging from accumulated refuse. They regularly flush out the filth. No moving parts. Our complete descriptive text books give all details.

## CONTRACTORS — BUILDERS

Save \$1,100 per year per truck!  
Cut down on high operating costs of high priced trucks; use the Ford with the

### *RUCKSTELL AXLE*

Provides:

- Four Forward Speeds
- Two Reverse
- 50 per cent More Power

*Sold Wherever Ford Products Are Sold  
And Serviced*

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK

**RUCKSTELL SALES & MFG. CO.**  
New York Kansas City Berkeley, Cal.

## UNION Meters

Columbia  
Meter  
for  
House  
Installation

Will operate under corrosive conditions and where there is foreign substance.

Bronze casing. Monel metal, bronze and hard rubber working parts. Hard rubber piston with ten lateral vanes which revolves freely on a central pivot bearing in a ribbed chamber.

*Complete information may be had on request.*

**UNION WATER METER COMPANY**  
Established 1883 Worcester, Massachusetts  
N. Y. Office: 50 Church St. Phila. 539 Real Estate Trust Bldg.

## CAST IRON PIPE NATIONAL IS MADE RIGHT

General Office and Foundries  
Birmingham, Alabama

*Manufacturers of Sand Cast and deLassaud  
Centrifugally Cast, Cast Iron Water and Gas  
PIPE*

Fittings, Flange Pipe, Flange Fittings, Special Castings

**SALES OFFICES:**

Chicago—1231 Peoples Gas Bldg.  
Kansas City, Mo.—309-04 Land Bank Bldg.  
Dallas—1315 Santa Fe Bldg.  
Los Angeles—903 Hellman Bank Bldg.  
*Stocks Carried at All Sales Offices*

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

There is a particular Badger Water Meter for every service. They are built in sizes ranging from  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. to 6 in. Specify Badger Meters, they are designed to meet the most exacting water works requirements.



## Veterans of Proven Service!



For more than 21 years, Badger Water Meters have been doing meter service that only the *fittest survive*. They are veterans—tried and proven and are highly regarded wherever they are in use. Line up with a winning line of meters.

**BADGER METER MFG. CO.**  
849 30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

**BRANCHES:**

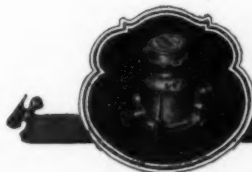
111 W. Washington St.,  
Chicago, Ill.

1621-39 Fifteenth St.,  
Denver, Colo.

414 Interstate Bldg.,  
Kansas City, Mo.

32 Court Street,  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

4038 Arcade Bldg.,  
Seattle, Wash.



# BADGER METERS

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

## What We Mean By Service



EVERY DOT MEANS A W & T INSTALLATION

**T**HIS map hangs on the wall of our General Office in Newark—a constant reminder to our staff of their responsibility for over six thousand installations of W & T equipment and processes. To keep every one of these installations in constant operation, to instantly respond to calls for expert assistance and to perform with efficiency, dispatch and economy such duties as our customers require—that is the purpose of our nation wide service organization.

*"The only safe Water is a Sterilized Water"*

TECHNICAL PUBLICATION NUMBER 43 "CHLORINE IN SEWAGE PURIFICATION"  
WILL BE MAILED ON REQUEST



**WALLACE & TIERNAN**  
COMPANY, INCORPORATED  
*Manufacturers of Chlorine Control Apparatus*  
NEWARK NEW JERSEY



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

## MECHANICAL PERFECTION



**A**N entirely automatic mechanism combining every attribute essential to perfect performance in operation over a long period of years—this is the earned reputation that has prompted hundreds of cities, both small and large, to specify Neptune Trident Meters.

Since the first Neptune Trident Meter was designed and constructed, the one purpose has been to produce (at reasonable cost) the best meter that can be made. Any entirely mechanical unit to function properly for years, without frequent repairs and replacement of parts, must be as near perfection as is possible. Trident Meters are without comparison in durability and the perfect functioning of working parts—because of designing that has met the universal approval of water engineers, the use of only first grade materials, and precision methods of manufacture that must pass 100 per cent inspection.

Irrefutable proof of Trident supremacy is the fact that more than 2,750,000 have been installed, many of which have given unfailing accuracy in constant use for over thirty years.

It will prove profitable to you to study the results in any city where Trident Meters are in service.

AQUAFAX is a 56-page, monthly magazine giving current news and accurate information regarding the conservation of water. The regular subscription price is \$3.00 per year, but it will be sent free upon request to engineers, municipal heads and civic organizations.



TRIDENT FROST-PROOF METER

The Breakable Bottom positively prevents damage to the meter through freezing.



TRIDENT SPLIT-CASE METER

A special type designed to adequately meet the requirements in a warm climate.

*Send for a copy of the 86-page book illustrating and describing all types and sizes of Neptune Trident Meters.*

## NEPTUNE METER COMPANY

*Pioneers in Meter Progress*

50 EAST FORTY-SECOND STREET, NEW YORK CITY

NEPTUNE METER CO., LTD., 1197 KING ST., WEST, TORONTO, ONT.

Boston  
Chicago

San Francisco  
Atlanta

Los Angeles  
Seattle

Portland  
St. Louis, Mo.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



# Dry or . . . . .



**T**HE CAST IRON PIPE that makes its own joints  
—that's Universal Pipe.

Tight, flexible, dependable, economical. Experienced labor unnecessary. No lead, no pouring, nothing to deteriorate. No bell holes to dig. Machined iron-to-iron joints stay tight.

## THE CENTRAL FOUNDRY COMPANY

*Subsidiary of*

**Universal Pipe and Radiator Company**

41 East 42nd Street, New York

Chicago, McCormick Building  
San Francisco, Rialto Building

Birmingham, Age-Herald Building  
Los Angeles, Chamber of Commerce Building

---

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# . Wet

trench — and  
for Submerged  
Lines



*Valves and hydrants of the best known makes are obtainable with the dependable Universal Pipe Connection.*



Standard 6-foot lengths convenient to handle. Laid practically anywhere—in rock, in sand, in wet or dry trenches, on bridges and under water. Straight lengths laid on curves of 100-foot radius.

## UNIVERSAL CAST IRON PIPE

The Central Foundry Company's sales engineers are ready to help you solve your problems. The nearest office is at your service.

*No lead, no pouring, no bell holes to dig.  
Used the country over for water supply and  
fire protection lines.*



## CAST IRON PIPE

### TYPES

Bell and Spigot  
Flanged  
Plain End  
Flexible Joint

### FOR

Water mains  
Steam mains  
Gas mains  
Submarine lines

## FITTINGS

Bell and Spigot  
Flanged  
Special

Water  
Steam  
Gas and Oil

## CASTINGS

Chemical  
Sugar House  
Semi-steel

Hydraulic  
Machinery  
Railroad

*Send for descriptive literature.*

## United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

General Office, Burlington, New Jersey

Philadelphia, 1421 Chestnut St.  
Chicago, 122 So. Michigan Blvd.  
San Francisco, Monadnock Bldg.  
Dallas, Tex. Magnolia Bldg.

Pittsburgh, Henry W. Oliver Bldg.  
New York, 71 Broadway.  
Birmingham, Ala., American Trust Bldg.  
Kansas City, Mo., Interstate Bldg.

Buffalo, 957 E. Ferry St.  
Cleveland, 1150 E. 26th St.  
Minneapolis, Plymouth Bldg.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# DIRECTORY of ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, ARCHITECTS, ETC.

**INTELLIGENT  
PLANNING**
**PROPER  
CONSTRUCTION**
**ALBRIGHT & MEBUS**
*Civil Engineers*

Town planning and municipal improvements, parks, drainage, sewerage and sewage disposal.

 1502 Locust Street  
PHILADELPHIA

**GEORGE L. BEAN**

 301 N. Broad Street,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

 Water Supply; Water Works.  
Reports, Design, Appraisals.

**BLACK & VEATCH**
*Consulting Engineers*

Water Supply, Water Purification, Sewerage, Sewage Disposal, Power Plants, Valuations, Special Investigations and Reports.

 E. B. BLACK N. T. VEATCH, JR.  
Mutual Building KANSAS CITY, MO.

**BANKS & CRAIG**

 51 East 42nd St., New York City  
709 Telegraph Building  
Harrisburg, Pa.

 721 District National Bank  
Washington, D. C.

 Municipal, hydraulic and sanitary engineers.  
Design, operation, valuation.

**Howard D. Bennett**
*Consulting and Contracting Eng'r.*

Dredges of all types Designed and Built for every service. Municipal Fire, Ice and Ferry Boats, Harbor and Terminal Development. Plans, Specifications, Reports, Etc. 2114 Allendale St., Baltimore, Md.

**THOMAS F. BOWE**
**CONSULTING ENGINEER**

REPORTS VALUATION DESIGN OPERATION WATER, SEWERAGE, TREATMENT OF SEWAGE INDUSTRIAL PLANTS

 110 William Street,  
New York City

**FREDERICK SNARE CORPORATION**
*Contracting Engineers*

114 Liberty Street, New York

Harbor Works, Railroads, Bridges, Industrial Plants, Sugar Plants, Steel and Masonry Construction, Pipe Lines, Water Works.

 Cable Address, Santee, New York.  
Cable Address, Pawnee, Havana.

 Western Union and Lieber Codes Used.  
Havana Office, Zulueta 86 D.

W. E. Conard

J. E. Busby

**CONARD & BUZBY**

BURLINGTON, N. J.

Specialists on Water Works—

 Materials  
Specifications

 Inspections  
Reports

 Designs  
Tests

OVER HALF A CENTURY IN CHICAGO

**THE EDGAR A. ROSSITER CO.**
**CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

160 North LaSalle St., Chicago

Water supply, sewerage, and sewage disposal, drainage, farm and levee-pumping plants, electric light systems, pavements, track elevation, tunnels, mining.

**PERINE & COMPANY**
**ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS**

Audits — Accounting Investigations — Systems

 Singer Building  
149 Broadway  
New York City

EXPERIENCED AS ACCOUNTANTS SINCE 1898

 Investment Building  
15th & K Sts., N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

**NICHOLAS S. HILL, Jr.**
**CONSULTING ENGINEER**
**WATER SUPPLY—SEWAGE DISPOSAL—HYDRAULIC DEVELOPMENTS.**

 Reports, Investigations, Valuations, Rates, Design, Construction, Operation,  
Management, Chemical and Biological Laboratories

112 East 19th Street

New York City

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' &amp; Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

**Chester Engrs., The J. N.**

J. N. Chester D. E. Davis  
J. F. LaBoon J. T. Campbell  
H. H. Bankson

Consulting, Hydraulic, Sanitary  
and Valuation Engineers.  
Union Bank Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Clark E. Jacoby Engineering Co.**  
Consulting Engineers

River and Flood Control, Water  
Power Development, Land Reclama-  
tion, Drainage, Topographic Sur-  
veys, Bridges, Reinforced Concrete.  
Shukert Building.  
KANSAS CITY, MO.

**H. G. OLMSTED & CO.**

Consulting Engineers

Water Works, Sewerage, Power Plants,  
Industrial Reports, Oil & Gas Reports,  
Valuations, Parks.

2230 West 18th Street  
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

**Did you read  
pages  
3 to 46**

The  
**JENNINGS-LAWRENCE CO.**  
CIVIL AND  
MUNICIPAL ENGINEERS

511-12 Hartman Bldg.  
COLUMBUS OHIO

**PEASE LABORATORIES, Inc.**  
Formerly**LEDERLE LABORATORIES**

Sanitary, Bacteriological and Chem-  
ical Investigations for the Com-  
munity or Individual

30 W. 38th St., N. Y. City

**C. & I. ENGINEERING CO.**

(Commercial & Industrial)  
Consulting, Designing and  
Supervising Engineers.  
Appraising, Reporting,  
Financing.

LUFKIN, TEXAS

**DID YOU READ**

Pages 3 to 46?

The "Where to Purchase" Sec-  
tion contains the names and ad-  
dresses of the leading manufac-  
turers and supply dealers. This  
is the quickest way to secure  
favorable prices and other informa-  
tion.

**CLARENCE D. POLLOCK**

Member Am. Soc. C. E.

Consulting Engineer,

Pavements, Highways, Drainage, Sew-  
erage, Town Planning and General  
Municipal Problems.

Reports, Specifications, Supervision.  
Park Row Building, New York City.

**FULLER & MCCLINTOCK  
ENGINEERS**

New York, 170 Broadway

PHILADELPHIA, PA., 1001 Chestnut St.  
TOLEDO, OHIO, 219 Summit-Cherry Bldg.  
KANSAS CITY, MO., 600 Walnut St.  
MEMPHIS, TENN., 879 North Parkway.

**Landreth, Olin H.,**

Consulting Engineer.

Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineer-  
ing. Consultation, Investigation  
Valuation.

New York, No. 156 Fifth Ave.

**Alexander Potter, C. E.**

Hydraulics, Sanitation, Con-  
crete Structures Designed  
Executed.

50 Church Street, New York  
(Hudson Terminal) Tel. Cordland 5501

**W. A. GRIFFITH**

Mt. Pleasant Iowa

Drainage and River Improvement,  
General Supervision of Engineering  
Work, Municipal, Court and Land  
Surveys.

**T. H. MANDELL**

CIVIL ENGINEER

Design and Supervision of Con-  
struction

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| HIGHWAYS  | BRIDGES    |
| PAVING    | STRUCTURES |
| SEWERAGE  | SURVEYS    |
| DRAINAGE  | REPORTS    |
| RAILROADS | ESTIMATES  |

Frank Bldg., Lake Charles, La.

**C. E. SMITH & CO., Consulting Engineers**

2085-75 Railway Exch. Bldg., St. Louis

1313 Stager Bldg., Chicago

204 Live Stock Exchange, Kansas City

Investigation, reports, appraisals, expert  
testimony, bridge and structural work, rail-  
way problems, electrification, grade crossing  
elimination, foundations, highways, docks,  
water supply, river and flood protection,  
drainage and sanitation, power plants.

New York City 116 West 39th St.

**A. E. HANSEN**

Hydraulic &amp; Sanitary Engineer

Design & Supervision of Construction  
Sewerage Water Works  
Sewage Disposal Water Purification  
Drainage Valuation  
Expert Services in Litigation

**Midwest Laboratories**

Webster City Iowa

Asphalt-Concrete Aggregates—Pav-  
ing—Water Supply—Sanitation—  
Special Problems, Chemical An-  
alyses—Physical Tests—Field and  
Laboratory Inspection—Consulta-  
tion.

**Clyde Potts**

30 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK

Civil and Sanitary Engineer

Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Works,  
Hydraulics, Water Works, Filtration,  
Reports, Plans and Estimates.

**Harrison Mertz & Emlen  
Inc.,**

Engineering &amp; Construction.

Sewage Disposal, Water Supply  
Landscape Contracting.  
Franklin Bank Building,  
Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mullergren, Arthur L.**

Consulting Engineer

Specialist in Electric Light,  
Power and Water Pumping.

Kansas City, Mo., 555 Gates  
Building.

**HARVEY STANLEY**Consulting, Designing and Supervis-  
ing Engineer

Bridges, Buildings and Miscellane-  
ous Structures. Alternate Designs  
for Bridges. Reports and Assistance  
in Financing.

Miami and Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

**HAZEN & WHIPPLE**CONSULTING HYDRAULIC  
and SANITARY ENGINEERS

WATER SUPPLY and SEWERAGE

Allen Hazen L. M. Babbitt  
O. M. Everett Malcolm Pirnie

26 W. 44th Street New York

**New York Testing  
Laboratories**

Chemical & Physical Tests, Mi-  
croscopical Examinations.  
Electrical Tests, Power Plant  
Tests, Expert Inspections, Cities  
and Industries.

80 Washington St., New York City

**DR. D. B. STEINMAN,**

M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Ry. Eng. Assn.  
CONSULTING AND DESIGNING  
ENGINEER

Bridges and other Structures. Engi-  
neering Projects. Design, Supervi-  
sion, Investigations, Reports, Valu-  
ations, Advisory Service.

25 Church Street New York



**F. R. SWEENEY & CO.**

Consulting Engineers

Civil—Mechanical—  
Electrical—Industrial

Textile Engineering A Specialty

ANDERSON SO. CAROLINA

**CORNELIUS C. VERMEULE**

Consulting &amp; Designing Engineer

Water Supply, Sewerage, Power  
Plants.Valuations and Reports on Industries  
and Public Utilities.

38 Park Row, New York

**THOS. H. WIGGIN**

CONSULTING ENGINEER

415 Lexington Ave., New York City

Reports, Designs, Supervision,

Valuation: Water Supply, Sewer-  
age, Flood Control, Tunnels.**JENT G. THORNE  
AND ASSOCIATED ENGINEERS  
MUNICIPAL ENGINEERS**DESIGN SUPERVISION AND  
MANAGEMENT, PAVEMENTS,  
SEWERS, AND WATERSYSTEMS317 HOWES BLOCK  
CLINTON, IOWA**GERALD J. WAGNER**

Consulting Electrical Engineer

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Consultant for Municipalities on  
Gas, Street Railway, Electric and  
Telephone Problems.*Did  
You  
Read**Pages 3 to 46 ?*

The "Where to Purchase"  
Section contains the names  
and addresses of the leading  
manufacturers and supply  
dealers. This is the quickest  
way to secure favorable prices  
and other information.

**B. ASHBURTON TRIPP**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

Mem. Am. Soc. of Landscape  
ArchitectsIndustrial Towns, Subdivisions,  
Parks, School and Institution  
Grounds

Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

**Gilbert C. White, C. E.**

M. Am. Soc. C. E.

M. Am. Soc. M. E.

CONSULTING ENGINEER

Durham, N. C.

An organization of Civil, Mechanical,  
Electrical and Chemical Engineers.  
Waterworks, Streets, Power Plants.**NEWARK CONCRETE PIPE COMPANY**

462 BROAD STREET

NEWARK, N. J.

Reinforced concrete pipe for sewers, water mains, culverts. Machine made  
concrete pipe, plain or reinforced for sewers and culverts.

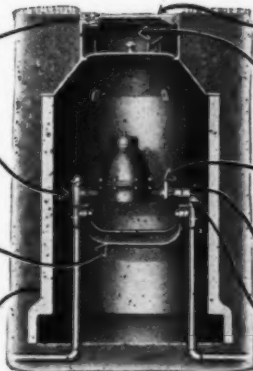
Newark, N. J. Buffalo, N. Y. Dover, N. J. Rochester, N. Y. Cleveland, O.

**FORD WORM LOCK**  
Screw Jack action lifts lid  
when unlocking. Bronze  
bolt and washers can't stick.

Yoke provided with a stop  
cock when desired. Saves  
cost of Curb Box and it is  
handier.

Strong rigid Yoke prevents  
sagging and misalignment.  
Meter removed or replaced  
in less than one minute.

Vitrified or Concrete Tile—  
We furnish form so you can  
make your own concrete tile.



Lid fits in any position. Lock  
prevents all tampering.

Dead air between outer and  
inner lid—holds heat like a  
vacuum bottle.

Turning of large handwheel  
makes and unmakes com-  
pression joints. All working  
parts bronze—removed with  
meter.

Ports with recessed gaskets  
held rigidly in line. Yoke is  
bolted firmly to risers.

Furnished with tester valve  
when desired—to tell if the  
meter is alive or dead.

**Nine Superior Features of Ford Meter Settings!****Protection and Accessibility Assured****The FORD Meter Box Co., Wabash, Ind.**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' &amp; Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

|                                     |             |                                      |      |                                        |         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------|---------|
| Acme Road Machinery Co.....         | 108         | File Equipment Co., George W.....    | 124  | O'Brien Co., Inc., Martin J.....       | 136     |
| Aeroli Burner Co.....               | 114         | Flory Mfg. Co.....                   | 104  | Olsen, Ole K.....                      | 125     |
| Alamo Engine Co.....                | 96          | Foot Fdry. Co., J. B., The.....      | 94   | O K Clutch & Machinery Co.....         | 110     |
| Aldrich Pump Co.....                | 140         | Ford Motor Box Co.....               | 149  | Osgood Company.....                    | 49      |
| Alexander, Edgar.....               | 123         | Ford Motor Co.....                   | 115  |                                        |         |
| American Cement Machine Co.....     | 106         | Ford Power Equip. Exposition.....    | 140  |                                        |         |
| American Saw Mill Machy. Co.....    | 120         | Fraley, Lawrence.....                | 108  | Pacific Flush-Tank Co.....             | 140     |
| American Steam Pump Co.....         | 120         | French & Co., A. W.....              | 129  | Pacific Hoist & Derrick Co.....        | 138     |
| Armstrong & Bros., Co., R. S.....   | 123         | Fuchs Equipment Co.....              | 130  | Pattinson Supply Co., W. M.....        | 133     |
| Atlas Engineering Co.....           | 105         | Funkhouser Equipment Co.....         | 129  | Peden Equipment Co.....                | 133     |
| Austin Machy. Co., W. E.....        | 123         |                                      |      | Pegg, E. F.....                        | 133     |
| Austin-Western Road Mach'y Co       | 107         | Gartner Co., F. W.....               | 137  | Pennsylvania Cement Co.....            | 98      |
| Avery, O. B.....                    | 129         | General Machinery Co.....            | 138  | Perine & Co.....                       | 147     |
| Bacon Co., E. R.....                | 121         | General Motors Truck Co.....         | 151  | Perkins Co., P. I.....                 | 126     |
| Bacon Engineering Sales Co.....     | 133         | Gierke-Robinson Co.....              | 125  | Pickering Governor Co., The.....       | 112     |
| Badger Meter Mfg. Co.....           | 141         | Giles & Ransome.....                 | 135  | Pioneer Bucket Co.....                 | 129     |
| Baker Mfg. Co.....                  | 105         | Ginsberg-Penn Co.....                | 131  | Pitometer Co.....                      | 112     |
| Barber Asphalt Co.....              | 152         | Godwin Co., W. S.....                | 120  | Pittsburg Machy & Equip. Co.....       | 136     |
| Barber-Greene Co.....               | 28          | Good Roads Machinery Co.....         | 18   | Pittsburgh Meter Co.....               | 118     |
| Barrett Co.....                     | 12          | Good Roads Supply Co.....            | 127  | Pope Equipment Co.....                 | 133     |
| Barrett, Thos. L.....               | 125         | Green & Co., G. S.....               | 131  |                                        |         |
| Bartholow Co., J. W.....            | 137         | Gross Hardware & Supply Co., P.....  | 139  | Queen City Supply Co.....              | 133     |
| Bates Valve Bag Co.....             | 91          |                                      |      |                                        |         |
| Bay City Dredge Works.....          | 113         | Hadfield-Penfield Steel Co.....      | 6    | Rabbitt, C. F.....                     | 129     |
| Beckwith Machinery Co.....          | 135         | Hais Mfg. Co., Geo.....              | 114  | Raber & Lang Mfg. Co.....              | 111     |
| Bingham, J. L.....                  | 131         | Hale & Co., Wm. H.....               | 127  | Raymer Equip. Co.....                  | 128     |
| Blaw-Knox Co.....                   | 34          | Harnischfeger Corp.....              | 16   | Rohalt Co., T. W.....                  | 128     |
| Boehk Machy. Co., Inc.....          | 138         | Harris, R. L.....                    | 137  | Rossiter Co., Edgar A.....             | 147     |
| Bond Co., The.....                  | 126         | Hatcher Co., S. T.....               | 139  | Ruane Machinery Co.....                | 136     |
| Borchert Ingersoll Co.....          | 128         | Hedge & Mattheis Co.....             | 128  | Ruckstell Sales & Mfg. Co.....         | 140     |
| Boston & Lockport Block Co.....     | 112         | Heil Co., The.....                   | 110  | Russell Grader Mfg. Co.....            | 112     |
| Brandeis Machy. & Supply Co.....    | 125         | Heitzel Steel Form & Iron Co.....    | 109  |                                        |         |
| Brewster & Williams, Inc.....       | 132         | Hercules Corporation.....            | 109  | Sagen Derrick Co.....                  | 108     |
| Bright Co., Graham B.....           | 137         | Herr, Henry R.....                   | 134  | Sauerman Bros.....                     | 102     |
| Brooks Co., R. E.....               | 131         | Hill, Nicholas S.....                | 147  | Seibert-Milburn Co.....                | 133     |
| Brown-Bevie Co., Inc.....           | 121         | Hinckley Motors, Inc.....            | 40   | Shannon & Co., Jacob J.....            | 135     |
| Brown, Fraser & Co.....             | 122         | Hobbs, Inc., Lewter F.....           | 137  | Smith-Booth-Usher Co.....              | 121     |
| Brown Thos. M.....                  | 126         | Hofus-Ferris Equipment Co.....       | 138  | Smith & Co., Geo. F.....               | 129     |
| Brown & Sites Co.....               | 131         | Hubbard-Floyd Co., Inc.....          | 131  | Smith Co., T. L.....                   | 112     |
| Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.....  | 48          | Huber Manufacturing Co.....          | 111  | Snare Corporation, Frederick.....      | 147     |
| Buhl Machine Co.....                | 124         | Hughes, W. E.....                    | 129  | Solvay Process Co.....                 | 100     |
| Bunting Hardware & Machy. Co.....   | 128         | Hughes-Keenan Co., The.....          | 106  | Southern States Equipment Co.....      | 125     |
| Burch Flow Works.....               | 114         | Hunter Machy. Co.....                | 139  | Spears-Wells Machy. Co., Inc.....      | 102     |
| Burnite Machy. Co.....              | 122         | Hyland Co., R. H.....                | 124  | Standard Machy. & Equip. Co.....       | 138     |
| Byers Machine Co.....               | 24          |                                      |      | Standard Oil Co. of Ind.....           | 101     |
|                                     |             | Insley Manufacturing Co.....         | 14   | Staley & Morris, Inc.....              | 135     |
| Cannon & Ashmead.....               | 123         | Interstate Machy. & Supply Co.....   | 130  | Steinbarger Co., H. N.....             | 122     |
| Carey Co., Philip.....              | 38          | Jaeger Machine Co.....               | 20   | Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.....           | 35      |
| Caterpillar Tractor Co.....         | 85          | Kelly Co., E. B.....                 | 132  | Stewart Iron Works Co.....             | 113     |
| Central Foundry Co.....             | 144-145     | Kellogg-Burlingame Co.....           | 127  | Sullivan Machinery Co.....             | 94      |
| Chadwick Bros. Co.....              | 139         | Kenney, G. C.....                    | 129  | Superior Boiler Works.....             | 102     |
| Chausse Oil Burner Co.....          | 114         | Keystone Driller Co.....             | 95   | Superior Supply Co.....                | 124     |
| Clarksburg Supply & Equip. Co.....  | 138         | Kiesler Co., Jos. F.....             | 102  |                                        |         |
| Climax Engineering Co.....          | 44          | Kinney Mfg. Co.....                  | 99   | Taylor Collapsible Horse Co., The..... | 112     |
| Clinton & Held.....                 | 122         | Koehring Co.....                     | 4-97 | Texas Co., The.....                    | 119     |
| Clyde Equipment Co.....             | 134         | Koppell Ind. Car & Equip. Co.....    | 111  | Thew Shovel Co.....                    | 8       |
| Clyde Iron Works Sales Co.....      | 42          | Kuhlman & Co., W. A.....             | 134  | Tractor & Machy. Sales Co.....         | 132-135 |
| Collins Kay Machinery Co.....       | 106         |                                      |      | Trevor Co., H. B.....                  | 131     |
| Conard & Busby.....                 | 147         | Lakewood Engineering Co.....         | 49   | Truscon Steel Co.....                  | 2       |
| Conboy Co., John A.....             | 134         | Lane Equipment Co., T. J.....        | 134  | Tulley Equipment Co.....               | 130     |
| Concrete Machy. & Supply Co.....    | 121         | Lansing Company.....                 | 91   | Turner & Moore Mfg. Co.....            | 104     |
| Concrete Surfacing Machy. Corp..... | 113         | Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.....              | 98   | Turner Co., C.....                     | 137     |
| Connelly Machinery Co.....          | 90          | Littleford Bros.....                 | 107  | Tyler Co., N. B.....                   | 126     |
| Connelly & Co.....                  | 138         | London Concrete Machy. Co., Ltd..... | 122  |                                        |         |
| Construction Machinery Co.....      | 32          | Long, Fred A.....                    | 123  | Union Water Meter Co.....              | 140     |
| Construction Machy. Co. of Cal..... | 106         | Louder Co., W. B.....                | 124  | United Motors Products Co.....         | 50      |
| Continental Motors Corp.....        | 117         | Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.....            | 140  | Universal Road Machinery Co.....       | 111     |
| Contractors Supply & Equip. Co..... | 128         | Lufkin Rule Co.....                  | 113  | U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdry. Co.....   | 146     |
| Contractors Equipment Co.....       | 126         |                                      |      |                                        |         |
| Cox, H. L.....                      | 134         | McDonald & Burgmen.....              | 123  | Vulcan Iron Works.....                 | 108     |
| Cunningham, Ortway-Salisbury        | 139         | McGraw, Inc., James.....             | 138  |                                        |         |
| Curd Equipment Co., Geo. B.....     | 132         | McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.....        | 22   | Wallace & Tierman Co., Inc.....        | 142     |
| Curtis Pneumatic Machy. Co.....     | 36          | Mack Trucks, Inc.....                | 96   | Warren Bros. Co.....                   | 102     |
|                                     |             | Marion Steel Body Co.....            | 110  | Warren-Knight Co.....                  | 114     |
| Dake Engine Co.....                 | 109         | Marsh-Capron Co.....                 | 87   | Waterhouse, Clifford.....              | 128     |
| Dallett Co., The.....               | 102         | Martin Machinery Co., E. A.....      | 128  | Western Contractors Supply Co.....     | 124     |
| Davis Engineering Co., C. B.....    | 121         | Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.....           | 48   | Western Material Co.....               | 136     |
| Day & Maddock Co.....               | 133         | Meyer Co., Henry H.....              | 129  | Western Supply Co.....                 | 130     |
| De Huff & Hopkins.....              | 135         | Milburn Co., Alex.....               | 120  | Western Wheeled Scraper Co.....        | 108     |
| Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co.....      | 112         | Miller Equipment Co.....             | 132  | West Michigan Equipment Co.....        | 127     |
| Dixon Crucible Co., J.....          | 94          | Mills Contractors Equip. Co.....     | 136  | Wettlaufer Bros.....                   | 127     |
| Dixie Machinery Co.....             | 125         | Minneapolis Equipment Co.....        | 127  | Whyne Supply Co., R. C.....            | 125     |
| Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co.....    | 120         | Monarch Tractors, Inc.....           | 108  | Wheeler Murray Co.....                 | 131     |
| Dodge, C. R.....                    | 126         | Moore A. B., Jr.....                 | 123  | Whinery, S. B.....                     | 132     |
| Dolan-Tucker Smith Equip. &         |             | Moore Equip. Co., H. W.....          | 122  | Whitcomb Co., Geo. D.....              | 89      |
| Supply Co.....                      | 124         | Mussens Limited.....                 | 122  | Wikwire Spencer Steel Co.....          | 10      |
| Domestic Engine & Pump Co.....      | 103         |                                      |      | Wilkins, J. D.....                     | 132     |
| Dopp & Co., J. W.....               | 127         | National Cast Iron Pipe Co.....      | 140  | Williams Co., W. W.....                | 134     |
| Dow Chemical Co.....                | 92-93       | Nat'l Water Main Cleaning Co.....    | 139  | Williamsport Wire Rope Co.....         | 46      |
| Draw Equip. Co.....                 | 124-130-135 | Neptune Meter Co.....                | 143  | Wilson J. Walker.....                  | 134     |
|                                     |             | Newark Concrete Pipe Co.....         | 149  | Wilson-Wesmer Co.....                  | 137     |
| Earnest Bros.....                   | 138         | Newport Culvert Co.....              | 30   | Wilson, W. R.....                      | 132     |
| Edelen & Boyer Co.....              | 135         | Nixon-Hasselle Co.....               | 136  | Wood Hydraulic Hoist & Body Co.....    | 103     |
| Engineering Products Co.....        | 121         | Noble Co., K. B.....                 | 122  |                                        |         |
| Equitable Asphalt Main. Co.....     | 105         | Norden Co., Wm.....                  | 130  | Yancey Bros.....                       | 123     |
| Erickson Co., Inc., H. E.....       | 127         | Northwest Equip. Co., Inc.....       | 130  |                                        |         |
| Everett & Co., R. B.....            | 137         | Novo Engine Co.....                  | 109  | Ziegler & Co., Inc., Wm. H.....        | 128     |
| Everhot Manufacturing Co.....       | 100         |                                      |      | Ziegler Machy. Co., Geo. W.....        | 136     |

For Directory of Consulting & Contracting Engineers, Landscape Architects, Etc., see pages 147, 148, 149



***Public Confidence Is The True Test Of Merit***

Thousands of GMC users express their faith in GMC by the surest sign—repeat orders. They know that GMC never sits back and rests in self-satisfaction every time it does a good job. GMC keeps right on working hard to do a still better job of furnishing high-grade performance with economy. These haulage buyers use GMC's continuous advance in the furthering of their own progress. Why don't you investigate GMC's performance records?

**GENERAL MOTORS TRUCK COMPANY**

*Division of General Motors Corporation*

**Pontiac, Michigan**

# General Motors Trucks

# Greater capacity Faster mixing

Just two of the many big improvements built into the new redesigned Iroquois Three-Unit Portable Asphalt Mixing Plant shown below.

The new Iroquois has a 12-ton bin instead of a 6½-ton, and a 1000-pound batch mixer instead of a 700 pound. It also has a steam-jacketed asphalt pump instead of an air lift from melting tank to weigh bucket.

With a guaranteed capacity of 1250 square yards of 2-inch sheet asphalt topping per day, *this new Iroquois plant will far exceed this output.* Also made with 800 square yard and 1850 square yard guaranteed capacities—either portable or stationary, electric or steam driven. Write at once for complete details.

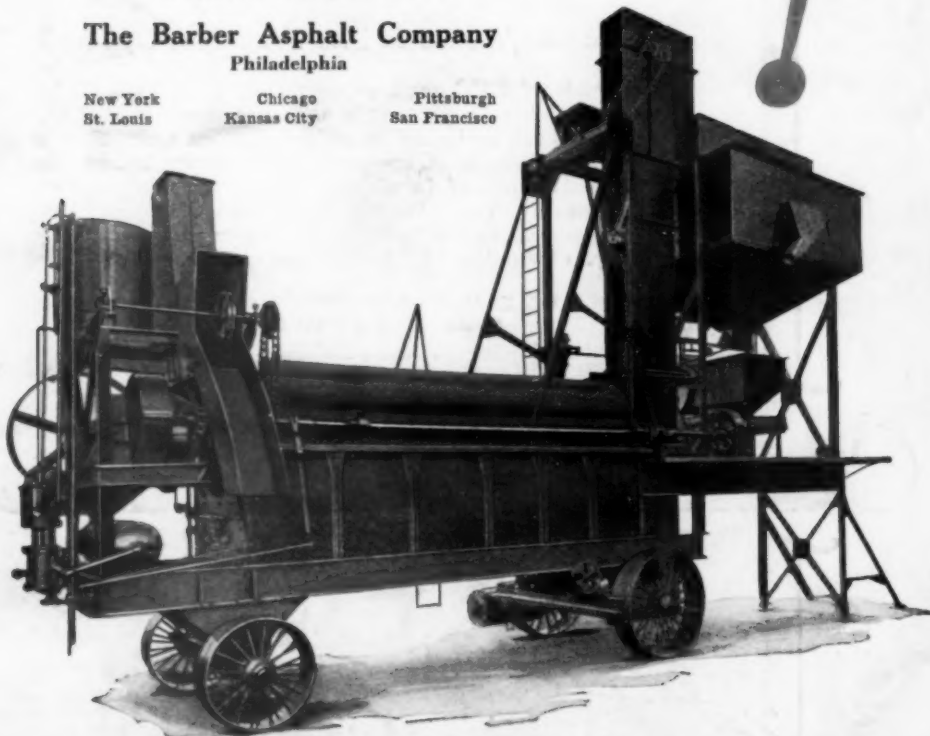
*Iroquois Sales Department*

**The Barber Asphalt Company**  
Philadelphia

New York  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Kansas City

Pittsburgh  
San Francisco



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you,

